Assessment Report on
Diamond Drilling at the Jerome Gold Mine,
Osway Township,
Porcupine Mining Division,
Ontario, Canada

Performed by
Augen Gold Corp.

Mining Claims S32071, S32073, S32074, S32121, S32227

NTS: 41 O/9
Latitude: 47° 37' N,
Longitude: 82° 14' W.

Christopher Marmont, M.Sc, P.Geo.

10 September May, 2008

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

APPENDICES

TABLES

1.0 SUMMARY

This report describes initial results of two diamond drill holes completed at Augen Gold Corporation's Jerome Mine property in Osway Township, Ontario. A total of 21 drill holes were completed between January 2 and March 10, 2008 to test the potential strike and depth extension of the past producing Jerome Gold Mine. The results of diamond drill holes AG08-10 and AG08-11 are presented in this report, and which were drilled between February 2 and February 13, 2008.

The Jerome Mine is centered approximately at latitude 47°37' N, longitude 82°14' W, west of Highway 144, midway between the established mining camps of Timmins and Sudbury, southwest of the town of Gogama. The Jerome Mine Property consists of 63 Patented Mining Claims on a peninsula on the south side of Lake Opeepeesway in Osway Township. The group of patented claims lies within a tract of 131 contiguous staked mining claims, 43 km in length, that traverses portions of the Benton, Ester, Osway, Huffman, Potier, Arbutus, Yeo, Chester, and Benneweis Townships, Porcupine Mining Division, District of Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.

The Jerome area lies within the southern Swayze Greenstone Belt - a northwest-trending belt of Archean metavolcanic and metasedimentary rocks. In the middle of the belt is a metamorphosed felsic porphyry (the Jerome porphyry), which has intruded meta-sedimentary conglomerate, wacke and arkose assigned to the late Archean Ridout Group, equivalent to the Timiskaming Series of the Abitibi Belt. On the southwest side of the metasedimentary band is a band of mafic metavolcanic rocks, mainly tholeiitic basalt, and on the northeast side are bands of tholeiitic basalt and of intermediate metavolcanic rocks. The metasedimentary and metavolcanic belt is bounded on the southwest and northeast by batholithic and intrusive granitic rocks. The Jerome Mine is located at the highly sheared contact between the porphyry and the Timiskaming metasedimentary rocks. The local shear zone falls within the semi-regional Ridout Deformation Zone that is thought to be the western extension of the Cadillac-Larder Lake break. Metamorphism is largely upper greenschist facies. Foliation, shear planes, and primary layering are mainly subvertical. Late Precambrian diabase dikes are common.

Gold-silver-base metal sulphide mineralization at the Jerome Mine occurs in quartz- and carbonate-rich veins. The vein systems can be anastomosing bodies of vein systems or can occur as infill of distensional breccias; both are found at the contact of felsic porphyry intrusives with the metasedimentary country rock.

Mineralized zones have previously been described as altered vein breccias, and crosscutting vein systems are noted as occurring within the breccias. Higher gold grades (and associated silver and molybdenum) occur in blue-gray to black cherty quartz, containing a significant proportion (up to 15%) of fine-grained sulphide minerals, and in glassy quartz often associated with white carbonate material.

Past production at the Jerome Mine was limited to the years 1941-1943, and is reported to be 59,892 ounces of gold and 15,114 ounces of silver from 335,600 tons of ore milled, yielding a head grade of 0.186 opt. Underground development continued until 1945, when the mine was closed owing to labour shortages. Reserves on closure were reported as 345,000 tons at grade of

0.19 ounces per ton gold. Following an extensive surface and underground exploration program in the late 1980's, Muscocho Exploration Limited estimated that the probable and possible ore reserves accessible from the shaft and its associated workings were 577,495 tons grading 0.200 oz/ton gold (with gold uncut and undiluted), representing 115,499 oz gold.

Augen Gold's winter 2008 diamond drill program was designed to test the extensions of the known mineralized zones at depth and along strike. Alteration zones were intersected at down-dip locations expected for the Main and South zones. At the time of writing, assay results are pending. Further work will depend upon the results of these assays and a re-assessment of historical data.

2.0 INTRODUCTION

This report has been prepared to meet requirements for the filing of Assessment Work under the provisions of the Ontario Mining Act. The report describes partial results of a diamond drill program performed at Augen Gold Corporation's Jerome Mine in Osway Township, Porcupine Mining District, Ontario. The diamond drill program was performed between January 2 and March 10, 2008. Core logging was completed and the camp demobilized on May 7, 2008. The author was on-site between January 2 and February 13, March 9-17, and April 15-16.

Sections of this report describing previous exploration history, geological setting, deposit type and mineralization have been abridged from a NI 43-101 report by Behre Dolbear and Company Limited dated April 8, 2008, and which is filed on SEDAR. All references to the current diamond drill program represent new information.

3.0 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

The Jerome property (approximately centered on latitude 47 degrees 37 minutes N, longitude 82 degrees 14 minutes W) is an east-west, roughly rectangular block of patented and unpatented claims. The block is approximately 43 km in length and traverses portions of the Benton, Ester, Osway, Huffman, Potier, Arbutus, Yeo, Chester, and Benneweis Townships, Porcupine Mining Division, District of Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.

The property is a contiguous assemblage of 63 contiguous patented single unit claims in Osway and Huffman Township and 131 staked mining claims extending over 42 km from Esther Township in the northwest to Benneweis Township in the southeast (Figure 2). The claims are listed in Appendix 1.

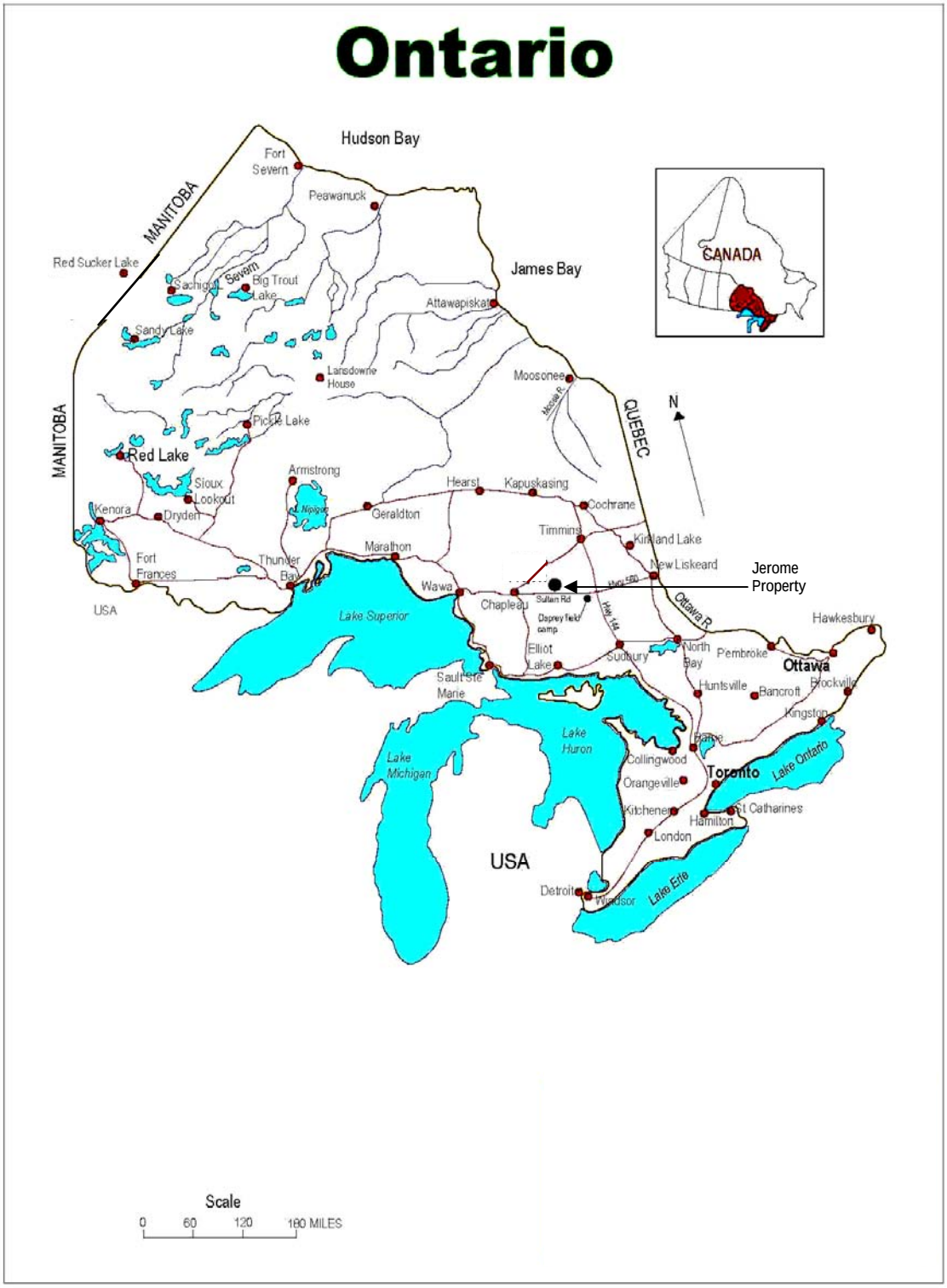


Figure 1. Jerome Project Location Map. Claim Map of Jerome Area

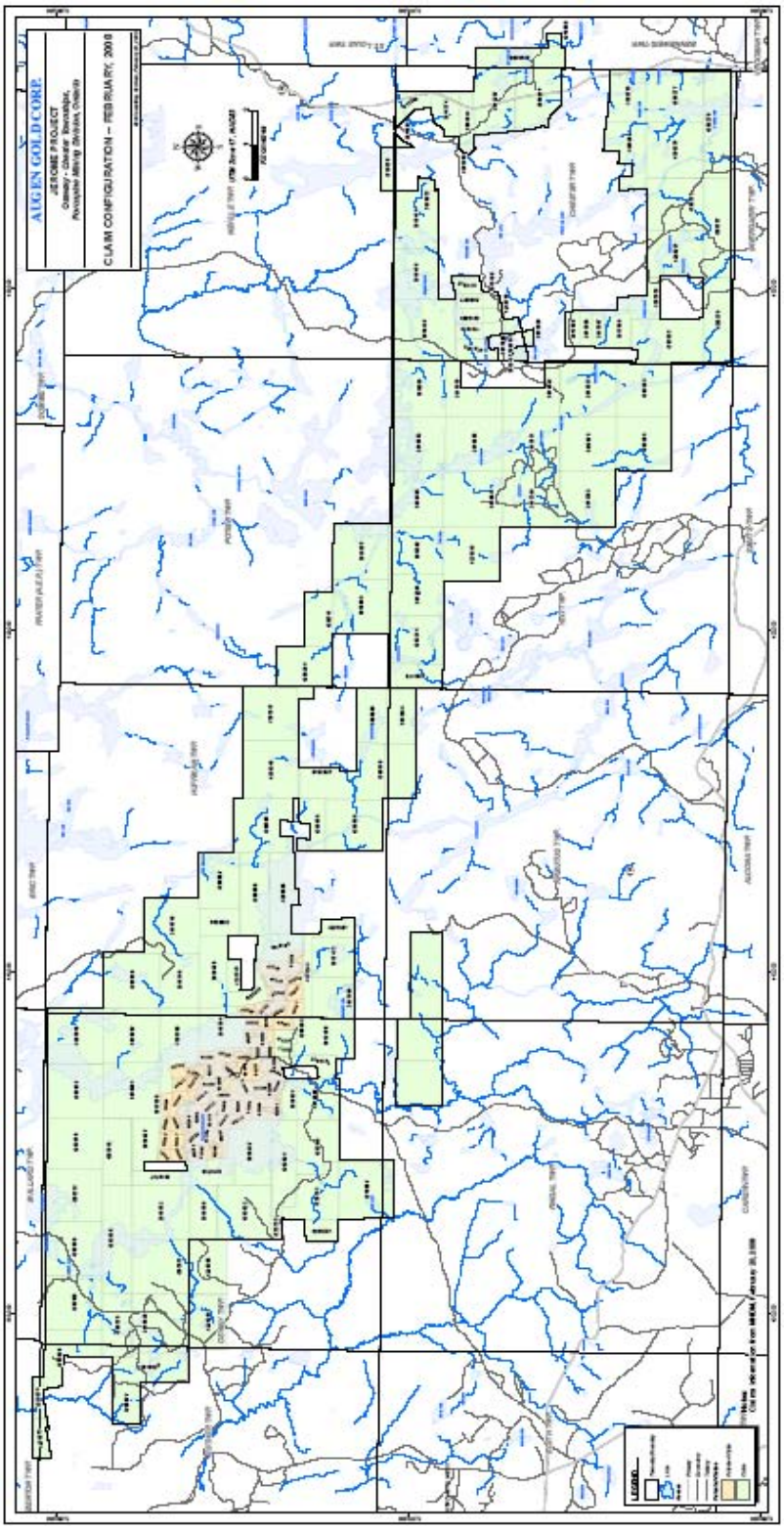


Figure 2: Claim Map, Augen Gold Corp., Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt

4.0 ACCESSIBILITY, CLIMATE, LOCAL RESOURCES, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND PHYSIOGRAPHY

4.1 ACCESSIBILITY

The Jerome Property lies west of Highway 144, midway between the established mining camps of Timmins and Sudbury (Figure 1) to the southwest of the town of Gogama. Augen Gold's claims are accessible via secondary logging roads that head north from the Sultan Industrial Road. The Sultan road begins at Highway 144, at its junction with Highway 560. Access to the Jerome Mine is via a 11 km long gravel road that heads northeast from the Sultan Road at Km 42.5. Day Group of Sudbury emplaced a temporary bridge over Ramsay Creek, two kilometres south of the Jerome Mine. A trailer camp was set-up and managed by Outland Reforestation Ltd. of Matheson, Ontario for the duration of the drill program at the Jerome Mine site.

4.2 CLIMATE

The climate at the Jerome Mine site is similar to that of Timmins, to the north. Environment Canada indicates that the 10-year temperature range is from +38.9ºC to -45.6ºC. The 10-year monthly averages are as follows: January (-17ºC), February (-16ºC), March (-8ºC), April (1ºC), May (9ºC), June (15ºC), July (17ºC), August (16ºC), September (10ºC), October (5ºC), November (-4ºC), and December (-14ºC).

The average annual precipitation in the form of snow and rain is approximately 85 cm, which precipitation falls evenly throughout the year.

4.3 LOCAL RESOURCES AND INFRASTRUCTURE

The Jerome Mine area has all-season road access to large, established mining centres with their pool of skilled supervisors and miners, which centres have established engineering, equipment, and consumable supply companies that can readily service the requirements of the Jerome properties. Electrical facilities and water are available in the area.

4.4 PHYSIOGRAPHY

The Jerome Mine area is typical of the Ontario northland, with extensive tree cover and limited topographic relief, accompanied by significant areas of muskeg as well as the Opeepeesway Lake system.

5.0 HISTORY

The following history of the Jerome Mine Property has been taken, in part, from Hill (1980) and Puskas (2004a), as reported by Keller (2008):

1933 – Gold discovered in the area, 8 miles to the north.

1938 – Bert Jerome, a prospector for Mining Corporation of Canada Ltd., discovered mineralization on the north shore of a peninsula on the south side of Opeepeesway Lake.

1939 – In early 1939, Jerome Gold Mines, Ltd. was incorporated, owned 60% by Mining Corporation and 40% by Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines, Ltd. A three-compartment shaft was sunk to 520 ft on claim S-32071 in August 1939. Three levels were opened up at 200, 350, and 500 ft, respectively.

1940 – Development continued. Production plans were firmed up.

1941 – Hydroelectric power was installed in April. The 500 short tons per day (tpd) mill began production on August 20. Shaft deepened to 835 ft. Levels cut at 650 and 800 ft. Loading pocket at 725 ft and ore and waste passes to 650-ft level. The production figures for five months were 58,824 short tons (tons) milled at 0.182 oz/ton gold grade, 90.07% average recovery (using a cyanide milling process), producing 8,757 oz gold, and 2,440 oz silver. Due to the steep attitude of the ore and the relatively competent ground conditions, shrinkage stoping was used.

1942 – Mill operated at capacity. Development fell behind schedule because of wartime labour shortages and was suspended in the latter part of the year. Production for the year totaled 168,628 tons milled at a 0.189 oz/ton gold grade, 92.44% recovery, producing 29,480 oz gold and 7,744 oz silver.

1943 – Mill shut down on August 31 because of wartime labour shortage. Development and exploration work was continued. The production summary for the eight months of operation was 107,608 tons milled at a 0.185 oz/ton gold grade, 91.87% recovery, producing 18,641 oz gold and 4,921 oz silver.

During the period from September 1943 to June 1945, or for 17 months, considerable underground development and surface and underground drilling was carried out, and by the end of 1945 ore reserves were reported to be 344,000 tons averaging 0.19 oz/ton gold, which included a dilution factor of 10%.

1944 – The shaft was completed in February to 1,138 ft. A station was cut at 950 ft, and a level was driven at 1,100 ft. During the final 2 years, 1944 and 1945, also referred to as the "development" years, the Jerome Mine employed 60 to 70 men, compared to the high of 211 during the most recent year of full production in 1942.

1945 – Operations at the Jerome Mine were suspended at the end of August. Underground machinery was removed, and the mine was allowed to flood. Watchmen were left on the property until 1955.

1956 – A fire on October 6 destroyed the head frame and almost all of the surface buildings, plus the original mine records. Following this loss, the property was leased for use as a lumber camp by K.V.P. Company.

1968 – Brown Forest Industries purchased the site from Mining Corporation for use as a camp facility. Brown was subsequently purchased by E. B. Eddy Forest Products, Ltd.

1971 – Camp closed down.

1974 – E. B. Eddy undertook a surface diamond drilling program and drilled 21 holes, for a total of 8,414 ft. The holes were all drilled east of the shaft, in the area of development (during the years 1944 to 1945) between lines 4500E and 11750E and between the 100-ft level and the 270-ft level. Holes Eddy-1 to Eddy-15 were drilled south at a bearing of S30W. Holes Eddy-16 to Eddy-20 were drilled north at a bearing of N30E. Hole Eddy-21 was also drilled N30E but was collared far to the west, at Monella Point.

1980-81 – Bridgeview Resources Incorporated optioned the property and carried out a program involving diamond drilling, geophysical work, shop construction, headframe and hoistroom rehabilitation, shaft rehabilitation to the 200-ft level, and underground sampling. Surface drilling consisted of eight holes totaling 2,710 ft to test I.P. anomalies in the mineralized (so-called shear) zone between 78E and 105E at the 100-ft, 200-ft, and 300-ft levels. Four of the five holes "hit significant values" as follows: Hole 80-4 hit 0.205 oz/ton gold over 10.0 ft (uncorrected), Hole 80-5 hit 0.15 oz/ton gold over 7.5 ft, Hole 80-6 intersected gold below the 0.10 oz/ton cutoff, Hole 80-7 hit 0.115 oz/ton gold over 6.5 ft, and Hole 80-8 hit 0.468 oz/ton gold (uncut) over 21.5 ft or 0.286 oz/ton gold over 44.5 ft.

1983 – Osway Explorations, Ltd. made a deal with Eddy in mid-1983, which gave Osway the right to purchase the property for a cash payment of $1,250,000 at any time prior to June 1, 1984. Alternatively, Osway was obligated to prepare and deliver to Eddy a feasibility report on the property by February 28, 1985. Osway apparently intended to pump out the mine but instead opted to have an ore reserve study undertaken by Hill-Goettler-De Laporte Ltd. (HGD, 1983). This study reported mineable ore reserves, based on a cutoff grade of 0.10 oz/ton gold over a minimum width of 5 ft, of 583,000 tons averaging 0.203 oz/ton gold (i.e., 118,349 oz) before any allowance for dilution. Derry-Michener-Booth-Wahl considered the HGD figures to represent a geological, in-situ reserve and not a mineable ore reserve, since allowances were not made for unrecoverable ore left in sill pillars, boxhole pillars, and internal stope pillars or unrecoverable ore left in the stope walls.

1984 – Muscocho Explorations, Ltd. carried out its own geophysical surveys, diamond drilling, and ore reserve estimation. A feasibility study by Charpentier and others (January 1985) made two pertinent conclusions. First it was noted that, "The original mill on the property operated at

500 tons per day during the period 1941 through 1943. The suggested present mill production rate is 400 tons per day which translates into 400 tons x 350 days = 140,000 short dry tons of ore per year. This is considered the rate at which the best mining and milling costs can be achieved considering the grade of ore treated. The present ore reserve tonnage of probable and possible ore at 311,000 tons does not justify a production rate of more than 200 tons per day or 75,000 tons per year." Second, it was noted that, "recent exploration work in the form of surface diamond drilling has indicated the potential for finding more ore on the property is excellent" and "an exploration program to increase ore reserves must be initiated immediately prior to making a final production decision."

1987-89 – Muscocho Explorations, Ltd., as reported by Millard, undertook an exploration program in order to maximize ore reserves accessible from the existing workings. The program included surface and underground diamond drilling, hoist installation, headframe and camp construction, dewatering, and shaft rehabilitation to the 500-ft level; exploration drifting on the 500-ft level east to test the South Zone 1-B; mapping and sampling on the 200-ft, 350-ft, and 500-ft levels; and property-wide geophysical surveys. This work clearly identified the existence of seven parallel zones of mineralization. Muscocho estimated that the probable and possible ore reserves accessible from the shaft and its associated workings were 577,495 tons grading 0.200 oz/ton gold (with gold uncut and undiluted), representing 115,499 oz gold.

1998 – Domtar Inc. purchased the Jerome Mine and patented claims from E. B. Eddy Forest Products, Ltd.

In January 2004, Domtar Inc. sold the Jerome Mine and patented claims to Boardwalk Creations, Ltd. (a private Canadian corporation). Boardwalk Creations then staked claims in Osway, Huffman, Potier, Arbutus, Mallard, Esther and Benton Townships, forming a claim holding that is 42 km in strike length. Boardwalk then sold these claim holdings to Osprey Gold Corp. (Osprey). In 2004, Osprey completed 33 BQ sized diamond drill holes at the Jerome Mine for a total of 18,780 feet (5,724 m).

In October 2006 Osprey sold the claims to Coldrock Resources Inc., a private corporation registered in Ontario, and that same month Augen Gold purchased the 63 patented claims (the Jerome Mine property) and 119 staked claims from Coldrock.

In October and November, 2007 Fugro Airborne Inc. competed an airborne magnetic, EM and radiometric survey over the Augen Gold Claim Block. Between January and March 2008, Augen Gold completed a 10,449 m diamond drill program at the Jerome mine site, and cut a new metric grid over the Jerome Mine peninsula.

6.0 GEOLOGICAL SETTING

6.1 REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The Jerome area lies within the southern Swayze Greenstone Belt - a northwest-trending belt of Archean metavolcanic and metasedimentary rocks. In the middle of the belt is a metamorphosed felsic porphyry (the Jerome porphyry), which has intruded meta-sedimentary conglomerate and wacke and arkose assigned to the late Archean Timiskaming Series. On the southwest side of the metasedimentary band is a band of mafic metavolcanic rocks, mainly tholeiitic basalt, and on the northeast side are bands of tholeiitic basalt and of intermediate metavolcanic rocks. The metasedimentary and metavolcanic belt is bounded on the southwest and northeast by batholithic and intrusive granitic rocks. The Jerome Mine is located at the highly sheared contact between the porphyry and the Timiskaming metasedimentary rocks. Shearing is common throughout the southern Swayze and referred to as the Ridout Deformation Zone. Metamorphism is largely upper greenschist facies. Foliation, shear planes, and primary layering are mainly subvertical. Late Precambrian diabase dikes are common.

Ongoing research by MNDM and NRCAN since the mid-1990's has established that the Swayze Greenstone Belt is the western continuation of the richly mineral-endowed Abitibi Greenstone Belt, while the Ridout Deformation Zone is widely thought to be the western extension of the Cadillac-Larder Lake break.

Two volcano-sedimentary cycles, separated by a chert-oxide (exhalative?) iron formation, have been identified in the Swayze Belt, with the Jerome area being temporally associated with the stratigraphically youngest (i.e., Tisdale Group), upper cycle (Puskas, 2004a).

The Neoarchean country rocks have been intruded by a number of seemingly detached felsic intrusions with porphyritic texture. These porphyries, in part or in total, have a close spatial and temporal association with the known mineralization.

A band (graben?) of metamorphosed sedimentary rocks, consisting mainly of conglomerate, arkose and wacke with subordinate cherty mudstone, chert, and ironstone is located along much of the centre of the southern Swayze belt, and is at its thickest at Opeepeesway Lake.

Several felsic porphyry bodies have intruded the Timiskaming series, and include the 'Jerome' Porphyry, which is intimately associated with gold mineralization at the Jerome Mine.

On the southwest side of the metasedimentary band is a band of mafic metavolcanic rocks, mainly tholeiitic basalt with several units of sulphide and oxide iron formation. On the northeast side of the Timiskaming 'graben' are bands of tholeiitic basalt and of intermediate metavolcanic rocks. The metasedimentary and metavolcanic belt, taken as a whole, is bounded on the southwest and northeast by batholithic and intrusive rocks (granite, diorite, granodiorite, trondhjemite, and quartz monzonite). The Jerome Mine is located approximately 0.8 km

southwest of the northwest tip of the felsic porphyry, at the contact between the southwest side of the porphyry and the metasedimentary rocks (OGS, 1980). Contact zones between felsic porphyries and metasediments are a favorable environment for gold deposition, as at the Jerome Mine (Siragusa, 1979).

Metamorphism of the volcanic and sedimentary rocks is largely upper greenschist facies (lower-grade metamorphism). The foliation, shear planes, and primary layering are mainly subvertical. In south-central Huffman Township, there is evidence that the sedimentary sequence has been overturned by folding. Late Precambrian diabase dikes are common, and lamprophyre dikelets are present but rare (Siragusa, 1979).

6.2 LOCAL GEOLOGY

The Jerome property is stratigraphically underlain by older (early Neoarchean), basic to intermediate volcanics and is overlain by sediments of late Neoarchean age that belong to the younger of the two volcanic-sedimentary cycles identified in the Swayze Belt (Figure 3). The sediments occupy the core of a northwest-trending and variably folded and/or graben-modified band of greenstone. The sediments are comprised of high-energy conglomerates and lower energy, pebbly arenites and greywackes that are north-facing, slightly overturned, and steeply dipping (Puskas, 2004a).

The preexisting country rocks, particularly the sediments, were intruded by bodies of felsic porphyry that are grossly concordant (but locally discordant at the Jerome Mine) and are parallel, northwest-trending, and east-plunging. The porphyries are composite emplacements with regular zonation that trends from an outer, fine-grained, grey or red colored, feldspar porphyry (with 1-mm feldspar phenocrysts in a cryptocrystalline matrix), frequently with an unidentified fragment population referred to as “porphyritized sediments,” followed by a granodiorite porphyry, a feldspar, with or without quartz, porphyry, and a syenite porphyry.

Also present on the property are metamorphosed arkose, conglomerate, and arenite of the Timiskaming Series.

The Timiskaming metasediments in contact with, or spatially close to, the Jerome Porphyry have been described (Moorehouse, 1949, and others) as indistinguishable from the porphyry owing to shearing and alteration in the form of silicification, hematization, carbonitization, sericitization, and albitization. These alteration processes were collectively referred to as “porphyritization”. These alteration zones are particularly well developed along the gold-bearing Main and South Zone at the Jerome Mine, which consist of quartz vein breccia, incipient vein breccia, and silicified, carbonate-veined rock.

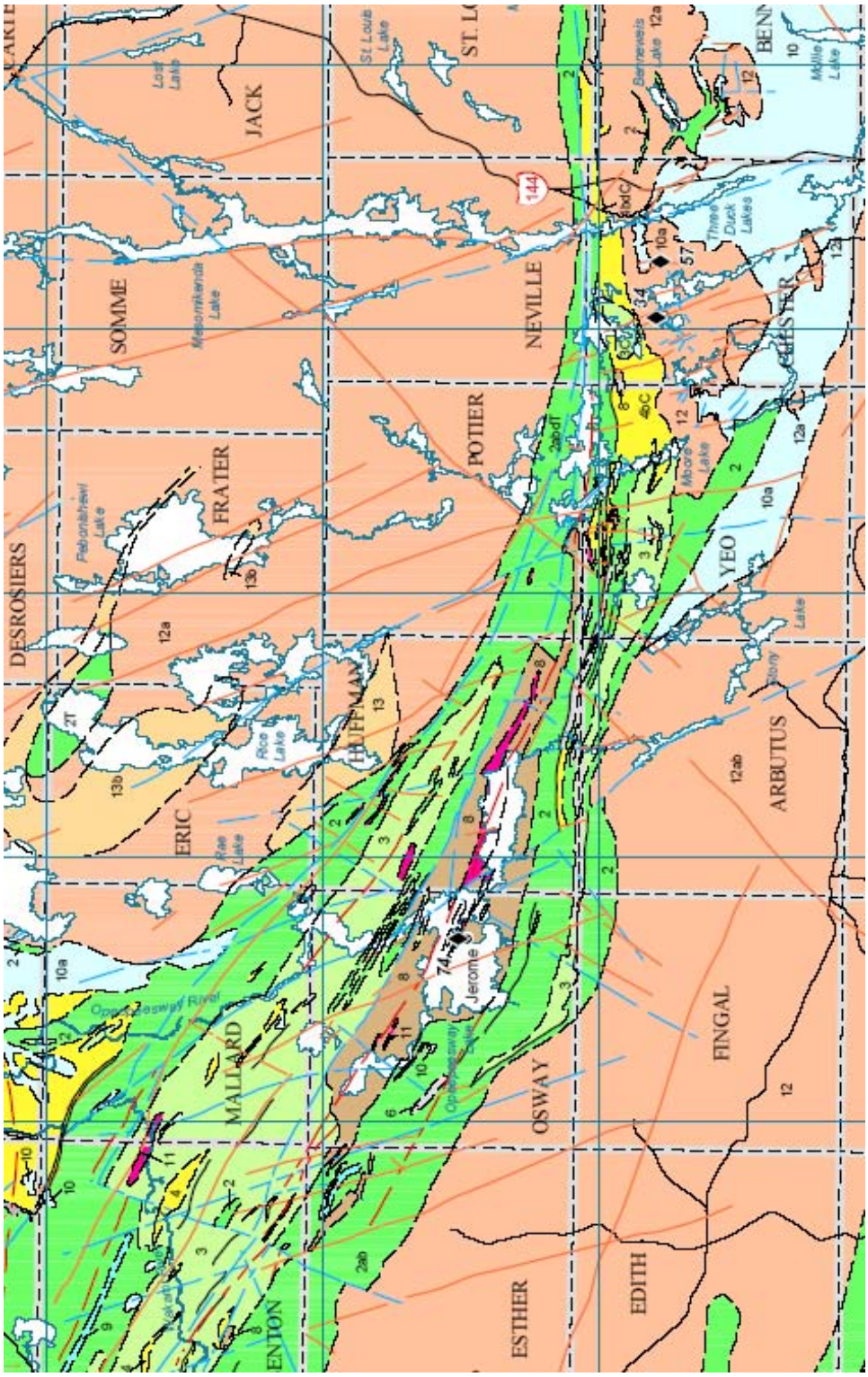


Figure 3: Regional Geology, Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt. (Ayer et al., 2005).

The Jerome Mine Site is located in the centre of the Ridout Group of metasediments, hence rocks observed at the Jerome Mine are restricted to medium and coarse grained clastic sediments equivalent to the Timiskaming Group in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, and younger felsic to mafic intrusive rocks:

Diabase: narrow dikes intrude all other rocks at Jerome

Various mafic to felsic intrusive rocks. Includes Jerome Porphyry, feldspar porphyry, quartz-albite porphyry, trondhjemite, diorite. Intrude the Ridout Group.

Ridout Group: Wacke, conglomerate, arkose. Rest unconformably on older mafic to felsic volcanic rocks which are mapped 2 km south of the mine.

7.0 DEPOSIT TYPES

The Jerome Gold Mine is located at the sheared contact of late Archean Timiskaming series metasedimentary rocks and younger felsic porphyry which has intruded the sediments. It lies along the semi-regional Ridout Deformation Zone, which is commonly interpreted as the western extension of the Larder Lake Break. As such it has the same characteristics as many of the classic Archean Lode Gold mines in the western Abitibi Greenstone Belt. The association of molybdenite and lesser chalcopyrite and sulphosalts with the gold mineralization and porphyry raises the question of whether the mineralization may originally have been of 'porphyry type', subsequently modified by deformation. Keller (2008) noted that Puskas (2004a) had made such an interpretation:

> The higher-grade gold-silver-base metal sulfide mineralization is epithermal and occurs in quartz- and carbonate-rich veins. The vein systems can be anastomosing bodies of vein systems or can occur as infill of distensional breccias; both are found at the contact of felsic porphyry intrusives with the metasedimentary country rock. Solution cavities are commonly present in the veins, indicating the past presence of fluids that presumably carried the gold mineralization. The felsic porphyry intrusives are thought to be the source of the mineralized epithermal fluids.
>
> Using this model, Puskas (2004a) inferred that all of the peripheral contact between the Jerome porphyry and surrounding metasediments should be considered as a potential host for economic mineralization to considerable depth. The Jerome porphyry is described as a composite intrusive, i.e., the body is composed of several subsidiary intrusive bodies that were emplaced over a period of time. Early porphyry emplacements were not mineralized to economic levels, but higher-grade mineralization resulted from subsequent distensional autobrecciation (presumably at the contact with country rock), migration of gold-rich epithermal fluids along brecciated zones, and subsequent breccia sealing.

> The close spatial and possibly temporal association of felsic intrusive bodies (such as the Jerome porphyry at the Jerome Mine) with gold mineralization and copper-molybdenum-gold showings has long been recognized in the Canadian Shield in Ontario. Emplacement of a felsic intrusion can effect the introduction, remobilization, and concentration of gold in several ways (Marmont, 1983). The intrusion may: 1) be the source of the metalliferous fluids; 2) release fluids from the country rock, enabling the leaching, transport, and deposition of metals; 3) assimilate and enclose metalliferous strata from the country rock; and 4) fracture the country rock, creating structural conduits for circulation and deposition of ore forming fluids. Brown (1948) noted that the Jerome Mine orebody (vein breccia system) lies along a shear zone, located at the south contact of the Jerome porphyry with metamorphosed conglomerate and arkose. Where the contact is irregular the orebody has metasediments or porphyry on both its north and south sides. The contact between the metasediments and porphyry is gradational, and close to the orebody the two units are difficult to distinguish.

In either case, mineralization at the Jerome Mine is of a style comparable to other lode gold deposits in the region.

8.0 MINERALIZATION

Keller (2008) summarized descriptions of mineralization at the Jerome Mine as follows:

The following is a description of the Jerome Mine mineralized zone taken from Brown (1948) and appearing in Charpentier and others (1985):

> The mineralized zone is complex in structure and composition. It comprises a zone of cherty bluish grey quartz from 3 to 4-ft wide on the north wall, a central section of glassy quartz and white carbonate, and a discontinuous vein zone, in places consisting of stringers of bluish quartz, on the south wall.

Charpentier and others (1985) are of the opinion that the above vein material is more aptly termed an alteration zone. A second description, taken from Moorehouse (1949), appears in Charpentier and others (1985) and notes two types of veins:

1. Gold bearing blue-grey to black cherty quartz also containing fine-grained sulfides including: pyrite, chalcopyrite, tetrahedrite, galena, sphalerite, and molybdenite. Visible gold is rare. Sericite occurs in the vein as well; and
2. Glassy quartz often associated with white carbonate. This quartz is also gold bearing although it is reported that values are erratic. Chalcopyrite and tourmaline appear in this quartz type.

The Charpentier and others (1985) report followed the first (1984) Muscocho Explorations, Ltd. (Muscocho) drilling program, which added to the knowledge of the mineralized zones. Muscocho noted that the cherty blue-grey quartz (also termed aphanitic material) occurs as brecciated, thumbnail-sized pieces, ribbons, and small zones located primarily in zones of

carbonatization (enrichment with carbonate minerals such as calcite). Jerome Mine mineralization was thought not to occur in distinct veins but as alteration zones permeating and, in the extreme, totally replacing the host rock. Behre Dolbear notes that although "vein" and "vein system" may not be the most precise descriptions, they are convenient terms for describing the morphology of gold occurrence at the Jerome Mine property. In the Osprey Gold Corp. (Osprey) 2004 drilling logs, the mineralized zones usually are described as vein breccias, and crosscutting vein systems are noted as occurring within the breccias.

Mr. Frank P. Puskas (Puskas, 2004a) authored his June 2004 report for Osprey, apparently at the beginning of the Osprey 2004 drilling program at the South Main Zone. A new interpretation put forward in this report is that the mineralized zones are laminated, quartz-iron, carbonate-matrix autobreccias containing fine-grained base-metal sulfides (up to 15%). (An autobreccia is a rock that has been brecciated in place.) A mineralized zone contains anastomosing arrays of gold-silver-base metal sulfide veins. A vein core consists of blue-gray to gray cherty quartz with gold grades of 0.2 to 0.3 oz/ton, and the vein cores average 7 ft in width. Highly altered host rock surrounds the vein and can be mineralized at 0.1 to 0.15 oz/ton. An alteration halo surrounds the highly altered host rock, and mineralization within the halo decreases outward from 0.03 oz/ton to 0.009 oz/ton (Puskas, 2004a).

Based upon the Osprey (2004c) surface compilation map, the mineralized zones at the Jerome Mine property are as follows:

- Main Zone in its entirety (having mine workings and including North Main Zone, Main Zone, and northwest portion of South Main Zone) – Approximate azimuth 305 degrees; between Jerome Mine coordinates 27700E-32200E (4,500 ft strike length) and 25000N-25400N; surface expression 20 to 40 ft; some sinuosity; bends slightly southward at northwest end; vertical to subvertical, with apparent steep dip southward at northwest end (based on surface expressions of mine levels);
- South Main Zone, southeast portion (no mine workings) – Approximate azimuth 305 degrees; between Jerome Mine coordinates 30200E-32200E (2,000-ft strike length) and 25000N-25300N; surface expression 20 to 40 ft; some sinuosity; vertical to subvertical; and
- South Zone (exploratory drift only on 500 foot level) – Approximate azimuth 305 degrees; between Jerome Mine coordinates 30300E-33000E (2,700-ft strike length) and 24700N-25300N; surface expression 10 to 50 ft; some sinuosity; bends slightly northward at southeast end; vertical to subvertical.

Behre Dolbear had access to three of the Muscocho assay plans showing results of (apparent) chip sampling and horizontal drilling within the South Main Zone along the Jerome Mine 200-ft and 500-ft levels. On the 200-ft and 500-ft levels, the average widths of the South Main Zone are approximately 40 and 60 ft, respectively; and on the surface plan compilation (Osprey Gold Corp., 2004c), the width varies between 25 and 40 ft. The zone pinches and swells as noted in Puskas (2004a). Located within the zone are anastomosing vein systems with gold mineralization (greater than 0.100 oz/ton) continuous between sampling lines (lines were on

approximate 25-ft spacing). The vein systems range in average width from 2.8 to 10.5 ft and range in length from 25 to 210 ft. Weighted average grades for these vein systems range from 0.157 to 0.870 oz/ton, but most average grades are less than 0.260 oz/ton. Regions of lower grade surround the veins, and the transition from greater than 0.100 oz/ton to less than 0.050 oz/ton is often abrupt.

Behre Dolbear summarized the Osprey 2004 analytical results for silver, copper, and molybdenum in the Jerome Mine South Main Zone for the sample intervals where gold results were greater than 0.1 oz/ton. The values for the above three metals were weight averaged according to corrected sample interval width. The results were as follows:

- Silver – Range 0.4 to 15.6 ppm, weighted average 3.8 ppm (0.0004%);
- Copper – Range 0 to 478 ppm, weighted average 84 ppm (0.008%); and
- Molybdenum – Range 29 to 4,848 ppm, weighted average 892 ppm (0.089%).

9.0 EXPLORATION

Augen Gold's exploration program to date is limited to an airborne geophysical survey performed in October-November 2007 and the subject diamond drilling program, which is described in Section 10.

The airborne geophysical survey was reported on by Fugro Airborne Surveys, January 30, 2008. The survey encompassed Augen Gold's entire claim block for a total of 2917 line kilometers at flightline spacings of 37.5 to 150 metres, flown on bearing of 45° and 225°. The equipment was Fugro's Dighem, helicopter-borne system, which measured the magnetic, EM and radiometric properties.

10.0 DRILLING

10.1 HISTORICAL DRILLING

There have been seven drilling programs on the Jerome Mine property, spanning the period from 1939 to 2004:

- Jerome Gold Mines, Ltd., 1939-1945
- E. B. Eddy Forest Products, Ltd., 1974
- Bridgeview Resources, Inc., 1980-1981
- Osway Explorations, Ltd., 1982
- Muscocho Explorations, Ltd., 1984
- Muscocho, 1987-89
- Osprey Gold Corp., 2004.

The results of these programs have been summarized by Keller (Behre Dolbear, 2008) and are not reviewed here.

10.2 CURRENT DRILL PROGRAM

Augen Gold's winter 2008 diamond drill program was designed to test:

- Confirmation of results from historical drill holes,
- Testing of gaps in the existing drill pattern to establish continuity or lack of continuity of ore structures,
- Testing the possibility for bulk mining of lower-grade material,
- Testing the down-dip and down-plunge extents of known ore shoots, and
- Testing along strike of known mineralisation, particularly in areas below Opeepeesway Lake.

Drill holes AG08-01 and AG-08-02 twinned Muscocho and Osprey holes S88-12 and JX04-26 respectively. Holes AG-08-03 to AG-08-12 tested the South and Main zones at depth on the Peninsula. Holes AG-08-13 to AG08-22 were drilled on the ice of Opeepeesway Lake to test the east and west strike extensions of the Jerome Mine; and hole AG08-23 was collared close to the Jerome Shaft, at an azimuth of 305° to test the significance N-S and NE-SW structures indicated from magnetic data (Figure 4).

Drilling was performed by Boart Longyear of Haileybury, Ontario. Mobilisation of equipment commenced during December 20-22, 2007; set-up began on January 2, 2008 and drilling commenced on January 5th. Drilling was completed on March 10 and all drill equipment was removed.

Boart Longyear employed two hydraulic drill rigs (LF-70 and LM-75) producing NQ-sized drill core. The LM-75, which had been committed to another project, was replaced by a Longyear 38 on February 23. A four man ice-making crew was employed to make drill pads and an ice road between holes. Drilling proceeded very satisfactorily, with a total of 10,449 metres being completed in 21 holes, to a maximum down-hole depth of 747 m.

Drill holes were surveyed at 50 m intervals using a Reflex Single Shot instrument, which recorded inclination and azimuth of the drill hole, and magnetic field strength.

The drill program was supervised by C. Marmont of Oakville, Ontario and F.C. Racicot, P. Geo. of Sudbury, Ontario. Drill core logging was performed by F.C. Racicot and G. McRoberts of Dundas, Ontario. Core handling, sampling, sawing and bagging was performed on site at Augen Gold's Jerome Mine camp by A. Constant and T. Luke of Mattagami, W. Collins of Markstay and S. O'Neill of Sudbury.

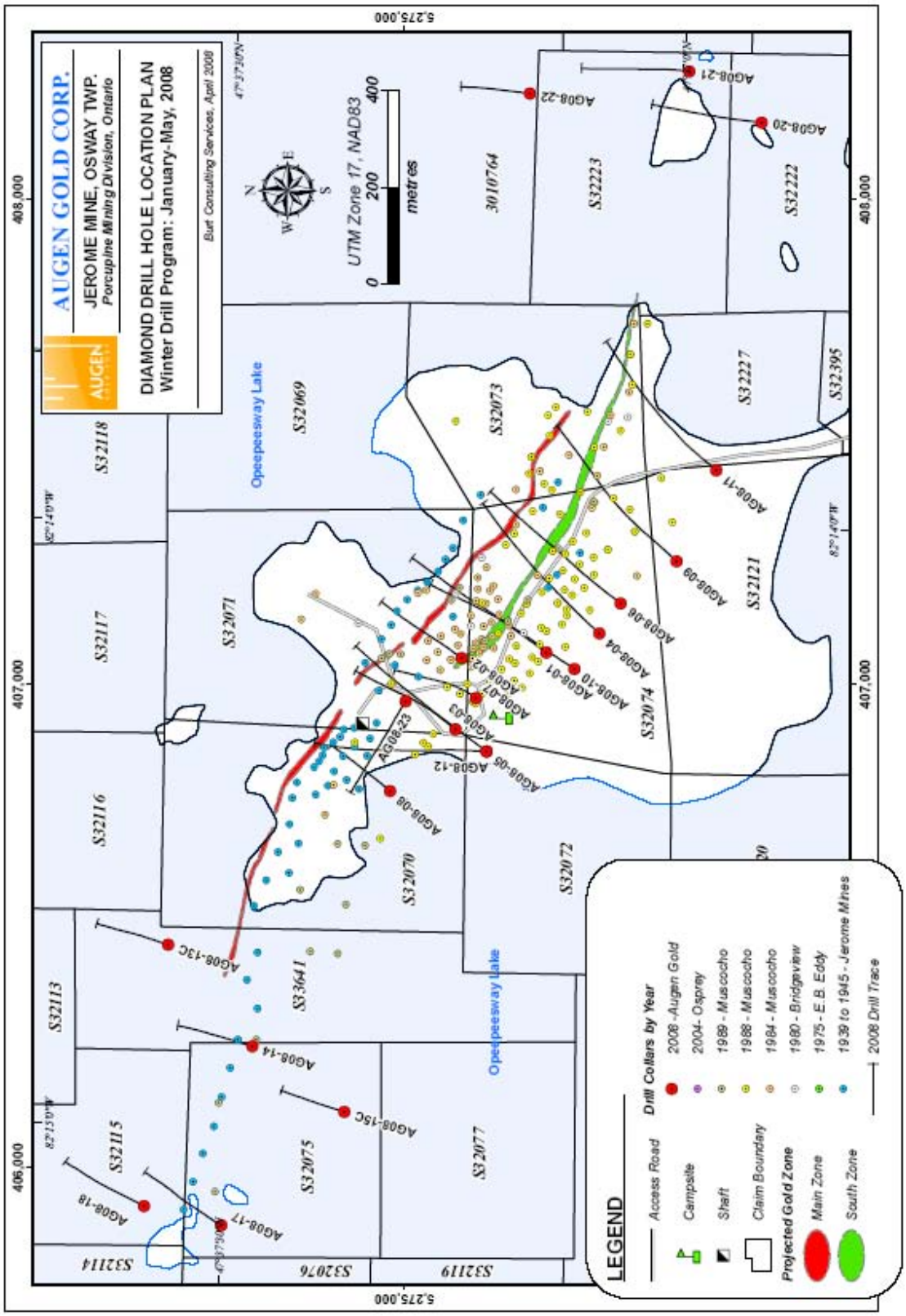


Figure 4: Diamond Drill Location Plan, Jerome Mine, 2008

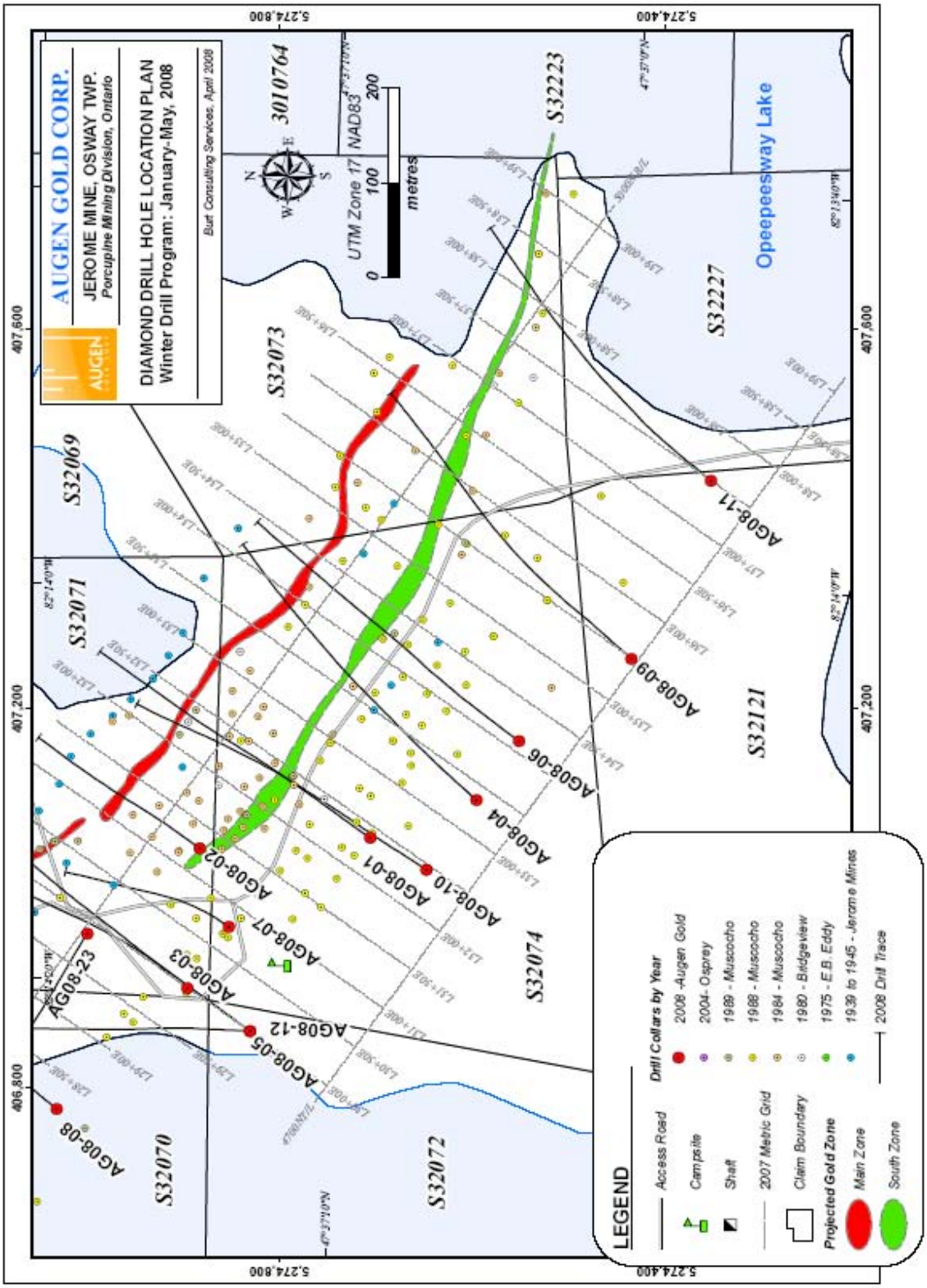


Figure 5: Location Plan, Diamond Drill Holes AG08-10, AG08-11.

10.3 RESULTS OF WINTER 2008 DRILL PROGRAM

This section describes the results of Diamond drill holes AG08-10 and AG08-11. Figure 5 shows the location of these drill holes. Detailed geological logs are attached in Appendix 2, and cross sections showing gold analyses and lithology are attached in the back pocket (Appendix 2). Certificates of Analysis are included in Appendix 4. Both holes were drilled at an azimuth of 35°, with inclinations of -63° and -62°, respectively; and both encountered their targeted alteration zones. Table 1 lists the best intersections encountered in these two holes.

Hole AG08-10 was drilled mainly in wacke to a down-hole depth of 314 m. A strongly altered carbonate-quartz zone was encountered from 314 to 383 m, representing the South Zone. The rock is generally white in colour, in places greenish owing to the presence of sericite. Minor amounts of green mica (fuchsite?) occur at 367 and 379-380 m. Down-hole from the South Zone to the final depth of 747 m, the hole was completed in a recrystallized crowded feldspar porphyry, with additional alteration zones from 400.30-401.30, 473.95-477.30, 577.10-585.70, 660.33-662.60 and 675.65-676.16 m. The Main Zone was intersected between 694.00 and 713.80 m. It was expressed as moderate to intense ('bleached') carbonate alteration, abundant quartz-carbonate veinlets and quartz vein breccias. Dark blue-grey quartz occurred between 702.75 and 703.90. All altered intervals were sampled, as noted in the drill logs (Appendix 3).

A diabase dike, with narrow sheared margins, was encountered between 609.20 and 637.70 m, intersecting the core axis at 20°.

Hole AG08-11 was collared in coarse grained feldspar porphyry, which persisted to 89.45 m down-hole, where it gave way to a fine grained mafic intrusive rock down to 159.30. This was followed by wacke to a depth of 276.26. Locally the wacke contains pale pink sub-round to sub-angular clasts (169.20-171.26, 173.94-179.68). A conglomerate unit was intersected from 209.76 to 212.70 m. Between 276.26 and 292.56, wacke alternates with porphyry. The rest of the hole was drilled in intrusive rock – mainly recrystallised, crowded feldspar porphyry, and minor porphyritic mafic intrusive rock (356.99-362.33); ending in recrystallised diorite from 601.69 to the end of the hole at 660 m.

Strong ankerite and sericite alteration was intersected between 424.90 and 461.38 m within the porphyry, but retained its magnetic susceptibility above 447.60, indicating less intense alteration than seen elsewhere. This interval may represent the South Zone or South Zone 2.

The Main Zone was encountered between 588.70 and 596.67 m, expressed as a carbonate breccia, with moderate to intense ankerite alteration.

Several intervals between 96 and 291 m returned anomalous gold values associated with porphyry containing up to 10% pyrite. This zone of anomalous sulphide concentration can be traced from Hole AG08-23 to Hole AG08-08, between XX and XX m south of the South Zone.

Table 1. Best Analyses, Diamond Drill Holes AG08-10 and AG08-11

Hole ID	From (m)	To (m)	Core Length (m)	True Width (m)	Gold (g/t)	Molybdenum (ppm)	ZONE
AG08-10	307.60	308.90	1.30	0.65	1.63	23	SZ
	318.10	321.00	2.90	1.45	0.20	17	SZ
	334.00	343.40	9.40	4.70	0.25	45	SZ
	347.00	352.00	5.00	2.50	0.18	36	SZ
	377.20	379.01	1.81	0.91	0.17	25	SZ
	566.00	568.00	2.00	0.87	0.12	17	SZ2 ?
	579.00	581.00	2.00	0.87	0.20	32	SZ2 ?
	661.00	664.00	3.00	1.30	0.13	140	SMZ
	702.75	713.64	10.89	4.73	0.71	447	MZ
	730.32	734.50	4.18	1.82	0.19	94	NMZ ?
AG08-11	96.23	108.15	11.92	5.96	0.48	9	S of SZ
incl	97.73	100.27	2.54	1.27	0.95	34	S of SZ
and	105.92	107.00	2.23	1.12	0.77	1	S of SZ
	124.03	134.60	10.57	5.29	0.22	13	S of SZ
	141.24	144.25	3.01	1.51	0.16	12	S of SZ
	169.20	173.94	4.74	2.37	0.54	33	S of SZ
	247.30	259.82	12.52	6.26	0.12	7	S of SZ
	285.00	291.34	6.34	3.17	0.16	26	S of SZ
	362.33	367.09	4.76	2.38	0.18	86	SZA
	373.00	379.00	6.00	3.00	0.12	6	SZA
	422.00	432.00	10.00	5.75	0.15	14	SZ
	484.50	495.00	10.50	6.03	0.12	136	SZ2
	587.67	598.70	11.03	6.34	0.17	140	MZ

11.0 SAMPLE METHOD AND APPROACH

11. (a) In the course of core logging samples were marked out for sawing using one metre as the default sample length size. This length was modified (usually shortened) according to contacts based on changes of lithology, strength and type of alteration, and sulphide abundance. Most sampling was performed in visually identified alteration zones, with lesser sampling designed to quantify background levels of gold and trace elements in various rock types or areas of elevated sulphide content or weak alteration. One to three samples up to 1.5 m in length were collected on the up-dip and down-dip sides of alteration zones to test for cryptic alteration and

mineralization. 281 samples were collected from Hole AG08-10 and 187 from Hole AG08-11 as indicated in the accompanying drill logs (Appendix 2).

11. (b) Core recovery within the main alteration zones was generally very high. Core loss was largely limited to late brittle fault zones, particularly in coarse grained porphyry. Some badly broken core was split using a manual core splitter. In some cases voids were encountered in these fault zones. Underground workings (350' level) were encountered in diamond drill hole AG08-02. Prediction of drill hole trajectories proved difficult, with various holes maintaining the planned dip, steepening or flattening, and retaining a true azimuth or deviating to left or right. Down-hole survey results generally returned gradual and progressive changes, which are regarded as probably being reliable. Some anomalous readings can be attributed to the presence of magnetite-rich layers or proximity to casing. Selected current and historic holes should be re-tested using a gyroscopic instrument.

11. (c) Sample quality is believed to be good, and representative of the drill core. Quartz- or quartz-carbonate veins at low angles to the core axis were cut perpendicular to the plane of the veins so as to bisect the potentially mineralized material, and attempting to make sample and retained portions as similar as possible.

12.0 SAMPLE PREPARATION, ANALYSES, AND SECURITY

Drill core was boxed and wired shut at the drill by Boart Longyear personnel, and brought directly to Augen Gold's core logging area. Core was visually scanned and alteration zones prioritized for sampling. All core was tested by a MPP2 magnetic susceptibility-conductivity meter manufactured by Instrumentation GDD of Quebec, prior to geological logging. In the course of geological logging, sample intervals were marked and tagged. Sample descriptions, numbers and intervals were recorded directly into handheld or laptop computers using DH Lite and DH Logger software supplied by Century Technologies of Sudbury, Ontario. Core was then photographed in detail to retain a record of sample intervals and lithology.

Core samples were sawn in half using a 3HP saw supplied by Van Con Marketing of Sudbury, Ontario. Half the core was retained for reference and half was bagged for analysis. Core samples were driven directly by Augen Gold personnel from site to ALS Chemex preparation laboratory in Timmins, where they were crushed and pulverized. Sample pulps are forwarded by ALS Chemex to its analytical laboratories in Val d'Or and Vancouver for determination of gold by fire assay, and determination of trace elements by ICP-MS, respectively.

Augen Gold routinely inserted field blank samples and commercially certified gold standards into the sample stream. Duplicate riffle splits were also performed at intervals at the Prep. Lab prior to pulverization, and separate pulps analysed as a check that the sampling process is representative of the core.

At the time of writing, the results of core analysis are not available.

Drill core is stored in racks at the Jerome Mine site.

Analytical procedures employed by ALS Chemex are as follows:

Prep-31B:	crush to ≥ 70 passing 2 mm Riffle split crushed sample to 1000g Pulverise split to ≥ 85% passing 75 micron
Au-AA23	30g fire assay and AAS
Au-GRA21	Automatic over limit for Au> 10 g/t by fire assay and gravimetric analysis
ME-ICP61	33 elements by HF-HNO3-HClO4 acid digestion, HCl leach and ICP-AES

13.0 DATA VERIFICATION

Not applicable

14.0 ADJACENT PROPERTIES

The Swayze Belt hosted two other past gold producers: the Kenty Mine, where gold was discovered in 1931 and two shafts were sunk in 1932, and the Belcher (Halcrow Swayze) Property, which in 1935 milled 400 tons of gold ore grading 0.19 Au oz/ton.

To the east of the Jerome Mine, gold exploration properties exist in Chester Township at the Young Shannon and Condor Gold Properties.

Several gold, silver and base metal occurrences are recorded in the vicinity of Opeepeesway Lake.

15.0 INTERPRETATION AND CONCLUSIONS

The intersection of the Jerome Mine South and Main zones in holes AG08-10 and AG08-11 demonstrates that the mineralizing system is strong and extends to depth. The intersection of the Main Zone in Hole AG08-11 is significantly deeper and east of previous recorded intersections, further demonstrating the potential to discover extensions of the known zones of alteration and mineralization.

16.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

Assay results from the Main and South Zones intersected in holes AG08-10 and AG08-11 were lower than anticipated. It is not clear whether this is due to a change in the mineralizing system, or simply reflects erratic distribution of gold. Augen Gold's data should be compiled with recently digitized historical data, and the potential resource evaluated. The nature of future drilling will depend on this assessment, and might include any or all of the following:

1. Detailed drilling to evaluate open pit potential.
2. Deeper drilling to infill gaps in the current pattern in order to upgrade historical resources to compliance with NI 43-101.
3. Further drilling at depth or along strike to attempt to identify additional resources.

17.0 REFERENCES

Ayer, J.A and Trowell, N.F. 2002. Geological Compilation of the Swayze Area, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario Geological Survey, Preliminary Map P.3511, 1: 100 000.

Brown, W.L., 1948; Jerome Mine in Structural Geology of Canadian Ore Deposits in CIMM Jubilee Edition, pp 438 to 441.

Charpentier, B.J., McAdam, J.H., and Botsford, J.N., 1985; Feasibility Study on the Jerome Mine commissioned by Muscocho Explorations, Ltd.; 234 p.

Fugro Airborne Surveys. 2008. Dighem Survey for Augen Gold Corp. Gogama Project, Ontario. NTS 41O/9, 41P/5, 12.

Heather, K.B., 1993; Regional Geology, Structure and Mineral Deposits of the Archean Swayze Greenstone Belt, Southern Superior Province, Ontario; in: Current Research, Part C; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 93-1c, p. 295-305.

Hill, Goettler and DeLaporte Ltd, 1980; An Evaluation of the Jerome Mine.

Hill, Goettler and DeLaporte Ltd, 1983; Study of the Ore Resources Remaining at the Jerome Mine.

Keller, Stephen M., 2008. Technical Report on the Augen Gold Corp. Claims, Porcupine Mining Division, District of Sudbury, Ontario, Canada; Prepared for Augen Gold Corp., by Behre Dolbear & Company Ltd., April 8, 2008.

Marmont, S., 1983, The role of felsic intrusions in gold mineralization, *in:* The geology of gold in Ontario, Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 110, Colvine, A. C. ed., pp 38-47.

Millard, J.E., May 1989; Jerome Gold Project Exploration Report for the Period Dec 1987 through April 1989; 62 p.

Moorehouse, W.W., 1949; Geology of Osway Township in ODM, Vol 58 Annual Report Part V, pp 18 to 27.

Moorehouse, W.W., 1949; Map No. 1949-2, Township of Osway, District of Sudbury, Ontario [geologic map], scale 1 inch = 1,000 ft, [geology mapped in 1946].

Ontario Geological Survey (OGS), 1980, Geological Series, Jerome Area, District of Sudbury, scale 1:15,840. [Osprey Gold Corp. December 2003 composite of OGS preliminary geologic maps P. 2369 and P. 2370, geology by G M. Siragusa.]

Ontario Geological Survey, 1993, Precambrian geology, parts of Chester, Neville, Potier, and Yeo Twps, Open File Map 214, scale 1:15,840 (geologic mapping by G. Siragusa, 1993).

Osprey Gold Corp., 2004a; Jerome Mine northeast-facing longitudinal section [line of section not specified], showing pre-2004 diamond drill hole pierce points with grade/width intersections for gold, 1 inch = 100 ft; May 2004.

Osprey Gold Corp., 2004b; Jerome Mine northeast-facing longitudinal section [line of section not specified], showing South Zone 1, with pre-2004 diamond drill hole pierce points with grade/width intersections for gold, 1 inch = 100 ft; May 2004.

Osprey Gold Corp., 2004c; Jerome Mine surface plan compilation, showing ore body outlines at various mine levels, and diamond drill hole locations 1939-2004, scale 1 inch = 200 ft, July 2004.

Osprey Gold Corp., 2005; Jerome Mine northeast-facing longitudinal section, Main Zone and South Main Zone [line of section not specified], historical gold and Osprey gold-equivalent results, 1 inch = 100 ft; February 2005.

Puskas, F.P., 2004a; Jerome Mine Project – Gold with silver-copper-molybdenum, new economic evaluation for Osprey Gold Corporation, June 2004, 20 p. (Unpublished internal report).

Siragusa, G.M. (1979); No. 14, Geology of the Jerome Area, District of Sudbury.

STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

Christopher Marmont, M.Sc., P.Geol., Consulting Geologist.

Tel (905) 845-2179
Fax (905) 845-5644
E-Mail chrismarmont@cogeco.ca

1165 Queen's Avenue
Oakville, Ontario
Canada. L6H 2B3

I, Christopher Marmont, P.Geol. do hereby certify that:

1. I am Principal of Christopher Marmont Mineral Exploration Services of 1165 Queen's Avenue, Oakville, Ontario, Canada, L6H 2B3 and Senior Vice President of Exploration for Augen Gold Corporation since October 1, 2007.

2. I graduated with a B.A. (Hons) degree in Geology from the University of Oxford in 1973. I completed a M.Sc. Degree in Mineral Exploration and Mining Geology from the University of Leicester, UK, in 1976.

3. I am a Practising Member in good standing of the Association of Professional Geoscientists of Ontario (Member 388), a Professional Geologist licensed with the Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists and Geophysicists of the Northwest Territories (L1719), a member of the Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada, the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Society of Exploration Geologists and a Fellow of the Geological Association of Canada.

4. I have worked as a geologist for more than 30 years since my graduation from university.

5. I am responsible for the preparation of the assessment report entitled,

6. I have been involved in the planning and interpretation of exploration programs at the Jerome Mine since October 2007 and was on site for approximately eight weeks during the period January to April 2008.

Dated this Tenth day of September, 2008.

Christopher Marmont, M.Sc., P. Geo.
Vice President, Exploration,
Augen Gold Corporation.

APPENDIX 1

Augen Gold Corporation, Mining Claims, South Swayze Greenstone Belt, Ontario.

May 4, 2008

South Swayze Mining Claims, May 4, 2008								
Township	Claim Number	Number of Units	Township	Claim Number	Number of Units	Township	Claim Number	Number of Units
ARBUTUS	3013944	8	CHESTER	4227171	5	OSWAY	3019031	6
ARBUTUS	4220430	16	ESTHER	3019029	10	OSWAY	3019032	7
ARBUTUS	4223877	2	ESTHER	4206977	6	OSWAY	4202938	16
BENNEWEIS	4209355	12	FINGAL	4220428	14	OSWAY	4202939	16
BENNEWEIS	4216686	1	FINGAL	4220429	12	OSWAY	4203843	11
BENTON	4206975	3	HUFFMAN	3006689	8	OSWAY	4203917	16
BENTON	4206976	3	HUFFMAN	3010746	12	OSWAY	4203918	16
CHESTER	1191819	2	HUFFMAN	3010748	16	OSWAY	4203919	10
CHESTER	1246710	1	HUFFMAN	3010756	6	OSWAY	4203920	16
CHESTER	3004844	5	HUFFMAN	3010762	16	OSWAY	4203921	16
CHESTER	3006971	2	HUFFMAN	3010764	11	OSWAY	4203922	16
CHESTER	3007643	1	HUFFMAN	3010775	10	OSWAY	4203924	13
CHESTER	3009811	12	HUFFMAN	3017443	9	OSWAY	4203925	11
CHESTER	3010239	5	HUFFMAN	3017498	9	OSWAY	4206264	4
CHESTER	3010943	2	HUFFMAN	4203547	16	OSWAY	4206274	16
CHESTER	3011808	1	HUFFMAN	4203548	10	OSWAY	4206275	9
CHESTER	3011820	1	HUFFMAN	4203842	5	OSWAY	4219657	16
CHESTER	3011854	1	HUFFMAN	4203915	16	OSWAY	4220351	12
CHESTER	3013297	13	HUFFMAN	4203916	16	OSWAY	4220352	2
CHESTER	3014374	8	HUFFMAN	4207597	3	OSWAY	4220353	6
CHESTER	3017665	3	HUFFMAN	4208199	13	OSWAY	4220354	12
CHESTER	3017666	3	HUFFMAN	4208200	6	OSWAY	4220355	12
CHESTER	3017667	3	HUFFMAN	4208243	3	POTIER	3015883	16
CHESTER	3017668	6	HUFFMAN	4209349	16	POTIER	3015887	16
CHESTER	3018410	12	HUFFMAN	4209350	15	POTIER	4200741	8
CHESTER	3018411	12	HUFFMAN	4209557	12	POTIER	4209384	13
CHESTER	3018412	1	HUFFMAN	4209559	8	YEO	3017381	14
CHESTER	3018437	16	HUFFMAN	4209560	16	YEO	3017382	12
CHESTER	3018489	2	HUFFMAN	4209585	11	YEO	3017383	16
CHESTER	3018490	1	HUFFMAN	4209586	11	YEO	3017384	16
CHESTER	3019033	2	HUFFMAN	4209610	8	YEO	3017670	10
CHESTER	4201539	7	HUFFMAN	4220344	4	YEO	3017671	16
CHESTER	4203263	1	NEVILLE	4219670	3	YEO	3017672	10
CHESTER	4203267	12	OSWAY	3010736	6	YEO	3017673	16
CHESTER	4203839	6	OSWAY	3010737	4	YEO	3017674	16
CHESTER	4203852	15	OSWAY	3010747	13	YEO	3018463	16
CHESTER	4206270	12	OSWAY	3010752	16	YEO	3018541	16
CHESTER	4206271	16	OSWAY	3010760	8	YEO	3019553	16
CHESTER	4206272	16	OSWAY	3010777	7	YEO	3019555	16
CHESTER	4206273	16	OSWAY	3010781	16	YEO	3019556	16
CHESTER	4206276	12	OSWAY	3017499	15	YEO	4203174	8
CHESTER	4206277	16	OSWAY	3017500	9	YEO	4203293	16
CHESTER	4206278	16	OSWAY	3017669	1	YEO	4203294	16
CHESTER	4206279	16	OSWAY	3019030	16	YEO	4203314	16
						YEO	4220343	16

Augen Gold Corporation, Patented Claims, Osway and Huffman Townships

Township	Claim #	MNDM Claim Number	MLO	Township	Claim #	MNDM Claim Number	MLO
Huffman	S29951	G6060174	10560	Huffman	S32220	G6060173	10753
Huffman	S29952	G6060175	10561	Osway	S32221	G6060281	10754
Osway	S31758	G6060158	10693	Osway	S32222	G6060156	10755
Huffman	S31759	G6060170	10692	Osway	S32223	G6060163	10756
Osway	S32069	G6060268	10398	Huffman	S32224	G6060176	10748
Osway	S32070	G6060141	10399	Huffman	S32225	G6060177	10750
Osway	S32071	G6060136	10396	Huffman	S32226	G6060289	10749
Osway	S32072	G6060269	10414	Osway	S32227	G6060159	10751
Osway	S32073	G6060148	10397	Osway	S32242	G6060171	N/A
Osway	S32074	G6060135	N/A	Osway	S32261	G6060168	10424
Osway	S32075	G6060270	10402	Osway	S32262	G6060169	N/A
Osway	S32076	G6060271	10401	Osway	S32263	G6060147	N/A
Osway	S32077	G6060272	10400	Osway	S32264	G6060138	10430
Osway	S32113	G6060140	10426	Osway	S32265	G6060164	10429
Osway	S32114	G6060273	10404	Osway	S32266	G6060137	10423
Osway	S32115	G6060274	10403	Osway	S32267	G6060165	N/A
Osway	S32116	G6060275	10393	Osway	S32268	G6060167	N/A
Osway	S32117	G6060149	10392	Osway	S32269	G6060142	N/A
Osway	S32118	G6060276	10391	Osway	S32316	G6060139	N/A
Osway	S32119	G6060277	10390	Osway	S32364	G6060282	10421
Osway	S32120	G6060278	10394	Osway	S32365	G6060283	10422
Osway	S32121	G6060144	10395	Osway	S32366	G6060162	N/A
Osway	S32157	G6060150	10411	Osway	S32367	G6060161	10418
Osway	S32158	G6060279	10410	Osway	S32368	G6060284	10419
Osway	S32159	G6060151	10409	Osway	S32369	G6060285	10420
Osway	S32160	G6060152	10408	Huffman	S32386	G6060145	N/A
Osway	S32161	G6060280	10424	Huffman	S32387	G6060146	N/A
Osway	S32162	G6060153	10425	Osway	S32395	G6060160	10746
Osway	S32215	G6060154	10428	Osway	S33640	G6060286	10416
Osway	S32216	G6060155	10427	Osway	S33641	G6060287	10415
Osway	S32218	G6060157	N/A	Osway	S33642	G6060288	10417
Huffman	S32219	G6060172	10752				
				Total Patent Claims:		**63**	

APPENDIX 2

Diamond Drill Logs

Drill Holes AG08-10, AG08-11

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Project Name:	Jerome	Primary Coordinates	Grid: UTM84-17N	Destination Coordinates	Grid: UTM:	Collar Dip:	-63.00
Project Code:	JEROME	North:	5274648.00	North:		Collar Az:	35.00
Location:		East:	407030.00	East:		EOH:	747.00
Start Date:	Feb 02, 2008	Elev:	390.91	Elev:		Hole Size:	
Completed Date:	Feb 10, 2008	Casing:		Hole Status:		Hole Type:	DD
		License:		Depth from Casing:			
Drilling Contractor:	Boart Longyear	Property:	Jerome Mine	Base of Oxidation:			
Geology Logged By:	Frank R	Township:	Osway	Depth to Water:			
Geotech Logged By:		Mining District:	Porcupine	Water Loss:			
Sampling By:		NTS:	41 O/09	Gear Left on Site:			

Purpose:

Comments: Note: Core spilled apporx 430-464m after pictures/logging; samples 529938-529945 withdrawn

Detailed Lithology			Alteration			Mineralization			Assay Data					
From	To	Lithology	From	To	Alteration	From	To	Mineralization	Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
0	10.00	Overburden												
10.00	45.40	Wacke Wacke alternating between grey, greenish grey and slightly reddish tinge which waxes and wanes, giving the rock a reddish look at times. Reddish tinge in core appears to be due to stained feldspars and/or tiny, irregular (1/2-1mm), 'clumps or wisps' of hematite stains in core. Small (<1m), section of greenish wacke with larger (3-7mm) feldspars or ? Much bedding- even cross bedding in places. Structure 40.00 - 40.00: Bedding, 30 degrees												
45.40	48.00	Open Space Sand (I don't know how they managed to core the sand) FR possible fault; sand indicates it could be a drift?												

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology			Alteration			Mineralization			Assay Data					
From	To	Lithology	From	To	Alteration	From	To	Mineralization	Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
48.00	97.00	Wacke As above up to approx 97m- where general color changes from as described above to generally grey or greenish grey with a reddish tinge due to 'stained' feldspars? Structure 64.00 - 64.00: Bedding, 70 degrees Veining 95.00 - 100.00: Veinlets Quartz Calcite White Subparallel 2 - 5%												

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
97.00	268.00	Wacke Generally pinkish tinged, (slighly greenish grey) wacke due to at least 30-50% scattered 'hematitic clots'. Some minor areas of greenish wacke where hematite clots lessen. ie 180-184m. Minor scattered clasts. Hematitic 'clotting' appears to increase after 1st onset of calcite veining. 254-254.3m core is very calcitic, pyritic (40% over 15 cm) and crumbly. Pyrite appears associatecl with increase in hematitic alteration (up to 20 dissemated py in places) and occurs as dissemated py or narrow 1/2 cm zones with 30%+. ie 151m. 196-200m several 1/2 cm, lenticular py blebs. Core is darker (when dry) cf core after altered zone at 267.3. 264-265m minor chlorite veining. Structure 100.00 - 100.00: Bedding, 45 degrees 117.00 - 117.00: Bedding, 40 degrees 190.00 - 190.00: Fault Gouge, 50 degrees 207.00 - 207.00: Bedding, 45 degrees 248.00 - 248.00: Bedding, 60 degrees Veining 184.00 - 202.00: Veinlets Calcite Quartz White Subparallel 2 - 5% 97.00 - 184.00: Veinlets Calcite Quartz White Subparallel 1 - 2% 259.00 - 261.00: Veinlets Calcite White Subparallel 1 - 2%

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
97.00	267.40	Hem: Very Weak hematite alteration varies and seems to occur as hematitic 'clotting'

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
100.00	150.00	Py: 0.01 - 1% ; VERY general
150.00	152.00	Py: 0.01 - 1%
156.50	157.00	Py: 1 - 2%
157.00	187.00	Py: 0.01 - 1% variable dissemated py- <.5 %; up to 10% over a few cm.
187.00	189.00	Py: 1 - 2% 187.5-188m 5% py (20% over 10cm)
212.00	214.00	Py: 1 - 2% pyrite has 'silvery' tinge and not totally cubic
254.00	254.30	Py: 20 - 30%

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
538417	150.00	151.00	0.0160	3.0000	0.250
538418	151.00	152.00	0.1140	8.0000	0.250
538419	156.90	157.00	0.0220	1.0000	0.250
538420	187.50	188.00	0.0780	1.0000	0.250
538421	188.00	189.00	0.1510	2.0000	0.600
538422	212.00	213.00	0.0480	2.0000	0.250
538423	213.00	214.00	0.0730	1.0000	0.250
538424	214.00	215.00	0.0800	1.0000	0.250
538425	252.00	253.00	0.0160	1.0000	0.250
538430	253.95	254.15	0.1180	7.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
268.00	294.50	Wacke Moderate amount of calcite veining 268-280m; greenish grey and purplish in places. Appears pitted in places 268-280 (chloritic?) Medium Grey, Lightly Veined Veining 269.00 - 280.00: Veinlets Calcite White Subparallel 2 - 5% bigger veinlets are sub parallel and smaller micro veinlets are random.
294.50	307.69	Wacke Grey, greenish and pinkish with abundant calcite veining; veinlets frequently sub parallel to CA and usually discontinuous or composed of numerous aligned calcite dots. Slightly hematitic and carbonate alteration in last 1.5m. Medium Grey, Intensely Veined
307.69	314.70	Wacke Pinkish grey due to hematitic or potassic alteration

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
272.00	283.00	Hem: Very Weak stained feldspars?
299.00	300.00	Chlor: Moderate greenish chlorite veining with calcite veining z
306.00	314.70	Hem: Weak pinkish color to core; FR thinks alteration is potassic; GM thinks it is hematitic

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
538426	276.00	277.00	0.0050	0.5000	0.250
538427	298.00	299.00	0.0090	1.0000	0.250
538428	299.00	300.00	0.1360	0.5000	0.500
538429	300.00	301.00	0.0580	0.5000	0.250
529834	307.60	308.30	2.8400	0.5000	0.250
529835	308.30	308.90	0.2270	30.0000	0.250
529836	308.90	309.10	0.0330	0.5000	0.250
529837	309.10	310.00	0.0350	3.0000	0.250
529838	310.00	310.77	0.0160	1.0000	0.250
529839	310.77	311.18	0.2790	1.0000	0.250
529840	311.18	312.00	0.0460	1.0000	0.250
529841	312.00	313.00	0.1010	7.0000	0.250
529842	313.00	314.00	0.0400	1.0000	0.250
529843	314.00	314.48	0.0280	10.0000	0.250
529844	314.48	315.16	0.0290	12.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
314.70	348.00	Carbonate Qtz Zone Whitish grey Light White-Grey, Strongly Altered Veining 321.00 - 348.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 5 - 10% veins wax and wane; some scattered QV. ie 3 cm QV @ 338.6m

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
314.70	348.00	Carb: Intense core varies from mainly whitish to whitish with dark grey 'swirls' and/or greenish (serecitic) zones
326.00	345.00	Ser: Moderate alteration intensity varies somewhat; greener at 329-330m, 336-337m, 342-343m,

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
529845	315.16	316.00	0.0800	20.0000	0.250
529846	316.00	317.30	0.0270	4.0000	0.250
529847	317.30	318.10	0.0260	3.0000	0.250
529848	318.10	319.00	0.1930	9.0000	0.250
529849	319.00	320.00	0.1600	4.0000	0.250
529850	320.00	321.00	0.2140	36.0000	0.250
529851	321.00	322.00	0.0940	8.0000	0.250
529852	322.00	323.00	0.0290	2.0000	0.250
529853	323.00	324.00	0.0110	5.0000	0.250
529854	324.00	325.00	0.0070	4.0000	0.250
529855	325.00	326.00	0.0420	20.0000	0.250
529856	326.00	327.00	0.0140	11.0000	0.250
529857	327.00	328.00	0.1200	53.0000	0.250
529858	328.00	328.67	0.0450	15.0000	0.250
529859	328.67	330.00	0.3950	16.0000	0.250
529860	330.00	330.88	0.0830	34.0000	0.250
529861	330.88	332.00	0.0890	11.0000	0.250
529862	332.00	333.00	0.0860	163.0000	0.250
529863	333.00	334.00	0.0350	80.0000	0.250
529864	334.00	335.00	0.1170	77.0000	0.250
529865	335.00	336.00	0.1480	160.0000	0.250
529866	336.00	336.50	0.0390	12.0000	0.250
529867	336.50	337.00	0.6880	21.0000	0.600
529868	337.00	338.00	0.1940	56.0000	0.250
529869	338.00	339.00	0.1760	40.0000	0.250
529870	339.00	340.00	0.1090	12.0000	0.250
529873	340.00	341.00	0.2490	21.0000	0.250
529874	341.00	342.00	0.3250	26.0000	0.250
529875	342.00	343.40	0.2910	7.0000	0.250
529876	343.40	344.18	0.0780	3.0000	0.250
529877	344.18	345.00	0.0570	9.0000	0.250
529878	345.00	346.00	0.3610	13.0000	0.250
529879	346.00	347.00	0.0870	21.0000	0.250
529880	347.00	348.00	0.1470	15.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
348.00	383.25	Carbonate Qtz Zone Light and medium grey with scattered white zones or veins of white carbonate quartz alteration/veining. Biggest white zone/vein is 22 cm at 376.4m. Alteration and veining intensity varies Light Grey, Lightly Veined Veining 348.00 - 360.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 20 - 30% veining varies

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
348.00	383.25	
367.00	368.00	Fuchs: Very Weak
379.00	380.00	Fuchs: Very Weak
380.00	393.50	Carb: Moderate
minor 1m hematitic alteration at 387.5m		

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
349.00	350.00	Py: 0.01 - 1%
dissemated py		
350.00	351.00	Py: 0.01 - 1%, Cpy: 0.01 - 1%
376.00	381.00	Py: 0.01 - 1%
tr fuschite		

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
529881	348.00	349.00	0.1080	9.0000	0.250
529882	349.00	350.00	0.2740	63.0000	0.800
529883	350.00	351.00	0.2600	45.0000	0.250
529884	351.00	352.00	0.1010	50.0000	0.250
529885	352.00	352.88	0.0510	21.0000	0.250
529886	352.88	353.88	0.0660	13.0000	0.250
529887	353.88	355.00	0.0520	7.0000	0.250
529888	355.00	356.00	0.0680	37.0000	0.250
529889	356.00	357.00	0.0790	22.0000	0.250
529890	357.00	358.00	0.0380	2.0000	0.250
529891	358.00	359.00	0.0530	36.0000	0.250
529892	359.00	360.00	0.2240	83.0000	0.250
529893	360.00	361.00	0.0430	9.0000	0.250
529894	361.00	362.00	0.0550	14.0000	0.250
529895	362.00	363.00	0.0670	24.0000	0.250
529896	363.00	364.00	0.1080	28.0000	0.500
529897	364.00	365.00	0.0050	2.0000	0.250
529898	365.00	366.00	0.0080	7.0000	0.250
529899	366.00	367.00	0.0560	82.0000	0.250
529900	367.00	368.00	0.0350	21.0000	0.500
529901	368.00	368.80	0.0250	6.0000	0.250
529902	368.80	369.67	0.0060	2.0000	0.250
529903	369.67	370.22	0.0070	1.0000	0.250
529904	370.22	371.00	0.0050	1.0000	0.250
529905	371.00	371.86	0.1250	13.0000	0.250
529906	371.86	373.00	0.0380	18.0000	0.250
529907	373.00	374.00	0.0100	3.0000	0.250
529908	374.00	375.00	0.1090	12.0000	0.250
529909	375.00	375.53	0.0470	9.0000	0.250
529910	375.53	376.38	0.1730	9.0000	0.250
529913	376.38	377.20	0.0890	14.0000	0.250
529914	377.20	378.14	0.1370	10.0000	0.250
529915	378.14	379.01	0.2070	41.0000	1.000
529916	379.01	380.00	0.0840	9.0000	0.250
529917	380.00	380.94	0.0330	6.0000	0.250
529918	380.94	381.63	0.0570	3.0000	0.250
529919	381.63	382.65	0.0940	4.0000	0.250
529920	382.65	383.25	0.0850	3.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
383.25	400.30	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Randomly carbonate and hematitically altered in a variety of intensities; slightly foliated in places and scattered mafic clots. Possibly missing 2 metres of core between 390-391m. in moderately altered rock (plus quartz?) Light Variably Coloured, Altered Structure 396.00 - 396.00: Structural Foliation, 45 degrees Veining 393.00 - 400.20: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 2 - 5% 386.70 - 387.35: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random > 30%
400.30	401.30	Quartz-Carb Zone White Light White, Altered Veining 401.00 - 418.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 2 - 5% scattered qtz carb veining; some qtz carb zones ie.20 cm at 411m, 15cm at 416.7m.
401.30	428.50	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly weakly to moderately carbonate altered recrystallized porphyry with minor hematitic alteration; scattered mafic clots and scattered veining

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
393.50	400.20	Carb: Weak
401.30	403.00	Carb: Moderate
403.00	413.00	Hem: Very Weak
407.80	421.00	Carb: Moderate
421.00	426.00	Hem: Very Weak
426.00	426.80	Carb: Weak
426.80	428.50	Carb: Strong

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
384.00	385.00	Py: 0.01 - 1%

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
529921	383.25	384.00	0.0270	5.0000	0.250
529922	384.00	384.66	0.0590	3.0000	0.250
529923	384.66	385.20	0.0410	5.0000	0.250
529924	385.20	385.90	0.0430	1.0000	0.250
529925	385.90	387.35	0.0350	8.0000	0.250
529926	387.35	388.70	0.0310	0.5000	0.250
529927	388.70	389.90	0.0810	18.0000	0.250
529928	396.00	397.00	0.1220	5.0000	0.250
529929	399.17	400.17	0.1120	4.0000	0.250
529930	400.17	401.17	0.1020	4.0000	0.250
529931	410.65	411.15	0.0360	10.0000	0.250
529932	411.15	412.00	0.0820	56.0000	0.250
529933	412.00	413.08	0.0530	19.0000	0.250
529934	416.50	417.00	0.0520	10.0000	0.250
529935	426.80	428.47	0.0410	37.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
428.50	455.65	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly pinkish (hematized) recrystallized crowded porphyry with weakly altered carbonate zone 440.45-445.1m. Visible mafic clots in hematitic portions Veining 434.00 - 434.50: Vein Quartz Carbonate Tourmaline Black+Wh Subparallel 2 - 5%, 30 degrees 2 1cm veins; 1 vein has 2-4 % cp 432.00 - 444.50: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 5 - 10% series of evenly spared 1-3 cm wide carbonate quartz veins
455.65	473.95	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly grey, slightly carbonate altered with visible mafic clots; several types and ages of veining. Greyish quartz veins 461-463m pre-date qtz carb veining. Carbonate quartz veins are small 'zones' 20 cm wide Light Grey, Lightly Veined Veining 471.10 - 471.34: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Subparallel > 30%, 40 degrees
473.95	477.30	Carbonate Qtz Zone Initial 0.7m is qtz-carb zone, then lightly to moderately altered with 3-4 blueish quartz veins and 2-4% py up to 476.25m. Structure 474.30 - 474.40: Shear variable angle

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
437.85	437.88	Carb: Intense, Fuchs: Very Weak, Cal: Intense
		3 cm vein at 30 degrees to CA
473.95	474.70	Carb: Intense
474.70	477.30	Carb: Moderate
		veining more intensel last metre

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
475.00	476.25	Py: 1 - 2%

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
529936	432.00	433.00	0.0820	49.0000	0.800
529937	438.00	439.05	0.0620	63.0000	0.250
529938	439.05	440.00			
529939	440.00	441.00			
529940	441.00	442.00			
529941	442.00	443.00			
529942	443.00	444.00			
529943	457.00	458.00			
529944	458.00	459.00			
529945	461.00	462.00			
529946	465.50	466.50	0.0670	159.0000	0.250
529949	471.00	471.50	0.0660	140.0000	0.250
529950	471.50	473.15	0.0330	7.0000	0.250
529951	473.15	473.95	0.0180	3.0000	0.250
529952	473.95	475.05	0.0240	12.0000	0.250
529953	475.05	476.25	0.0560	55.0000	0.250
529954	476.25	477.30	0.0700	13.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
477.30	489.30	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Grey, moderately and lightly altered; Minor visible mafic clots in places. Medium Grey, Altered
489.30	492.30	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Pinkish (hematized) recrystallized porphyry; visible mafic clots.
492.30	551.00	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly grey,weakly to moderately altered with minor hematitically altered sections. Qtz carb tourmaline veining continues through carbonate altered and hematitically altered sections. In places moderately altered porphyry resembles altered arkose; ie 503-516m; minor 527-529m. Veining 492.30 - 539.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey Random 1 - 2% scattered throughout 540.60 - 541.20: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random > 30%, 20 degrees

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
477.30	489.30	Carb: Weak strongly altered 482.6-483m., 486.8-487.2m.
489.30	492.30	Hem: Weak
495.00	518.00	Carb: Moderate
518.00	519.40	Hem: Weak
519.40	522.22	Carb: Very Weak
539.00	576.00	Carb: Weak
		weakly to moderately altered; alteration 'contacts' somewhat arbitrary. Generally more moderately altered with depth

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
486.50	487.00	Py: 2 - 5% py in wisps'
508.00	528.00	Py: 0.01 - 1% py in places; tr cp 518.85

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
529955	477.30	478.00	0.0090	0.5000	0.250
529956	482.50	483.00	0.0300	3.0000	0.250
529957	483.00	484.00	0.0150	6.0000	0.250
529958	484.00	485.00	0.0070	14.0000	0.250
529959	485.00	486.00	0.0320	4.0000	0.250
529960	486.00	487.00	0.1340	15.0000	0.250
529961	487.00	488.00	0.0860	8.0000	0.250
529968	496.00	497.00	0.1100	80.0000	1.000
529969	497.00	498.00	0.0190	48.0000	0.250
529970	498.00	499.00	0.0650	42.0000	0.900
529971	499.00	499.65	0.0160	5.0000	0.250
529962	510.00	511.00	0.0470	41.0000	0.250
529963	529.50	530.50	0.0260	29.0000	0.250
529964	534.00	535.00	0.0240	6.0000	0.250
529965	535.00	536.00	0.0025	6.0000	0.250
529966	536.00	537.00	0.0120	9.0000	0.250
529967	537.00	538.00	0.0180	8.0000	0.250
529972	540.40	541.40	0.0160	19.0000	0.250
529973	543.00	544.00	0.0060	6.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
551.00	577.10	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Moderately altered with patches of strong carbonate alteration and/or carbonate quartz veining; minor wisps' of pyrite in places. carbonate quartz veining is patchy and ' chaotic ' in places Light Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets Structure 552.10 - 552.15: Brecciated carbonate quartz vein 554.00 - 555.20: Brecciated disrupted qtz carb veining with minor quartz patches Veining 551.00 - 571.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Subparallel > 30%, 40 degrees carbonate quartz veins also randomly disrupted. 551.00 - 577.10: Vein Carbonate Quartz Tourmaline Black+Wh Pulled Apart 0.01 - 1% various angles; vein at 568.1n is pulled apart..
577.10	585.70	Quartz-Carb Zone Generally whitish grey with minor lesser altered zones; some fuschite clots Light White-Grey, Altered Veining 577.10 - 585.70: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Patchy 5 - 10% veining intensity and style varies

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
576.00	585.70	Carb: Strong, Fuchs: Very Weak carbonate quartz veining strength/style varies within unit. some moderately altered rock

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
554.00	558.00	Py: 0.01 - 1% clusters of pyrite
560.40	560.41	Cpy: 0.01 - 1% tr cp in carbonate quartz vein
565.00	567.00	Py: 0.01 - 1%, Cpy: 0.01 - 1% pyrite generally occurs as cubes; tr dissemated cp at 566m
567.00	569.00	
582.00	585.00	Py: 0.01 - 1%

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
529974	551.00	552.00	0.0070	1.0000	0.250
529975	552.00	553.00	0.0460	21.0000	0.250
529976	553.00	554.00	0.0370	25.0000	0.250
529977	554.00	555.00	0.0290	12.0000	0.250
529978	555.00	556.00	0.0440	11.0000	0.250
529979	556.00	557.00	0.0860	13.0000	0.250
529980	561.00	562.00	0.0210	4.0000	0.250
529981	562.00	563.00	0.0280	12.0000	0.250
529982	563.00	564.00	0.0280	32.0000	0.250
529983	564.00	565.00	0.0150	19.0000	0.250
529984	565.00	566.00	0.0130	6.0000	0.250
529985	566.00	567.00	0.1190	22.0000	2.000
529986	567.00	568.00	0.1180	11.0000	2.100
529989	568.00	569.00	0.0150	3.0000	0.250
529990	569.00	570.00	0.0550	4.0000	0.800
536489	572.00	573.00	0.0210	4.0000	0.500
536490	573.00	574.00	0.0350	6.0000	1.100
536491	574.00	575.00	0.0025	1.0000	0.250
536492	575.00	576.00	0.0080	1.0000	0.250
536493	576.00	577.00	0.0120	3.0000	0.250
536494	577.00	578.00	0.0790	15.0000	1.300
536495	578.00	579.00	0.0830	6.0000	1.700
536496	579.00	580.00	0.1480	19.0000	1.300
536497	580.00	581.00	0.2570	65.0000	2.600
536498	581.00	582.00	0.0510	11.0000	0.250
536499	582.00	583.00	0.0410	17.0000	0.250
536500	583.00	584.00	0.0370	106.0000	0.250
536501	584.00	585.00	0.0660	68.0000	0.250
536502	585.00	586.00	0.2030	41.0000	1.300

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
585.70	595.00	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Light and medium grey Light Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets Veining 585.70 - 590.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Subparallel 20 - 30%, 40 degrees sub parallel to patchy veining 590.00 - 595.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 2 - 5%
595.00	598.00	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Light grey; slightly arbitrary contactn Light Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets
598.00	600.00	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Pinkish (hematized) recrystallized porphyry; contains visible mafic clots. Both contacts somewhat arbitrary; weakly altered porphyry just above hematitic zone contains partially recrystallized and partially 'bleached' feldspars; see library.
600.00	601.00	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Light grey RxlCwFP as above
601.00	608.25	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Described as Bxd & siliceous wacke/arkose' by Chris M. Rock is fine grained and generally very dark. From 606-607.5m some short sections with compacted grit OR partially 'bleached' feldspars; Where rock is fine grained and very hard on the outside- the core is easily scratched on the inside; Therefore the core is likely polished and not siliceous. Suspect rock is a combination of diabase dike that has broken off and almost assiimilated altered RxlCwFP. FR

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
585.70	598.00	Carb: Weak generally weakly to moderately altered; last 1 metre is less grey due to minor hematite alteration

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
587.00	588.00	Cpy: 0.01 - 1% cp is associated with 'micro breccia ' edge of carbonate quartz vein

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
536503	586.00	586.21	0.0820	13.0000	0.250
536504	586.21	587.38	0.0100	5.0000	0.250
536505	587.38	588.00	0.3820	91.0000	2.500
536506	588.00	588.90	0.0250	12.0000	0.250
536507	588.90	589.96	0.0540	36.0000	0.250
536508	589.96	591.00	0.0180	16.0000	0.250
536509	591.00	592.00	0.0340	34.0000	0.250
536510	592.00	593.00	0.0540	8.0000	0.250
536511	593.00	593.93	0.0540	13.0000	0.250
536512	593.93	594.23	0.0210	7.0000	0.250
536513	594.23	595.03	0.0170	3.0000	0.250
536514	595.03	596.00	0.0120	3.0000	0.250
536515	596.00	597.00	0.0120	18.0000	0.250
536516	597.00	598.00	0.0160	4.0000	0.250
536517	598.00	599.00	0.0140	14.0000	0.250
536518	599.00	600.00	0.0230	16.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology			Alteration			Mineralization			Assay Data					
From	To	Lithology	From	To	Alteration	From	To	Mineralization	Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
608.25	609.20	Shear Zone Chlorite and calcite near edge of diabase Structure 608.25 - 609.20: Shear, 20 degrees												
609.20	637.70	Diabase Fine grained, porphyritic (plagioclase), magnetic dike												
637.70	638.30	Shear Zone As above shear												
638.30	642.00	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Transition zone; edge of diabase dike and 'cooked' host rock; rock is fine grained dark and hard; may indeed be partially silicified												
642.00	660.33	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Fine to medium grained, light and medium grey; only moderately veined and moderately altered. Probable porphyry ??, with possible altered mafic clots in places Medium Grey, Lightly Veined + Bxed Medium Grey, Intensely Veined + Bxed Veining 645.00 - 660.33: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 5 - 10% veins range from 2-3 mm to 7-10cm; some veins with pyrite	648.00	670.00	Carb: Moderate less altered in places	646.00	647.00	Py: 0.01 - 1% py in carbonate quartz veins and blobs 649.00 650.00 Py: 0.01 - 1% minor pyrite	529991	646.00	647.00	0.0150	33.0000	0.250
									529992	647.00	648.00	0.0060	6.0000	0.250
									529993	648.00	649.00	0.0080	7.0000	0.250
									529994	649.00	650.00	0.0280	22.0000	0.250
									529995	660.00	661.00	0.0450	196.0000	0.250
660.33	662.60	Carbonate Qtz Bx Zn Well veined, moderately altered, medium grained, medium grey; minor pyrite Veining 660.33 - 662.60: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random > 30%							529996	661.00	661.95	0.1000	271.0000	0.600
									529997	661.95	662.60	0.1870	187.0000	0.700

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
662.60	675.65	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Generally lightly to moderately carbonate altered; visible mafic clots in hematitic hematitically altered section; ie 670m. Veining intensity gets more intense and veins and veinlets are bigger near lower contact. Light Pink, With Abundant Vnlts Veining 662.60 - 672.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey-White Random 5 - 10% 675.00 - 694.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey-White Random 2 - 5% 672.00 - 675.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 10 - 20%
675.65	676.16	Quartz-Carb Zone Typical white to light greyish Light Variable White & Grey, Altered
676.16	694.00	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Grey and carbonate altered rock (assumed RxlCwFP) moderately veined (veining intensity greater 687-688m., 691-694m.) Light Grey, Lightly Veined

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
670.00	675.65	Carb: Very Weak, Hem: Weak
675.65	676.16	Carb: Intense
676.16	694.00	Carb: Moderate

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
529998	662.60	664.00	0.1050	30.0000	1.100
536519	666.00	667.00	0.0300	19.0000	0.250
536520	667.00	668.00	0.0560	29.0000	0.700
536523	668.00	669.00	0.0690	54.0000	0.250
536524	669.00	670.00	0.0090	12.0000	0.250
536525	670.00	671.00	0.0180	36.0000	0.250
536526	671.00	672.00	0.0380	17.0000	0.250
536527	672.00	672.97	0.0280	4.0000	0.250
536528	672.97	674.00	0.0640	9.0000	0.250
536529	674.00	674.75	0.0960	27.0000	0.700
536530	674.75	675.67	0.1310	14.0000	0.250
536531	675.67	676.12	0.2000	23.0000	3.800
536532	676.12	677.00	0.0510	14.0000	0.250
536533	677.00	678.00	0.1040	29.0000	1.000
536534	678.00	678.95	0.0550	23.0000	0.250
536535	678.95	680.00	0.0940	24.0000	1.900
536536	680.00	681.00	0.0520	12.0000	0.700
536537	681.00	682.00	0.0160	10.0000	0.250
536538	682.00	683.00	0.0140	10.0000	0.250
536539	683.00	684.00	0.0200	9.0000	0.250
536540	684.00	684.79	0.0280	7.0000	0.250
536541	684.79	685.47	0.0270	12.0000	0.250
536542	685.47	686.44	0.0780	13.0000	0.500
536543	686.44	687.00	0.0150	3.0000	0.250
536544	687.00	688.00	0.0390	4.0000	0.250
536545	688.00	689.00	0.0520	14.0000	0.700
536546	689.00	689.70	0.0460	2.0000	0.250
536547	689.70	690.08	0.1950	12.0000	0.600
536548	690.08	690.74	0.0200	1.0000	0.250
536549	690.74	692.00	0.0620	23.0000	1.700
536550	692.00	693.00	0.2230	6.0000	2.200
536551	693.00	694.00	0.0300	3.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
694.00	696.00	Quartz-Carb Zone Numerous carbonate quartz veinlets Light Grey, Altered with Abundant Veinlets Veining 694.00 - 700.60: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random > 30% veining intensity greater after 696.6m
696.00	700.60	Quartz-Carb Zone Medium grey vein breccia Light Grey, Intensely Veined + Bxed
700.60	702.75	Quartz Carb Bx Zone Bleached white;with pale grey carbonate quartz veins Medium White, Altered
702.75	703.90	Quartz Carb Bx Zone Dark grey breccia Dark Grey, Altered + Brecciated Veining 702.80 - 706.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Blue-Grey Random > 30% "dark blue grey breccia in white matrix; probably Main Zone". Chris Marmont
703.90	710.00	Quartz Carb Bx Zone Medium and dark grey with intensive quartz veining and carbonate quartz veining; 1-2% pyrite Veining 706.00 - 714.00: Vein Quartz Grey-White Stockwork 2 - 5% 706.00 - 714.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 20 - 30%
710.00	713.80	Quartz-Carb Zone Medium to light grey; well veined and well mineralized in places Light Grey-Green, Lightly Veined

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
694.00	700.60	Carb: Strong
700.60	702.80	Carb: Intense
702.80	714.10	Carb: Moderate

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
703.90	712.50	Py: 1 - 2%
712.50	713.60	Py: 2 - 5% most pyrite occurs in 10 cm carbonate quartz vein at 711.35m

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
536552	694.00	694.95	0.1220	12.0000	1.700
536553	694.95	695.67	0.0330	4.0000	1.100
536554	695.67	696.56	0.0260	7.0000	0.800
536555	696.56	697.33	0.0620	4.0000	1.100
536556	697.33	698.03	0.0270	8.0000	0.800
536557	698.03	699.00	0.0400	7.0000	0.700
536558	699.00	700.00	0.1060	23.0000	0.700
536559	700.00	700.56	0.1800	26.0000	0.250
536560	700.65	701.80	0.0770	11.0000	0.250
536563	701.80	702.75	0.0830	36.0000	0.250
536564	702.75	703.81	1.6850	1820.0000	3.100
536565	703.81	705.00	0.3860	385.0000	0.250
536566	705.00	706.00	0.3860	227.0000	0.250
536567	706.00	707.00	0.3560	107.0000	0.250
536568	707.00	708.00	1.3450	350.0000	0.800
536569	708.00	709.00	0.5520	80.0000	1.200
536570	709.00	710.00	0.5720	69.0000	0.250
536571	710.00	711.28	0.8360	452.0000	0.700
536572	711.28	712.53	0.5140	624.0000	1.400
536573	712.53	713.64	0.5500	264.0000	7.200
536574	713.64	714.64	0.0060	6.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
713.80	725.00	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Presumed RxlCwFP; light and medium grey and greenish (serecitic) grey.
725.00	737.00	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Presumed RxlCwFP (possible altered mafic clots). Variably grey and generally lightly veined; alteration and veining intensity too varied to break down in detail Light Variable Grey, Lightly Veined Veining 734.00 - 737.00: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Random 2 - 5% weak serecite 735.5-736.2m (sample 536596)
737.00	747.00	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Fine grained, pinkish (hematized) recrystallized porphyry; visible mafic clots; Medium Pink, Lightly Veined Veining 737.00 - 744.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Tourmaline Grey+White Random 0.01 - 1%

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
714.10	725.00	Carb: Moderate, Ser: Very Weak
725.00	737.00	Carb: Weak alteration intensity varies somewhat
737.00	747.00	Hem: Moderate minor carbonate alteration 743-744m.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
730.00	735.00	Py: 0.01 - 1% minor pyrite

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
536575	714.64	716.00	0.0120	10.0000	0.250
536576	716.00	717.00	0.0140	13.0000	0.250
536577	717.00	718.00	0.0080	18.0000	0.250
536578	718.00	718.95	0.0250	24.0000	0.250
536579	718.95	720.00	0.0100	14.0000	0.250
536580	720.00	721.00	0.0330	37.0000	0.250
536581	721.00	722.17	0.0420	40.0000	0.250
536582	722.17	723.00	0.0360	13.0000	0.250
536583	723.00	724.00	0.0330	4.0000	0.250
536584	724.00	725.13	0.0780	9.0000	0.600
536585	725.13	726.00	0.0360	1.0000	0.250
536586	726.00	727.00	0.0260	1.0000	0.250
536587	727.00	728.00	0.0170	2.0000	0.250
536588	728.00	729.21	0.0350	23.0000	0.250
536589	729.21	730.32	0.0970	3.0000	1.000
536590	730.32	731.10	0.1240	5.0000	0.250
536591	731.10	732.00	0.2850	156.0000	1.300
536592	732.00	733.07	0.1800	137.0000	1.900
536593	733.07	733.75	0.0970	63.0000	0.250
536594	733.75	734.50	0.2270	79.0000	3.100
536595	734.50	735.44	0.0100	25.0000	0.250
536596	735.44	736.20	0.0660	43.0000	0.900
536597	736.20	736.83	0.0470	28.0000	0.250
536598	736.83	738.00	0.0160	13.0000	0.250
536599	738.00	739.00	0.0210	23.0000	0.250
529999	741.95	743.00	0.0220	39.0000	0.250
530000	743.00	744.00	0.0025	13.0000	0.250

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
538417	150.00	151.00	0.0160	3.0000	0.2500	TM08058530
538418	151.00	152.00	0.1140	8.0000	0.2500	TM08058530

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
538419	156.90	157.00	0.0220	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058530
538420	187.50	188.00	0.0780	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058530
538421	188.00	189.00	0.1510	2.0000	0.6000	TM08058530
538422	212.00	213.00	0.0480	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058530
538423	213.00	214.00	0.0730	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058530
538424	214.00	215.00	0.0800	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058530
538425	252.00	253.00	0.0160	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058530
538430	253.95	254.15	0.1180	7.0000	0.2500	TM08058530
538426	276.00	277.00	0.0050	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058530
538427	298.00	299.00	0.0090	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058530
538428	299.00	300.00	0.1360	0.5000	0.5000	TM08058530
538429	300.00	301.00	0.0580	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058530
529834	307.60	308.30	2.8400	0.5000	0.2500	TM08042372
529835	308.30	308.90	0.2270	30.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529836	308.90	309.10	0.0330	0.5000	0.2500	TM08042372
529837	309.10	310.00	0.0350	3.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529838	310.00	310.77	0.0160	1.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529839	310.77	311.18	0.2790	1.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529840	311.18	312.00	0.0460	1.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529841	312.00	313.00	0.1010	7.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529842	313.00	314.00	0.0400	1.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529843	314.00	314.48	0.0280	10.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529844	314.48	315.16	0.0290	12.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529845	315.16	316.00	0.0800	20.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529846	316.00	317.30	0.0270	4.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529847	317.30	318.10	0.0260	3.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529848	318.10	319.00	0.1930	9.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529849	319.00	320.00	0.1600	4.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529850	320.00	321.00	0.2140	36.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529851	321.00	322.00	0.0940	8.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529852	322.00	323.00	0.0290	2.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529853	323.00	324.00	0.0110	5.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529854	324.00	325.00	0.0070	4.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529855	325.00	326.00	0.0420	20.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529856	326.00	327.00	0.0140	11.0000	0.2500	TM08042372

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
529857	327.00	328.00	0.1200	53.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529858	328.00	328.67	0.0450	15.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529859	328.67	330.00	0.3950	16.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529860	330.00	330.88	0.0830	34.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529861	330.88	332.00	0.0890	11.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529862	332.00	333.00	0.0860	163.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529863	333.00	334.00	0.0350	80.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529864	334.00	335.00	0.1170	77.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529865	335.00	336.00	0.1480	160.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529866	336.00	336.50	0.0390	12.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529867	336.50	337.00	0.6880	21.0000	0.6000	TM08042372
529868	337.00	338.00	0.1940	56.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529869	338.00	339.00	0.1760	40.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529870	339.00	340.00	0.1090	12.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529873	340.00	341.00	0.2490	21.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529874	341.00	342.00	0.3250	26.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529875	342.00	343.40	0.2910	7.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529876	343.40	344.18	0.0780	3.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529877	344.18	345.00	0.0570	9.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529878	345.00	346.00	0.3610	13.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529879	346.00	347.00	0.0870	21.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529880	347.00	348.00	0.1470	15.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529881	348.00	349.00	0.1080	9.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529882	349.00	350.00	0.2740	63.0000	0.8000	TM08042372
529883	350.00	351.00	0.2600	45.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529884	351.00	352.00	0.1010	50.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529885	352.00	352.88	0.0510	21.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529886	352.88	353.88	0.0660	13.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529887	353.88	355.00	0.0520	7.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529888	355.00	356.00	0.0680	37.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529889	356.00	357.00	0.0790	22.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529890	357.00	358.00	0.0380	2.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529891	358.00	359.00	0.0530	36.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529892	359.00	360.00	0.2240	83.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529893	360.00	361.00	0.0430	9.0000	0.2500	TM08042372

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
529894	361.00	362.00	0.0550	14.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529895	362.00	363.00	0.0670	24.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529896	363.00	364.00	0.1080	28.0000	0.5000	TM08042372
529897	364.00	365.00	0.0050	2.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529898	365.00	366.00	0.0080	7.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529899	366.00	367.00	0.0560	82.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529900	367.00	368.00	0.0350	21.0000	0.5000	TM08042372
529901	368.00	368.80	0.0250	6.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529902	368.80	369.67	0.0060	2.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529903	369.67	370.22	0.0070	1.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529904	370.22	371.00	0.0050	1.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529905	371.00	371.86	0.1250	13.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529906	371.86	373.00	0.0380	18.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529907	373.00	374.00	0.0100	3.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529908	374.00	375.00	0.1090	12.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529909	375.00	375.53	0.0470	9.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529910	375.53	376.38	0.1730	9.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529913	376.38	377.20	0.0890	14.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529914	377.20	378.14	0.1370	10.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529915	378.14	379.01	0.2070	41.0000	1.0000	TM08042372
529916	379.01	380.00	0.0840	9.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529917	380.00	380.94	0.0330	6.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529918	380.94	381.63	0.0570	3.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529919	381.63	382.65	0.0940	4.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529920	382.65	383.25	0.0850	3.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529921	383.25	384.00	0.0270	5.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529922	384.00	384.66	0.0590	3.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529923	384.66	385.20	0.0410	5.0000	0.2500	TM08042372
529924	385.20	385.90	0.0430	1.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529925	385.90	387.35	0.0350	8.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529926	387.35	388.70	0.0310	0.5000	0.2500	TM08055782
529927	388.70	389.90	0.0810	18.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529928	396.00	397.00	0.1220	5.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529929	399.17	400.17	0.1120	4.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529930	400.17	401.17	0.1020	4.0000	0.2500	TM08055782

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
529931	410.65	411.15	0.0360	10.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529932	411.15	412.00	0.0820	56.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529933	412.00	413.08	0.0530	19.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529934	416.50	417.00	0.0520	10.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529935	426.80	428.47	0.0410	37.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529936	432.00	433.00	0.0820	49.0000	0.8000	TM08055782
529937	438.00	439.05	0.0620	63.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529938	439.05	440.00				TM08055782
529939	440.00	441.00				TM08055782
529940	441.00	442.00				TM08055782
529941	442.00	443.00				TM08055782
529942	443.00	444.00				TM08055782
529943	457.00	458.00				TM08055782
529944	458.00	459.00				TM08055782
529945	461.00	462.00				TM08055782
529946	465.50	466.50	0.0670	159.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529949	471.00	471.50	0.0660	140.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529950	471.50	473.15	0.0330	7.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529951	473.15	473.95	0.0180	3.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529952	473.95	475.05	0.0240	12.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529953	475.05	476.25	0.0560	55.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529954	476.25	477.30	0.0700	13.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529955	477.30	478.00	0.0090	0.5000	0.2500	TM08055782
529956	482.50	483.00	0.0300	3.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529957	483.00	484.00	0.0150	6.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529958	484.00	485.00	0.0070	14.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529959	485.00	486.00	0.0320	4.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529960	486.00	487.00	0.1340	15.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529961	487.00	488.00	0.0860	8.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529968	496.00	497.00	0.1100	80.0000	1.0000	TM08055782
529969	497.00	498.00	0.0190	48.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529970	498.00	499.00	0.0650	42.0000	0.9000	TM08055782
529971	499.00	499.65	0.0160	5.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529962	510.00	511.00	0.0470	41.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529963	529.50	530.50	0.0260	29.0000	0.2500	TM08055782

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
529964	534.00	535.00	0.0240	6.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529965	535.00	536.00	0.0025	6.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529966	536.00	537.00	0.0120	9.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529967	537.00	538.00	0.0180	8.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529972	540.40	541.40	0.0160	19.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529973	543.00	544.00	0.0060	6.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529974	551.00	552.00	0.0070	1.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529975	552.00	553.00	0.0460	21.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529976	553.00	554.00	0.0370	25.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529977	554.00	555.00	0.0290	12.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529978	555.00	556.00	0.0440	11.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529979	556.00	557.00	0.0860	13.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529980	561.00	562.00	0.0210	4.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529981	562.00	563.00	0.0280	12.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529982	563.00	564.00	0.0280	32.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529983	564.00	565.00	0.0150	19.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529984	565.00	566.00	0.0130	6.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529985	566.00	567.00	0.1190	22.0000	2.0000	TM08055782
529986	567.00	568.00	0.1180	11.0000	2.1000	TM08055782
529989	568.00	569.00	0.0150	3.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529990	569.00	570.00	0.0550	4.0000	0.8000	TM08055782
536489	572.00	573.00	0.0210	4.0000	0.5000	TM08031385
536490	573.00	574.00	0.0350	6.0000	1.1000	TM08031385
536491	574.00	575.00	0.0025	1.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536492	575.00	576.00	0.0080	1.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536493	576.00	577.00	0.0120	3.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536494	577.00	578.00	0.0790	15.0000	1.3000	TM08031385
536495	578.00	579.00	0.0830	6.0000	1.7000	TM08031385
536496	579.00	580.00	0.1480	19.0000	1.3000	TM08031385
536497	580.00	581.00	0.2570	65.0000	2.6000	TM08031385
536498	581.00	582.00	0.0510	11.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536499	582.00	583.00	0.0410	17.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536500	583.00	584.00	0.0370	106.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536501	584.00	585.00	0.0660	68.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536502	585.00	586.00	0.2030	41.0000	1.3000	TM08031385

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10

Units: METRIC

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
536503	586.00	586.21	0.0820	13.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536504	586.21	587.38	0.0100	5.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536505	587.38	588.00	0.3820	91.0000	2.5000	TM08031385
536506	588.00	588.90	0.0250	12.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536507	588.90	589.96	0.0540	36.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536508	589.96	591.00	0.0180	16.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536509	591.00	592.00	0.0340	34.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536510	592.00	593.00	0.0540	8.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536511	593.00	593.93	0.0540	13.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536512	593.93	594.23	0.0210	7.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536513	594.23	595.03	0.0170	3.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536514	595.03	596.00	0.0120	3.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536515	596.00	597.00	0.0120	18.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536516	597.00	598.00	0.0160	4.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536517	598.00	599.00	0.0140	14.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536518	599.00	600.00	0.0230	16.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
529991	646.00	647.00	0.0150	33.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529992	647.00	648.00	0.0060	6.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529993	648.00	649.00	0.0080	7.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529994	649.00	650.00	0.0280	22.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529995	660.00	661.00	0.0450	196.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
529996	661.00	661.95	0.1000	271.0000	0.6000	TM08055782
529997	661.95	662.60	0.1870	187.0000	0.7000	TM08055782
529998	662.60	664.00	0.1050	30.0000	1.1000	TM08055782
536519	666.00	667.00	0.0300	19.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536520	667.00	668.00	0.0560	29.0000	0.7000	TM08031385
536523	668.00	669.00	0.0690	54.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536524	669.00	670.00	0.0090	12.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536525	670.00	671.00	0.0180	36.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536526	671.00	672.00	0.0380	17.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536527	672.00	672.97	0.0280	4.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536528	672.97	674.00	0.0640	9.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536529	674.00	674.75	0.0960	27.0000	0.7000	TM08031385
536530	674.75	675.67	0.1310	14.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536531	675.67	676.12	0.2000	23.0000	3.8000	TM08031385

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
536532	676.12	677.00	0.0510	14.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536533	677.00	678.00	0.1040	29.0000	1.0000	TM08031385
536534	678.00	678.95	0.0550	23.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536535	678.95	680.00	0.0940	24.0000	1.9000	TM08031385
536536	680.00	681.00	0.0520	12.0000	0.7000	TM08031385
536537	681.00	682.00	0.0160	10.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536538	682.00	683.00	0.0140	10.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536539	683.00	684.00	0.0200	9.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536540	684.00	684.79	0.0280	7.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536541	684.79	685.47	0.0270	12.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536542	685.47	686.44	0.0780	13.0000	0.5000	TM08031385
536543	686.44	687.00	0.0150	3.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536544	687.00	688.00	0.0390	4.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536545	688.00	689.00	0.0520	14.0000	0.7000	TM08031385
536546	689.00	689.70	0.0460	2.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536547	689.70	690.08	0.1950	12.0000	0.6000	TM08031385
536548	690.08	690.74	0.0200	1.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536549	690.74	692.00	0.0620	23.0000	1.7000	TM08031385
536550	692.00	693.00	0.2230	6.0000	2.2000	TM08031385
536551	693.00	694.00	0.0300	3.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536552	694.00	694.95	0.1220	12.0000	1.7000	TM08031385
536553	694.95	695.67	0.0330	4.0000	1.1000	TM08031385
536554	695.67	696.56	0.0260	7.0000	0.8000	TM08031385
536555	696.56	697.33	0.0620	4.0000	1.1000	TM08031385
536556	697.33	698.03	0.0270	8.0000	0.8000	TM08031385
536557	698.03	699.00	0.0400	7.0000	0.7000	TM08031385
536558	699.00	700.00	0.1060	23.0000	0.7000	TM08031385
536559	700.00	700.56	0.1800	26.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536560	700.65	701.80	0.0770	11.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536563	701.80	702.75	0.0830	36.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536564	702.75	703.81	1.6850	1820.0000	3.1000	TM08042374
536565	703.81	705.00	0.3860	385.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536566	705.00	706.00	0.3860	227.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536567	706.00	707.00	0.3560	107.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536568	707.00	708.00	1.3450	350.0000	0.8000	TM08042374

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-10 Units: METRIC

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
536569	708.00	709.00	0.5520	80.0000	1.2000	TM08042374
536570	709.00	710.00	0.5720	69.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536571	710.00	711.28	0.8360	452.0000	0.7000	TM08042374
536572	711.28	712.53	0.5140	624.0000	1.4000	TM08042374
536573	712.53	713.64	0.5500	264.0000	7.2000	TM08042374
536574	713.64	714.64	0.0060	6.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536575	714.64	716.00	0.0120	10.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536576	716.00	717.00	0.0140	13.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536577	717.00	718.00	0.0080	18.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536578	718.00	718.95	0.0250	24.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536579	718.95	720.00	0.0100	14.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536580	720.00	721.00	0.0330	37.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536581	721.00	722.17	0.0420	40.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536582	722.17	723.00	0.0360	13.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536583	723.00	724.00	0.0330	4.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536584	724.00	725.13	0.0780	9.0000	0.6000	TM08042374
536585	725.13	726.00	0.0360	1.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536586	726.00	727.00	0.0260	1.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536587	727.00	728.00	0.0170	2.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536588	728.00	729.21	0.0350	23.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536589	729.21	730.32	0.0970	3.0000	1.0000	TM08042374
536590	730.32	731.10	0.1240	5.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536591	731.10	732.00	0.2850	156.0000	1.3000	TM08042374
536592	732.00	733.07	0.1800	137.0000	1.9000	TM08042374
536593	733.07	733.75	0.0970	63.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536594	733.75	734.50	0.2270	79.0000	3.1000	TM08042374
536595	734.50	735.44	0.0100	25.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536596	735.44	736.20	0.0660	43.0000	0.9000	TM08042374
536597	736.20	736.83	0.0470	28.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536598	736.83	738.00	0.0160	13.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
536599	738.00	739.00	0.0210	23.0000	0.2500	TM08042374
529999	741.95	743.00	0.0220	39.0000	0.2500	TM08055782
530000	743.00	744.00	0.0025	13.0000	0.2500	TM08055782

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Project Name:	Jerome	Primary Coordinates	Grid: UTM84-17N	Destination Coordinates	Grid: UTM:	Collar Dip:	-62.00
Project Code:	JEROME	North:	5274354.00	North:		Collar Az:	35.00
Location:		East:	407441.00	East:		EOH:	660.00
Start Date:	Feb 06, 2008	Elev:	391.50	Elev:		Hole Size:	
Completed Date:	Feb 13, 2008	Casing:		Hole Status:	OPEN	Hole Type:	DD
		License:		Depth from Casing:			
Drilling Contractor:	Boart Longyear	Property:	Jerome Mine	Base of Oxidation:			
Geology Logged By:	G McRoberts	Township:	Osway	Depth to Water:			
Geotech Logged By:		Mining District:	Porcupine	Water Loss:			
Sampling By:		NTS:	41 0/09	Gear Left on Site:			

Purpose:
Comments:

Detailed Lithology			Alteration			Mineralization			Assay Data					
From	To	Lithology	From	To	Alteration	From	To	Mineralization	Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
0	12.08	Overburden												

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
12.08	50.66	Coarse Fsp Porph Medium grey feldspar porphyry with local red tinge bears up to 20% white to\and light grey anhedral to euhedral feldspar to 5 mm wide. With respect to feldspar, the grey colour is thought to be primary, the white colour, alteration related. Definetly the same 'coarse porphyry' observed at the top of drill holes AG-08-04 and AG-08-06. Dark grey fgr chloritic patches to 1 cm wide occur rarely. Only one relatively wide section (21.00-22.16 m) which is altered enough to show common fine, even-grained texture. One light pink weakly weathered section occurs at 29.40-29.86 m. Interval is not magnetic. Several vfgr dark green non-magnetic layers, lenses patches orientated at 45-60 deg to the cax occur at 32.00-32.17 m, 32.29-32.31 m and 34.49-34.53 m and are probably an expression of the underlying diabase dike. The lower contact of the interval occurs between 50.66 and 50.74 m and is characterized by porphyry fragments in diabase cement. Interval shows very rare vnlts and veins, but consistently hosts 2-3% pyrite. Structure 38.06 - 39.00: Structural Foliation, 55 degrees Weak foliation.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
12.08	20.67	No calcitic alteration observed.
20.67	50.66	Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Moderate Weak to moderate calcitic alteration. Very weak local hematitization.
21.00	22.16	Ank: Moderate Moderate iron-carbonatization may explain apparent destruction of feldspar phenocrysts.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
12.08	50.66	Py: 2 - 5% 2-3% vfgr pyrite occurs throughout, mainly as disseminations, although occuring as very small patches, and as discontinuous, very narrow stringers. Similar to drill holes AG-08-06 and AG-08-08.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
50.66	53.78	Diabase Dark green-black, fgr, even-grained with sharp lower contact (obscured by broken core but likely occupied by calcite vnlt). Weakly magnetic near the central part of the interval. One light to medium grey weakly altered feldspar porphyry zone occurs at 51.38-51.70 m, showing sharp contacts at moderate angle to the cax. Calcite vnlts are common but not abundant. Calcite veins are rare. Dark Green-Black, Altered Veining 50.66 - 53.78: Veinlets Calcite White Random 0.01 - 1% White calcitic vnlts are common, but not abundant. Calcitic veins to several cm wide are rare. 52.62 - 52.66: Vein Calcite Carbonate White Breccia , 55 degrees 3 cm wide white + light grey calcite-carbonate vein with 15% diabase fragments to 1 cm wide.
53.78	69.26	Coarse Fsp Porph Light pink with 50-60% white, white to light grey and light grey subhedral to euhedral feldspar to 5 mm long, and with 5-10% fine black chloritized ? biotite. Interval looks relatively fresh, and appears to be a cross between a 'coarse feldspar porphyry' and a 'fine feldspar porphyry'. The lower contact of the interval is gradational, over tens of cm. Fine narrow layers with occasional feldspar phenocysts occur rarely; these have sharp contacts at 60 deg to cax (59.15-59.21 m & 59.31-59.44 m) and at 85 deg to cax (62.76-62.80 m); these are somewhat unusual, and are either a fine variety of the porphyry, or are altered induced. Interval is not magnetic. Light Pink

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
50.66	53.78	Cal: Moderate Moderate calcitic alteration throughout.
53.78	69.26	Hem: Very Weak Weak calcitic alteration locally, in places, between 157.00 and 160.00 m, and near the base of the interval.Interval is however, relatively weakly altered.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
50.66	53.78	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite overall, as very local mm size clots aligned periodically along microfractures, at low to high angle to cax.
53.78	61.60	Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace vfgr pyrite.
61.60	69.26	Py: 2 - 5% 2-3% vfgr dissem pyrite overall.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537397	60.00	61.50	0.0260	0.5000	1.700
537398	61.50	63.00	0.2430	0.5000	0.250
537399	63.00	64.50	0.0210	0.5000	0.250
537400	64.50	66.00	0.0190	0.5000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
69.26	89.45	Coarse Fsp Porph The same lithology continues but is now dark mauve, with fewer (20%), and in general, coarser (to 5 mm) feldspar phenocrysts. Interval appears more altered than overlying interval, and is not magnetic. The lower contact of the interval is abrupt, but slightly irregular and looks like more like an alteration front than a lithological contact. Noteworthy and possibly coincidental, is the occurrence of a fgr dark green-black patch at 71.45-71.51 m, which appears to be alteration feature. One fgr, non-magnetic dark green-black layer at 72.04-72.51 m carries relatively abundant calcitic vnlts, and likely belongs to the 'mafic intrusive' class of the underlying interval. The upper contact of this layer is sharp at 70 deg to cax, the lower contact is sharp at 55 deg to cax. Other similar but narrow dark green-black layers occurs at 86.52-86.55 m (sharp contacts at 55 deg to cax), at 84.96-84.98 m (sharp contacts at 55 deg to cax), and at 86.74-86.76 m (1 cm wide discontinous layer with several pink fragments and orientated at 45 deg to cax). In addition a 1 cm wide dark green-black lense occurs at 85.00-85.03 m and is orientated at 55 deg to cax. The interval shows very rare calcite vnlts but is relatively well mineralized. Dark Purple, Altered Veining 69.26 - 89.45: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random White calcite vnlts are rare.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
69.26	89.45	Hem: Moderate Very weak patchy to moderate calcitic alteration.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
69.26	89.45	Py: 2 - 5% 3-4% pyrite common, dissem, and rarely in discontinuous stringers.The highest pyrite concentration (with most frequent occurrence of pyrite stringers) is at79.20-89.70 m.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537401	77.70	79.20	0.2030	0.5000	0.250
537402	79.20	80.70	0.3000	3.0000	0.250
537403	80.70	82.20	0.0750	1.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
89.45	94.94	Fgr Mafic Intrusive Dark green-black, fgr, even-grained with common very fine feldspathic appearance (10-15% very fine white clots). Strongly sheared as defined by local transposed calcite-carbonate vnlts. Non-magnetic. Hosts two narrow light to medium grey coarse feldspar porphyry layers near the top of the interval, at 89.69-89.76 m and 89.82-89.90 m with sharp contacts at 65 deg to cax, and one similar but wider light grey feldspar porphyry layer at 93.46-94.57 m. The upper contact of this section is sharp at 75 deg to cax; the lower contact extends between 94.41-94.57 m and appears brecciated. The lower contact of the interval is set at the appearance of abundant calcite-carbonate vnlts. In places, weakly mineralized. Dark Green-Black, Sheared Structure 89.45 - 94.94: Shear, 55 degrees Common strong sheared appearance defined by transposed calcite-carbonate vnlts, and in places, by a fine wispy fabric, at 55-80 deg to cax. Veining 89.45 - 94.94: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Subparallel 0.01 - 1% White calcite-carbonate vnlts are common although not abundant. These show transposed appearance.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
89.45	94.94	Cal: Moderate Weak to strong calcitic alteration.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
89.45	93.46	Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite except for 2-5% fgr pyrite in two narrow porphyry layers near top of the interval.
93.46	94.94	Py: 2 - 5% 2-3% very fine pyrite, dissem and in very small patches.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
94.94	127.11	Fgr Mafic Intrusive The same lithology continues, but in this interval, shows abundant white calcite-carbonate vnlts, many which appear transposed. The interval is non-magnetic, and locally bears up to 10% light grey vfgr subr 'clasts' < 1 cm wide (which resemble altered porphyry) over widths to tens of cm. The interval then resembles a wacke, but the fact that the 'clasts' resemble porphyry is curious. Of possible coincidence are two hard, light grey, fgr sections, at 100.06-100.18 m and 100.46-100.51 m; the higher section shows sharp contacts near 70 deg to cax, whereas the lower section has variably orientated contacts. These two sections may be weakly silicified, but they resemble altered porphyry. The question then becomes: does chlortic rock in this interval and in the similar neighbouring intervals mark very intensily chloritized porphyry? Moderate pyrite concentration occurs at 97.73-100.27 m, whereas semi-massive to massive pyrite concentrations are present within 125.19-125.91 m and 126.54-127.11 m. Carbonate veins to several cm wide occur locally. Quartz veins are very rare. Note that sample 102.75-104.25 m is only 75 cm long. Dark Green-Black, Sheared with Abundant Structure 94.94 - 127.11: Shear, 45 degrees Much, if not all of the interval appears to have been strained, as judged by the common transposed appearance to the calcite-carbonate vnlts. Fabric is at moderate angle to cax (45 deg) in the upper half of the interval, and at low angle to cax (25) in the

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
94.94	127.11	Cal: Very Weak Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration occurs locally (5% of the interval).

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
94.94	97.73	Py: 0.01 - 1% Very weakly mineralized section. Trace-1% pyrite overall.
97.73	100.27	Py: 5 - 10% Mineralized section with abundant rubbly core. Numerous zones six were counted) to several cm wide bear 20-60% vfgr pyrite. Minor pyrite, as wisps, streaks, discontinuous stringers occurs in the area between these widely spaced zones. The narrow mineralized zones appear to be parallel to foliation (moderate angle to cax).
101.27	105.92	Py: 0.01 - 1% Very weakly mineralized section. Trace pyrite overall.
105.92	108.15	Py: 1 - 2% Weakly mineralized section. Trace-1% pyrite near several carbonate veins.
108.15	124.03	Py: 0.01 - 1% Very weakly mineralized section. Trace pyrite overall.
124.03	125.19	Py: 1 - 2% Local streaks and discontinuous trains of pyrite at 15 deg to cax.
125.19	125.91	Py: > 30% 30-60% vfgr-fgr semi-massive to massive pyrite. Upper contact of section relatively abrupt at 50 deg to cax; lower contact is gradational over several cm.
125.91	126.54	Py: 2 - 5% 3-4% dissem vfgr pyrite is common.
126.54	127.11	Py: > 30% In part rubbly core, but at least 50% of the section shows 40-70% vfgr pyrite (semi-massive to massive). A wide quartz vein occurs at 126.98-127.11 m and does not bear pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537404	96.23	97.73	0.3550	3.0000	0.250
537405	97.73	99.00	0.5810	2.0000	0.250
537406	99.00	100.27	1.3200	66.0000	0.600
537407	100.27	101.30	0.3210	7.0000	0.250
537408	101.30	102.75	0.0940	0.5000	0.250
537409	102.75	104.25	0.1970	0.5000	0.250
537412	104.25	105.92	0.1820	0.5000	0.250
537413	105.92	107.00	0.2370	1.0000	0.250
537414	107.00	108.15	1.2650	1.0000	1.100
537415	108.15	109.65	0.0900	1.0000	0.250
537416	123.00	124.03	0.0250	1.0000	0.250
537417	124.03	125.19	0.1550	2.0000	0.250
537418	125.19	125.91	0.3560	105.0000	0.250
537419	125.91	127.11	0.2270	4.0000	0.700

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology			Alteration			Mineralization			Assay Data					
From	To	Lithology	From	To	Alteration	From	To	Mineralization	Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
		Veining 94.94 - 127.11: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Subparallel 10 - 20% White calcite-carbonate vnlts are abundant and many appear transposed. 94.99 - 95.00: Vein Calcite Carbonate White-Grey Breccia , 35 degrees 1 cm wide calcitic breccia vein 109.14 - 109.17: Vein Calcite Carbonate White Breccia , 25 degrees 1 cm wide white calcite-carbonate vein with subordinate black chlorite and trace pyrite.												

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
127.11	134.60	Fgr Mafic Intrusive Fgr, even-grained dark green-black lithology continues, but in this interval, rarely shows calcite-carbonate veins and vnlts. Interval is not magnetic. Strongly mineralized with several pyrite and pyrite-calcite veins. NOTE that SAMPLE 537420 at 127.11-129.00 m is actually approximately 1.15 to 1.20 m long. Dark Green-Black

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
127.11	134.60	No calcitic alteration.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
127.11	129.88	Py: 10 - 20% VERY POOR CORE RECOVERY. The section is very rubbly, but there are several (7 counted)semi-massive to massive pyrite concentrations up to 2 cm wide, which appear to mark parts of veins. These veins appear to be at a low angle to cax (0-30 deg).5-15% vfgr dissem pyrite is common in other parts of the section. NOTE THAT SAMPLE 537420 AT 127.11-129.88 M IS ONLY 1.15-1.20 M LONG.
129.88	132.15	Py: 10 - 20% This section is again, very rubbly, and shows abundant vfgr pyrite. Narrow pyrite-calcite veins (50\50) at 130.08-130.14 m, 130.51-130.56 m and 131.71-132.80 m occur in the only unbroken pieces of the section, and appear to mark the most intense concentration of pyrite. The remainder of the section appears to show 5-10% disseminated pyrite.The wider pyrite-rich veins noted above have sharp contacts at 50-80 deg to cax.
132.15	134.60	Py: 1 - 2% This section is very poorly mineralized with local dissem pyrite. One 2 cm wide pyrite-calcite vein (50\50) at 133.72-133.74 m clearly is an exception, and is orientated at 45 deg to cax.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537420	127.11	129.00	0.1720	11.0000	0.900
537421	129.00	129.88	0.1820	4.0000	0.250
537422	129.88	131.00	0.2380	4.0000	1.000
537423	131.00	132.15	0.3340	18.0000	1.400
537424	132.15	133.50	0.1820	2.0000	0.250
537425	133.50	134.60	0.1760	1.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
134.60	139.07	Fgr Mafic Intrusive The same dark green-black fgr, even-grained rock continues but now shows abundant white calcite-carbonate vnlts which most often, appear transposed. Not magnetic. Very weakly mineralized. Dark Green-Black, Sheared with Abundant Structure 134.60 - 139.07: Shear, 35 degrees Calcite-carbonate vnlts over the entire interval show evidence of at least moderate shear. Veining 134.60 - 139.07: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Subparallel 10 - 20%, 35 degrees Deformed white calcite-carbonate vnlts are common.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
134.60	139.07	Cal: Very Weak Local patchy weak to moderate calcitic alteration.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
134.60	139.07	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
139.07	145.68	Fgr Mafic Intrusive The same dark green-black fgr, even-grained rock continues, but in this interval, contains several zones of quartz veins bearing minor calcite. Pyrite is locally heavily concentrated down-hole of one of these veins. Dark Green-Black, Lightly Veined + Structure 139.07 - 145.68: Shear, 50 degrees Judging from the appearance of vnlts, much of this interval has experienced at least weak shear. Veining 143.71 - 143.74: Vein Calcite Carbonate White Layered , 45 degrees White calcite-carbonate vein with several very thin layers of host rock. 144.52 - 145.14: Vein Calcite Carbonate Grey+White Transposed , 45 degrees Mainly a shredded zone with abundant sheared carbonate breccia vein. Several light grey quartz patches at the top of the section. 145.14 - 156.20: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White-Grey Random Rare calcite-carbonate vnlts.
145.68	156.20	Fgr Mafic Intrusive Same dark green-black fgr, even-grained rock continues and in this interval, contains very rare white calcite-carbonate vnlts. Interval has the appearance of the massive diabase found in several drill holes to the west. Not magnetic. Very weakly mineralized. Dark Green-Black

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
139.07	145.68	No calcitic alteration.
145.68	156.28	Cal: Very Weak Interval shows patchy moderate calcitic alteration, locally, in the lowermost meter.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
139.07	141.57	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite.
141.57	142.75	Py: 20 - 30% Much of the mineralization is concentrated. The highlites include; 141.57-141.83 m - 40% pyrite in a zone of abundant quartz-calcite veining; 142.25-142.28 m - 3 cm wide calcite-pyrite vein (50\50) at 35 deg to cax; 142.46-142.60 m - at least three 2 cm wide pyrite-calcite (50\50\) subparallel vein at 50 deg to cax.
142.75	145.20	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% overall
145.20	145.68	Py: 1 - 2% 1-2% dissem pyrite overall.
145.68	156.20	Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace vfgr dissem pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537426	139.07	140.14	0.0440	0.5000	0.250
537427	140.14	141.24	0.0690	5.0000	0.250
537428	141.24	142.16	0.2580	37.0000	1.100
537429	142.16	142.75	0.1030	3.0000	0.500
537430	142.75	144.25	0.1280	1.0000	0.250
537431	144.25	145.68	0.0400	1.0000	0.250
537432	145.68	147.00	0.1460	2.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
156.20	159.30	Fgr Mafic Intrusive The same lithology continues but is lightly veined. Not magnetic. Dark Green-Black, Lightly Veined Veining 158.64 - 158.76: Vein Calcite White-Grey Transposed , 80 degrees Shredded deformed calcite-carbonate breccia vein with vague gradational contacts. More of a discrete alteration zone than a 'vein'. 156.20 - 156.46: Vein Carbonate Grey+White Pulled Apart , 5 degrees Discontinuous sporadic carbonate vein up to 1 cm wide.
159.30	169.20	Wacke The same dark green-black rock continues but is essentially devoid of vnlts. Noteworthy is that vague very thin layering characteristic of wacke occurs rarely (166.12- 166.25), as do rare light pink and light grey vfgr 'clasts', which are mainly < 1 cm wide. One pink 'clast' up to 2.5 cm wide occurs at 166.25 m and is noteworthy. It would seem that the 'mafic intrusive' is now morphiing into a 'wacke'. Interval is not magnetic. Dark Green-Black Structure 166.12 - 166.25: Layering, 50 degrees Very thin vague compositional layering.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
156.20	159.30	Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Very Weak Extremely rare weak calcitic alteration.Very weak hematization over 10 cm nearly immediately down-hole of the wide quartz vein. Discrete dull red-grey hematized zone at 159.17-159.20 m shows sharp contacts at 60 deg to cax.
159.30	169.20	No calcitic alteration.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
156.20	159.30	Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite with slightly higher concentration (1-2%) down-hole of the wide quartz vein.
159.30	162.35	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% pyrite overall, although unevenly distributed.
162.35	169.20	No obvious mineralization.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537433	156.20	157.75	0.1390	2.0000	0.250
537434	157.75	159.30	0.1250	3.0000	0.250
537435	159.30	160.90	0.0710	1.0000	0.250
537436	160.90	162.35	0.0390	2.0000	0.250
537437	168.00	169.20	0.0050	0.5000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
169.20	171.26	Wacke with Clasts The same dark green-black rock continues but in this interval, commonly shows 5-10% fine light pink subang to subr clasts to 1 mm, and shows abundant calcite-carbonate vnlts. The lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. The interval is also relatively well mineralized with several narrow zones rich in pyrite. Dark Green-Black, With Abundant Vnlts Veining 169.20 - 171.26: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White-Grey Transposed 2 - 5% Relatively abundant calcite-carbonate vnlts which may be transposed.
171.26	172.62	Wacke Same dark green-black rock continues but is fgr, even-grained, and is void of vnlts. Not magnetic. Dark Green-Black
172.62	173.94	Wacke The same fgr, even-grained, dark green-black rock continues but is heavily quartz veined between 172.62 m and 173.98 m, and is, heavily pyritic, down-hole of 173.12 m. The interval is not magnetic. Dark Green-Black, Intensely Veined

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
169.20	171.26	No calcitic alteration.
171.26	172.62	No calcitic alteration.
172.62	173.94	No calcitic alteration with some chloritization immediately adjacent to veins.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
169.20	171.26	Py: 2 - 5% Up to 20-30% vfgr dissem pyrite occurs in several discrete zones at high angle to cax; 169.20-169.30 m, 169.71-169.77 m, 170.96-171.08 m.In addition, 15-20% pyrite overall is concentrated in three narrow calcite-carbonate vnlts orientated at 55 deg to cax between 170.67 and 170.76 m.
171.26	172.62	No mineralization.
172.62	173.12	No mineralization obvious.
173.12	173.94	Py: 10 - 20% 15-30% vfgr-mgr pyrite. Pyrite at 173.12-173.48 m occurs in host rock interstial to quartz patches, while at 173.48-173.94 m, pyrite appears concentrated along one half of the core with vague calcitic veinlets in a zone which is parallel to the cax, but which terminates abruptly at 173.94 m where it is orientated at 70 deg to cax.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537438	169.20	170.20	0.2550	6.0000	0.250
537439	170.20	171.26	0.4400	16.0000	0.600
537440	171.26	172.62	0.0090	4.0000	0.250
537441	172.62	173.94	1.3900	96.0000	1.600

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
173.94	179.68	Wacke with Clasts The same dark green-black lithology continues. Fgr, even-grained with 1-2% light pink subr to subang clasts up to 5 mm wide, and with extremely rare calcite-carbonate vnlts and veins. Interval is not magnetic. One 4 cm wide light grey feldspar porphyry layer occurs at 179.51-179.55 m, and is orientated at 60 deg to cax. The interval shows no obvious mineralization. Dark Green-Black
179.68	195.00	Wacke The same dark green-black, fgr, even-grained rock continues showing extremely rare subr light grey, light grey-green and light pink fgr, even-grained clasts to 6 mm wide. Vague very thin layering (typical of layered wacke in other Jermome area drill holes) is obvious at 185.63-185.26 m and near the base of the interval. The interval is not magnetic which is used to distinguish it from similar appearing diabase at 195.00 m, which is magnetic. Light grey calcite-carbonate vnlts and narrow veins are rare. Very rare mineralization. Dark Green-Black Structure 182.26 - 182.27: Faults, 75 degrees 1 cm wide calcite-carbonate vein offset 1 cm in dextral sense by microfault orienated at 75 deg to cax. 185.03 - 185.26: Layering, 30 degrees Very thin vague compositional layering.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
173.94	179.68	No calcitic alteration. Very rare sections with medium green colour (alteration) over narrow widths. In once case, this brackets a calcite-carbonate vein.
179.68	192.88	No calcitic alteration.One narrow red hematitic layer at 185.38-185.39 m at 80 deg to cax.
192.88	195.00	Cal: Weak Rare patchy to fracture related weak to moderate calcitic alteration near the diabase.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
173.94	179.68	No miineralization.
179.68	195.00	Py: 0.01 - 1% Very trace dissem pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537442	173.94	175.44	0.0240	2.0000	0.250
537443	193.50	195.00	0.0200	1.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
195.00	209.76	Diabase Dark grey diabase with 2-3% subhedral to euhedral light grey feldspar phenocrysts to 5 mm long, rarely to 1.5 cm long. Moderately magnetic from 195.00 to 207.09 m; the lowermost section is non-magnetic (and could be similar looking wacke). The upper contact is sharp at 45 deg to cax, and is coincident with the break in magnetic susceptibility; the lower contact is sharp at 20 deg to cax. Quartz veins and patches are common near the upper contact, whereas calcitic vnlts are common near the lower contact. No mineralization. Dark Grey
209.76	212.70	Conglomerate Intervals varies from dark green-grey conglomerate to wacke with clasts. The conglomerate shows up to 15% subr light grey, light grey-green, beige and pink fgr clasts. Most are less than 1 cm wide, but the wider ones, which are pink, are up to 3.5 cm wide. The interval is not magnetic, and the lower contact of the interval is gradational over cm. Rare narrow light grey calcite-carbonate veins. Very weakly mineralized. Dark Grey-Green

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
195.00	209.76	No calcitic alteration.
209.76	212.70	No calcitic alteration.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
195.00	209.76	No obvious mineralization.
209.76	212.70	Py: 0.01 - 1% Minor trace vfgr dissem pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537444	195.00	196.40	0.0025	1.0000	0.250
537445	196.40	197.90	0.0050	2.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
212.70	233.70	Wacke More of the dark green-grey fgr wacke. Very thin layering (typical of Jerome area wackes) occurs locally (5% of the interval), and narrow sections, with minor amounts of clasts (as described in overlying intervals) are rare. The interval is not magnetic. Rarely quartz veined with minor associated mineralization. Very weakly mineralized overall. The core is mainly rubble down-hole of 222.50 m. Dark Grey-Green Structure 219.00 - 219.40: Layering, 10 degrees Vague very thin compositional layering. 230.00 - 230.10: Layering, 10 degrees Well defined layering in wide secton of rubbly core.
233.70	241.60	Wacke Fgr, even-grained. Medium to dark grey with common very thin layering defined by mm scale dark grey chloritic and lighter medium grey quartzofeldspathic layers. It is the latter that gives the interval a lighter colour, not alteration, which is probably very weak. Rare calcite-carbonate vnlts. Very weakly mineralized. Dark Grey, Layered Structure 233.70 - 234.55: Layering, 60 degrees Vague very thin compositional layering. 239.55 - 239.87: Layering, 50 degrees Very thin compositional layering. Veining 233.70 - 241.60: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White-Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Vnlts occur very rarely.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
212.70	233.70	No calcitic alteration.
233.70	241.60	Cal: Weak Patchy very weak to weak calcitic alteration is common down-hole of approximately 237.00 m.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
212.70	233.70	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% vfgr dissem pyrite overall. Unevenly distributed.
219.78	220.38	Py: 1 - 2% Minor fgr pyrite occurs sporadically along randomly orienated fractures.
228.35	229.00	Py: 2 - 5% Core rubble on either side of quartz rubble (at 228.48-228.60 m) shows slightly elevated pyrite abundance, in places (tr-2% overall).Extremely rare rubble (two locations) over 2 to 3 cm wide bearing 5-10% pyrite in rubbly section between 229.00 & 233.70 m.
233.70	241.60	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537446	218.00	219.50	0.0130	2.0000	0.250
537447	219.50	221.00	0.0300	10.0000	0.700
537448	221.00	222.50	0.0440	41.0000	0.250
537449	226.50	228.00	0.0130	2.0000	0.250
537450	228.00	229.00	0.1730	50.0000	0.250
537451	229.00	230.50	0.0580	3.0000	0.250
537452	230.50	232.00	0.0140	3.0000	0.250
537453	232.00	233.70	0.0240	4.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
241.60	258.30	Wacke Dark grey wacke. Mainly fgr even-grained with up to 10% light pink and light grey, vfgr subrounded fragments, mainly to 5 mm wide, in several places. Rarely resembles a pebble conglomerate, with pink clasts to 1 cm long. Very thin layering occurs rarely over narrow widths. Interval is not magnetic. Dark Grey Structure 258.00 - 262.88: Shear, 80 degrees Entire interval is moderately sheared as evidenced by common transposed appearance of calcite-carbonate vnlts. Veining 241.60 - 258.30: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% As above
258.30	262.88	Wacke The same lithology continues. Dark green-grey, fgr, even-grained with abundant very narrow transposed calcite-carbonte vnlts. Dark Grey-Green, Sheared with Abundant Veining 258.30 - 262.88: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Subparallel 2 - 5%, 80 degrees Most vnlts appear to have been transposed.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
241.60	258.30	Cal: Very Weak Very rare, very weak calcitic alteration.
258.30	262.88	Cal: Very Weak Local, very weak to moderate, patchy calcitic alteration.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
241.60	247.30	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace pyrite obvious.
247.30	258.30	Py: 1 - 2% Much of the interval is rubbly, broken up. However, several narrow mineralized zones were detected:247.34-247.36 m - 2 cm wide zone with pieces of semi-massive pyrite.; 247.60-247.61 m - 1 cm wide semi-massive pyrite piece; 248.00-248.12 m - 15-20% vfgr pyrite. One 1 mm wide pyrite vnlt is obvious within this section.; 250.00-250.90 m - tr-2% vfgr pyrite overall, unevenly distributed.; 254.73-255.00 m - 2-5% vfgr pyrite locally obvious; 255.87-256.30 m local heavy pyrite concentrations on fracture surfaces appears to be local fracture fill.The impression is that mineralized zones are at high angle to the cax.
258.30	262.88	Py: 1 - 2% At least five narrow zones (1-3 cm wide)show 20-30% vfgr pyrite, and are at a high angle to cax. Overall, minor pyrite (< 1%).

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537454	246.00	247.30	0.0350	1.0000	0.250
537455	247.30	248.70	0.1900	8.0000	0.250
537456	248.70	250.00	0.0500	1.0000	0.250
537457	250.00	251.50	0.1050	5.0000	0.250
537460	251.50	253.00	0.1540	4.0000	0.250
537461	253.00	254.50	0.0280	2.0000	0.250
537462	254.50	255.80	0.2740	2.0000	0.250
537463	255.80	257.30	0.0720	4.0000	0.250
537464	257.30	258.30	0.1930	13.0000	0.500
537465	258.30	259.82	0.0950	28.0000	0.250
537466	259.82	261.30	0.0700	6.0000	0.250
537467	261.30	262.88	0.0990	42.0000	0.600

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
262.88	276.26	Wacke The same fgr, even-grained dark green-grey rock continues. In this interval, it bears abundant randomly orientated white calcite-carbonate vnlts. Quartz-calcite veins are rare. The interval is not magnetic but locally is hematitic. Extremely weakly mineralized. Dark Grey-Green, With Abundant Vnlts Veining 266.30 - 266.69: Vein Quartz Calcite White Random > 30% Chaotic zone with abundant veins up to several cm wide bearing light grey quartz and\or white calcite.Veins orientated at moderate to high angle to cax. 262.88 - 276.26: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 5 - 10% White randomly orientated calcite-carbonate vnlts are abundant.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
262.88	276.26	Cal: Moderate Weak to strong calcitic alteration typical.
268.62	272.00	Hem: Weak Medium grey-red colouration at 268.62-269.19 m and 271.22-272.00 m with gradational contacts over several cm.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
262.88	276.26	Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537468	262.88	264.00	0.0140	1.0000	0.250
537469	264.00	265.30	0.0050	2.0000	0.250
537470	265.30	265.69	0.0070	0.5000	0.250
537471	265.69	267.20	0.0080	1.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
276.26	282.90	Cwd Feld Porphyry Dull medium red fine feldspar porphyry. Varies from very weakly altered with 30-40% white and light grey subhedral to euhedral feldspar phenocrysts to weak to moderately altered (where only 5-10% vague feldspar are obvious). Upper contact of the interval is sharp at 60 deg to cax, although one 2 cm wide dark green layer occurs immediately below the contact at 276.32-276.35 m with contacts orientated at 70-80 deg to cax. The lower contact is obscured by broken core but appears sharp, at a moderate or high angle to the cax. Interval is not magnetic. Calcite vnlts are rare, and fine specularite is obvious on some broken surfaces. Very weakly mineralized. Medium Red, Altered Veining 276.26 - 282.90: Veinlets Calcite White Random 0.01 - 1% White calcite vnlts rare. Fgr specularite locally on some broken surfaces.
282.90	285.00	Wacke Dark green-grey, fgr, even-grained with occasional light pink clasts < 1mm wide. Relatively minor carbonate vnlts. Contacts obscured by broken core but appear at moderate or high angle to cax. The interval is not magnetic. The interval measures 1.45 m of rubble and solid core, as core recovery is poor. No mineralization. Dark Grey-Green Veining 282.90 - 285.00: Veinlets Calcite White Random 0.01 - 1% White calcite vnlts are minor.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
276.26	282.90	Ank: Weak, Hem: Moderate, Cal: Very Weak Common very weak calcitic alteration. Probable weak to moderate iron-carbonatization, in places of reduced feldspar phenocryst abundance.
282.90	285.00	Cal: Weak Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration is common.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
276.26	282.90	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr dissem pyrite overall.
282.90	285.00	No obvious mineralization.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
285.00	291.34	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Medium grey crowded fine feldspar porphyry with 60-80% light grey feldspar to 2 mm wide. Overall, less altered than porphyry at 276.26-285.00 m, although there are local cloudy more altered sections near lower contact. Lower contact is obscured by rubbly core but appears sharp. Not magnetic. Medium Grey Veining 285.00 - 291.34: Veinlets Calcite White Random 0.01 - 1% Very narrow discontinuous white calcite vnlts are very rare.
291.34	292.56	Wacke Dark green-black, fgr, even-grained with abundant transposed calcitic vnlts. Lower contact is obscured by broken core but appears to be at moderate or high angle to cax. Trace mineralization. Dark Green-Black, Sheared with Abundant Structure 291.34 - 292.56: Shear, 60 degrees Strongly deformed as evidenced by straight transposed calcite vnlts. Veining 291.34 - 292.56: Veinlets Calcite White Subparallel 2 - 5%, 60 degrees Narrow white calcite vnlts appear transposed.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
285.00	291.34	Cal: Weak Very weak to weak calcitic alteration common.
291.34	292.56	Cal: Weak Very weak to moderate calcitic alteration in places.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
285.00	288.00	Py: 1 - 2% Vfgr-fgr dissem
288.00	291.34	Py: 2 - 5% Vfgr-fgr dissem
291.34	292.56	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr dissem pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537472	285.00	286.50	0.1000	1.0000	0.250
537473	286.50	288.00	0.1800	3.0000	0.250
537474	288.00	289.11	0.1570	5.0000	0.250
537475	289.11	290.22	0.2020	45.0000	0.250
537476	290.22	291.34	0.1790	73.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
292.56	356.99	Cwd Feld Porphyry Varies from medium grey to medium red-grey to medium red, with one colour dominate over widths to many meters, and is commonly characterized by 60-80 % light grey to white subhedral to euhedral feldspar to 2 mm wide. Relatively unaltered, although the red sections appear more altered than the grey sections. More intensely altered (?iron-carbonatized) zones with reduced feldspar phenocryst abundance and\or fine, even-grained appearance occur locally, over widths to several meters. Interval is not magnetic. Lower contact of the interval is relatively sharp, at 70 deg to cax. Dark grey fgr chloritic patches to 1 cm long are rare. One dark green fgr layer with 20-30% fine wispy elongate ?feldspar is likely a mafic intrusion, and shows sharp contacts at 60-70 deg to cax. Calcite-carbonate vnlts are rare although slightly more abundant near the base of the interval. Medium Variable Grey & Pink Structure 346.10 - 347.60: Structural Foliation, 70 degrees Very weak foliation, in places. 356.98 - 356.99: Contact, 70 degrees Veining 292.56 - 356.99: Veinlets Calcite Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare calcite-carbonate vnlts up-hole of 346.00 m, minor vnlts down-hole of 346.00 m.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
292.56	356.99	Hem: Very Weak, Cal: Very Weak Very weak calcitic alteration.Weak hematization occurs in many places. 303.00 304.95 Ank: Moderate Common reduced feldspar abundance or fine, even-grained texture may indicate iron-carbonatization. 319.52 321.12 Ank: Moderate More or less as above. 325.72 326.83 Ank: Moderate More or less as above. 355.88 356.99 Ank: Moderate Intensity of alteration increases down-hole, as feldspar phenocrysts disappear.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
292.56	356.99	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace-1% vfgr dissem pyrite overall, with slightly higher concentration within several meters of the lower contact.Pyrite is rarely concentrated on fracture surfaces.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537477	297.00	298.50	0.0300	6.0000	0.250
537478	303.00	304.50	0.0780	82.0000	0.250
537479	313.00	314.50	0.2940	203.0000	0.500
537480	319.52	321.12	0.2200	10.0000	0.250
537481	325.50	327.00	0.0830	2.0000	0.250
537482	337.50	339.00	0.0630	4.0000	0.250
537483	343.50	345.00	0.1410	13.0000	0.250
537484	349.00	350.50	0.1150	11.0000	0.250
537485	355.00	356.99	0.1840	2.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
356.99	362.33	Porph Mafic Intr Most of the interval is black and shows 30% fine dull white anhedral to euhedral ?feldspar to 1 mm wide in a vfgr matrix. This is without dought, the mafic intrusive, and it intercalated, locally with medium red-pink altered fine feldspar porphyry with 10-15 % white feldspar to 2 mm wide (resembles underlying interval). The porphyry occurs at 359.79-359.86 m and 359.96-360.49 m, and shows sharp contacts at 50-65 deg to cax. The mafic intrusion is sheared, down-hole of 360.49 m; and down-hole of 361.22 m, is defined by intercalated medium green and red sections up to tens of cm wide. These show sharp contacts at 45-70 deg to cax. The lower contact of this interval is sharp at 45 deg to cax. The interval is not magnetic. Carbonate vnlts are common, and define foliation in lower part of the interval. Narrow quartz veins are rare. The porphyry layers bear minor pyrite. Structure 360.49 - 362.33: Shear, 65 degrees Moderate deformation defined by very wispy fine fabric, and by very narrow straight transposed carbonate vnlts 361.10 - 361.02: Faults, 30 degrees Microfault at 30 deg to cax terminates carbonate vnlts and borders narrow wedge of black chloritization, on the up-hole side. Veining 356.99 - 362.33: Veinlets Carbonate Grey+White Subparallel 1 - 2%, 75 degrees Carbonate vnlts are common, and moderately abundant in lowermost sheared porton of the interval.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
356.99	362.33	Hem: Weak The entire interval has not been affected by calcitic alteration. The two porphyry layers and narrow sections in the lowermost part of the mafic intrusion are moderately hematized.
361.22	362.33	Ank: Moderate, Hem: Weak The lowermost part of the mafic intrusion is probably moderately iron carbonatized, as it shows no evidence of original texture.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
356.99	362.33	Py: 0.01 - 1% Most of the mafic intrusion is not mineralized, with the exception of 15% pyrite in narrow 1.5 cm wide silicified layer at 358.64-358.65 m.In addition, both porphyry layers show 2-3% vfgr dissem pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537486	356.99	358.39	0.0370	1.0000	0.250
537487	358.39	359.79	0.0850	3.0000	0.600
537488	359.79	360.88	0.0580	4.0000	1.000
537489	360.88	362.33	0.0420	3.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
362.33	367.09	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Medium red with 3-4% dull white + light grey feldspar to 2 mm wide. Probably the crowded fine feldspar porphyry that has been considerably altered. Lower contact gradational over several cm. Very weakly magnetic to strongly magnetic. The latter appears to be associated with trace very fine dark grey chloritic clots with subordinate oxide. Rare vnlts and veins. Weakly mineralized. Medium Red, Altered Veining 362.33 - 367.09: Veinlets Carbonate Quartz Med Grey Random 0.01 - 1% Minor medium grey quartz-carbonate and carbonate-quartz vnlts.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
362.33	367.07	Hem: Moderate, Cal: Weak Weak to moderate calcitic alteration in places.Probable destruction of feldspar phenocysts may indicate iron-carbonatization.
367.07	401.09	No calcitic alteration. Possibly very weakly iron-carbonatized to account for the absence of a 'fresh' looking porphyry.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
362.33	367.09	Py: 1 - 2% 1-2% vfgr pyrite, as disseminations and in very fine, discontinuous micro-vnlts.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537490	362.33	363.91	0.1990	32.0000	0.250
537491	363.91	365.50	0.1730	181.0000	0.900
537492	365.50	367.09	0.1630	44.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
367.09	401.09	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Wide section that is dominantly light grey; in places it shows tinge of pink (in the upper part of the interval) or shows light grey-white colour (mainly within the lower part of the interval). The interval is light pink at 374.55-375.35 m. Clearly the interval is the crowded fine feldspar porphyry, on close inspection, but has been somewhat altered so that only 20-30% medium grey feldspar is readily apparent. Note that minor amounts of coarser feldspar occurs but the interval does not resemble the coarse feldspar porphyry (as seen at the tops of drill holes AG-08-04 and AG-08-06). The lower contact of the interval is gradational over several cm. The interval is moderately magnetic, throughout. Rare dark grey chloritic patches to 1 cm wide. One relatively large dark green patch occurs at 393.25-393.28 m. Rare carbonate vnlts and quartz-carbonate veins. Weakly to very weakly mineralized. Light Red-Grey, Altered Veining 367.09 - 401.09: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Extremely minor white carbonate vnlts.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
374.55	375.35	Hem: Weak Weak hematization.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
367.09	380.00	Py: 1 - 2% 1-3% vfgr pyrite, dissem and in very small patches.
380.00	401.09	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr dissem pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537493	367.09	368.50	0.0930	3.0000	0.250
537494	368.50	370.00	0.0900	19.0000	0.500
537495	370.00	371.50	0.0290	1.0000	0.250
537496	371.50	373.00	0.0340	0.5000	0.250
537497	373.00	374.50	0.1120	3.0000	0.250
537498	374.50	376.00	0.1100	12.0000	0.500
537499	376.00	377.50	0.1770	6.0000	0.250
537500	377.50	379.00	0.0990	1.0000	0.250
537501	379.00	380.50	0.0780	0.5000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
401.09	407.56	Cwd Feld Porphyry The same lithology continues but is now light pink, and on the basis of colour, is transtional between neighbouring intervals. However, definetly the crowded fine feldspar porphyry with 70-80 % light pink feldspar to 2 mm wide in a dull white matrix. Dark grey fgr patches to 5 mm wide are rare. Interval is moderately magnetic. Rare isolated very fine magnetite is obvious, with up to 5% very fine black clots carrying oxide. Very rare carbonate vnlts. Very weakly mineralized. Light Pink Veining 401.09 - 407.56: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Very rare carbonate vnlts, mainly dull white.One 2 mm wide black tourmaline vnlt at 405.91 m is 45 deg to cax.
407.56	424.90	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly medium pink with subordinate pink-grey and pink-white. On close inspection, interval has the appearance of a packed feldspathic rock with pink feldspar separated by minor white material (the crowded fine feldspar porphyry). Alteration has slightly modified the rock. Moderately magnetic with up to 5% very fine dissem black clots. Medium Pink, Altered Veining 407.56 - 426.00: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% White carbonate vnlts, some with minor tourmaline are minor. Narrow carbonate veins are rare.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
401.09	407.56	Hem: Very Weak No calcitic alteration.
407.56	424.90	Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
401.09	407.56	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr dissem pyrite.
407.56	424.90	Py: 0.01 - 1% As above.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
536423	422.00	423.28	0.1660	1.0000	0.250
536424	423.28	424.48	0.1380	1.0000	0.250
536425	424.48	424.90	0.2920	133.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
424.90	437.95	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Mottled to streaky textured, chaotic white & medium grey. Fgr, even-grained. Strongly altered. Protolith unknown; possibly a continuation, lithologically of overlying fine feldspar porphyry, as abundant minor quartz crystals (characteristic of some strongly altered wackes) and minor medium grained quartz crystals (characterisitic of strongly altered coarse feldspar porphyry) are not obvious. Moderately magnetic down-hole of approximately 432.00 m where 1-5% very fine dark grey clots occur (chlorite + magnetite). This magnetite is a function of alteration. Rare quartz-carbonate veins. Locally well mineralized. Note that core had been cut and sampled, prior to logging. Medium Variable Grey & White, Strongly Structure 424.90 - 437.95: Shear, 45 degrees Wispy, streakly to discontinuously layered structure is common and likely reflects weak to moderate ductile deformation.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
424.90	437.95	Ank: Strong, Ser: Strong No calcitic alteration.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
424.90	427.00	Py: 2 - 5% Several zones up to several cm wide with patchy, wispy or streaky concentrations of vfgr semi-massive pyrite. Zones orientated at 90 deg to cax, and show 5-30% pyrite overall.
427.00	427.91	Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite
427.91	428.33	Py: 5 - 10% Several vague zones of patchy semi-massive pyrite concentrations up to several cm wide. Orienated at high angle to cax.
428.33	430.07	Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite.
430.07	430.20	Py: 10 - 20% Irregular patchy concentrations of massive pyrite up to several cm wide, orientated at 80 deg to cax.
430.20	437.95	Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
536426	424.90	426.00	0.1890	26.0000	0.250
536427	426.00	427.00	0.0670	2.0000	0.250
536428	427.00	428.00	0.1300	2.0000	0.250
536429	428.00	428.44	0.1940	6.0000	0.250
536430	428.44	429.00	0.0820	2.0000	0.250
536431	429.00	430.00	0.0970	26.0000	0.250
536432	430.00	431.00	0.3160	15.0000	0.250
536433	431.00	432.00	0.0920	8.0000	0.250
536434	432.00	433.00	0.0580	9.0000	0.250
536435	433.00	434.00	0.0290	11.0000	0.250
536436	434.00	435.00	0.0150	0.5000	0.250
536437	435.00	436.00	0.0340	0.5000	0.250
536438	436.00	437.00	0.0340	0.5000	0.600
536439	437.00	438.00	0.0730	15.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
437.95	461.38	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy The same strongly altered rock continues but dominantly shows a more uniform dull white or dull white-light grey colour, only locally does it approach medium grey. Fgr, even-grained; probably a strongly altered fine feldspar porphyry, for reasons noted in overlying interval. The occurrence of local medium green chloritic patches < 1 cm wide supports an igneous protolith. The lower contact of the interval is relativel abrupt and is marked by carbonate veining. The interval is magnetic up-hole of approximately 447.60 m, where 1-5% very fine dark grey chlorite + oxide clots occur. Locally, these dark grey clots appear to mark replaced pyrite. Narrow veins bearing quartz and\or carbonate occur, and are most abundant in the central portion of the interval. These locally bear tourmaline. Very weakly mineralized. Note that this interval was cut and sampled, prior to logging. Light White-Grey, Strongly Altered Structure 447.60 - 448.81: Mineral Foliation (Primary), 45 degrees Crudely layered, in places, disrupted and folded zone at low to high angle to cax. Overall moderate trend. Veining 456.42 - 473.22: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Rare white carbonate vnlts and even fewer quartz-tourmaline vnlts.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
437.95	461.38	Ank: Strong, Ser: Strong No calcitic alteration.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
437.95	461.38	Py: 0.01 - 1% Trace vfgr dissem pyrite overall.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
536440	438.00	439.00	0.0240	18.0000	0.250
536443	439.00	440.00	0.0190	69.0000	0.250
536444	440.00	441.00	0.0170	16.0000	0.250
536445	441.00	442.00	0.0220	412.0000	0.250
536446	442.00	443.00	0.0230	7.0000	0.250
536447	443.00	444.00	0.0230	27.0000	0.250
536448	444.00	445.00	0.0130	3.0000	0.250
536449	445.00	446.00	0.0280	9.0000	0.250
536450	446.00	447.00	0.1600	10.0000	0.250
536451	447.00	448.00	0.0190	23.0000	0.250
536452	448.00	449.00	0.0280	13.0000	0.250
536453	449.00	450.00	0.0220	17.0000	0.250
536454	450.00	451.00	0.0160	26.0000	0.250
536455	451.00	452.00	0.0230	7.0000	0.250
536456	452.00	453.00	0.0090	7.0000	0.250
536457	453.00	454.00	0.0160	6.0000	1.500
536458	454.00	455.00	0.0240	20.0000	2.200
536459	455.00	456.00	0.0510	36.0000	4.800
536460	456.00	457.00	0.0080	3.0000	0.250
536461	457.00	458.00	0.0060	1.0000	0.250
536462	458.00	459.00	0.0210	2.0000	0.250
536463	459.00	460.00	0.0180	7.0000	0.600
536464	460.00	461.00	0.0080	0.5000	0.500
536465	461.00	462.00	0.0200	8.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
461.38	473.22	Coarse Fsp Porph Mainly light grey, locally medium grey, rarely light pink-grey. Most of the interval shows a fine, even-grained appearance, which in places, vaguely resembles a fine crowded feldspar porphyry. Up to 5% vague dull white to light grey feldspar phenocrysts to 5 mm long occur at 466.61-469.32 m. The interval is not magnetic. Very rare vnlts and veins. Very weakly mineralized. Light Grey, Altered

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
461.38	473.22	Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Possible moderate iron-carbonatization which masks porphyritic texture.
468.12	469.06	Hem: Very Weak Vague pink tinge.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
461.38	473.22	Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
536466	462.00	463.00	0.0190	9.0000	0.500
536467	463.00	464.00	0.0310	11.0000	1.100
536468	464.00	465.00	0.0830	45.0000	2.000
537502	471.00	472.50	0.0025	5.0000	0.250
537503	472.50	474.00	0.0090	9.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
473.22	500.07	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly light to medium grey, showing dull medium red-grey locally over widths to several meters, at two locations. Uniform, consistent fine, even-grained appearance may be a function of alteration, although this is not certain. This rock has been logged as a wacke in other drill holes but the local dark grey or dark green fine patches to several cm wide in this interval indicate an igneous origin. Not magnetic where checked. The interval is 'lightly veined' a as light grey quartz veins to several cm wide are common. Some bear black tourmaline. A relatively wide intensily quartz veined section occurs near the base of the interval. The quartz veins pre-date common dull white carbonate vnlts which, locally form breccias over narrow widths Light Variable Grey & Red, Lightly Veined Veining 473.22 - 500.07: Vein Quartz Med Grey Random 1 - 2% Medium grey quartz veins up to several cm wide are common (24 were counted), as are medium grey quartz vnlts. Dull white carbonate vnlts are also common and cut the quartz veins. These carbonate vnlts locally form narrow breccia zones up to 10 cm or so. Bl 497.76 - 498.78: Vein Quartz Med Grey Random 20 - 30% This section is heavily quartz veined with abundant medium grey quartz veins, mainly to 1 cm wide, and often bearing minor tourmaline.Many veins are subparallel, at 50 deg to cax. 496.55 - 497.52: Vein Carbonate White Breccia 2 - 5% A relatively wide section showing local carbonate vein breccia development over narrow and irregular intervals.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
473.22	500.07	Ank: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Moderate iron-carbonatization may account for disappearance of porphyritic texture. Hematized zones indicated below.
483.00	485.00	Hem: Weak
494.53	497.40	Hem: Weak

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
473.22	500.07	Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537504	474.00	475.50	0.0120	7.0000	0.250
537505	475.50	477.00	0.0100	6.0000	0.250
537508	477.00	478.50	0.0120	5.0000	0.250
537509	478.50	480.00	0.0360	30.0000	0.250
537510	480.00	481.50	0.0200	21.0000	0.250
537511	481.50	483.00	0.0690	51.0000	1.000
537512	483.00	484.50	0.0640	156.0000	0.500
537513	484.50	486.00	0.1050	347.0000	0.900
537514	486.00	487.50	0.1570	37.0000	0.600
537515	487.50	489.00	0.0970	55.0000	1.200
537516	489.00	490.50	0.1060	129.0000	0.250
537517	490.50	492.00	0.0930	73.0000	0.250
537518	492.00	493.50	0.1650	266.0000	0.250
537519	493.50	495.00	0.0920	42.0000	0.250
537520	495.00	496.50	0.0740	25.0000	0.250
537521	496.50	497.76	0.1840	301.0000	2.600
537522	497.76	498.79	0.0180	25.0000	0.250
537523	498.79	500.07	0.0300	24.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology			Alteration			Mineralization			Assay Data					
From	To	Lithology	From	To	Alteration	From	To	Mineralization	Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
		Veining 499.87 - 500.02: Vein Quartz Med Grey Breccia The widest quartz vein section with 10% host rock xenoliths, and cut by several 1 mm wide tourmaline vnlts at right angles to trend of vein. Upper contact at 20 deg to cax; lower contact at 50 deg to cax.												
500.07	520.21	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy The same fine, even-grained rock continues showing rare dark green chloritic patches to 5 mm long. Medium red-grey, locally light or medium grey, over widths to tens of cm wide. It is possible, locally, to see the vague outline of what appears to be a very fine crowded porphyry texture. Medium grey quartz veins and vnlts are minor. Dull white carbonate vnlts are also minor. These locally define carbonate breccia. Rare trace pyrite. Medium Red-Grey, Altered Structure 506.28 - 506.77: Brecciated, 45 degrees Dull white carbonate defines breccia zone with 20-50% host rock fragments to several cm wide. 507.54 - 507.55: Faults, 20 degrees 5 mm wide medium grey quartz vein at 30 deg to cax is offset 1.5 cm in dextral sense by microfault orienated at 20 deg to cax. 509.78 - 509.88: Brecciated Light grey moderately iron-carbonatized zone at 599.78-599.95 m is locally brecciated as defined by abundant black tourmaline or chlorite vnlts. 515.22 - 515.43: Faults, 90 degrees 5 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlt with core of dull white carbonate extends considerably, parallel to cax, is abruptly terminated by microfaults at 90 deg to cax.Parallel faults locally offset the vnlt in a dextral sense several mm.	500.07	520.21	Hem: Moderate, Tour: Very Weak No calcitic alteration. Not obviously moderately or strongly iron-carbonatized.Possible very fine dissem tourmaline, in places.	500.07	520.21	Py: 0.01 - 1% As above.	537524	500.07	501.57	0.0130	2.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
520.21	526.60	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Bright medium red, with fine, even-grained appearance. A continuation of the overlying lithology. Not magnetic. Minor carbonate vnlts. Quartz veins and tourmaline veins are rare. One shear zone and several narrow chloritic breccias. Trace pyrite. Medium Red, Altered Structure 520.91 - 520.95: Brecciated, 50 degrees 2 cm brecciated zone defined by abundant very narrow black vnlts. 521.30 - 521.31: Faults, 30 degrees Several dull white carbonate vnlts to 2-3 mm wide and at 40 deg to cax are terminated by microfault orienatated at 30 deg to cax and filled by < 1 mm wide black chlorite. 521.76 - 522.65: Shear, 75 degrees Shear zone defined by moderate transposition of narrow carbonate vnlts and by local streaky texture. 522.19 - 522.30: Brecciated, 30 degrees Discrete 1 cm wide breccia zone with with up 50% red fragments to 5 mm wide in a black chloritic matrix. 522.33 - 522.36: Faults, 55 degrees 2 cm wide breccia zone as above has down-hole side fault contact with sheared rock. 525.06 - 525.07: Faults, 85 degrees White quartz vein up to 1 cm wide and orientated at 20 deg to cax is offset 2 cm in sinistral sense by microfault orientated at 85 deg to cax.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
520.21	526.60	Hem: Moderate Very weak fracture associated calcitic alteration.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
520.21	526.60	Py: 0.01 - 1% As above.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
526.60	588.70	Rxl Crowd Feld Prpy Mainly medium greyish-red, tending to be darker in the lower 20 meters; locally gradational to medium grey (with red tinge) over widths approaching a meter. Interval shows fine, even-grained texture and on close inspection, in places, appears to a poorly masked fine feldspar porphyry. The interval also shows the salt & pepper texture of diorite, at several locals. Dark green or dark grey fgr chloritic patches (mainly < 1 cm wide) occur in places, and support an igneous origin. and unusually large medium green patches occur at 538.74-538.80 m and at 573.20-573.24 m. Weak to moderately magnetic. Narrow light to medium green discrete chloritized zones occur locally. Medium grey quartz vnlts and white carbonate vnlts are common, but not abundant. Veins bearing quartz +/- carbonate occur locally. Some bear tourmaline. Narrow carbonate breccia veins occur locally. Medium Red-Grey, Altered Structure 551.63 - 551.83: Brecciated, 55 degrees Brecciated zone with variable (minor to abundant) dark grey chloritic vnlts which define breccia. 563.00 - 563.71: Faults, 75 degrees 2-3 mm wide medium grey quartz vein extends a considerable distance parallel to the cax, and is offset at numerous locals, by micofaults at 75-90 deg to cax. Offsets are both dextral and sinistral and most are mm in scale, rarely to several cm. 587.44 - 588.70: Brecciated, 50 degrees This section is brecciated, in places, as defined by red fragments in dark grey carbonate-chlorite matrix.The section locally appears weakly sheared.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
526.60	588.70	Hem: Moderate No calcitic alteration. Moderate iron-carbonatization may account of disappearance of porphyritic texture, although it is not clear if this alteration has occurred.The interval becomes moderately altered with brecciation down-hole of 587.44 m.
544.10	544.20	Chlor: Moderate Narrow light-medium green zone with sharp contacts at 55 deg to cax.
544.42	544.53	Chlor: Moderate Narrow light-medium green zone with sharp contacts at 60 deg to cax.
557.43	557.59	Chlor: Moderate Very fine medium green irregular shaped section with sharp contacts at 55, 70 & 0 deg to cax.
587.44	588.70	Ank: Moderate, Sil: Weak, Hem: Moderate The interval is locally recciated as defined by local dark grey carbonatization - silicification.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
526.60	588.70	Py: 0.01 - 1% Rare trace vfgr pyrite with the exception of 568.26-568.38 m, where a 1.5 cm wide quartz vein orientated at 25 deg to cax, shows broad exposure on the top of the core and 15% fgr pyrite; a second exception occurs at 581.74 m, where a 1 mm wide discontinuous pyrite vnlt at 75 deg to cax occurs with quartz and tourmaline. A 1 cm wide pyrite patch at 570.62 m occurs at the intersection of a medium grey quartz vnlt and a black tourmaline vnlt.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
536469	586.00	587.00	0.0025	2.0000	0.250
536470	587.00	587.67	0.0080	5.0000	0.250
536471	587.67	588.10	0.1830	634.0000	0.250
536472	588.10	588.76	0.2280	258.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology			Alteration			Mineralization			Assay Data					
From	To	Lithology	From	To	Alteration	From	To	Mineralization	Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
		Veining 529.04 - 529.10: Vein Carbonate Quartz White Layered , 30 degrees 1 to 2 cm wide dull white carbonate vein with 1-2 mm wide medium grey quartz layers along the upper and lower contacts. 529.96 - 530.00: Vein Carbonate Quartz Grey+White Layered , 35 degrees 2.5 cm wide layered vein with core of dull white carbonate and margins of medium grey quartz. 536.62 - 536.71: Vein Quartz Carbonate Med Grey Layered , 30 degrees 1.5 cm wide medium grey quartz vein with local zig-zag shows 1 mm wide dull white carbonate core hosts trace pyrite shows 1 mm wide hematitic alteration halo. 558.99 - 559.02: Vein Quartz Tourmaline Med Grey Layered , 70 degrees 2 cm wide medium grey quartz vein with 1 -3 mm wide black tourmaline rich zone in a central position. 570.35 - 570.37: Vein Quartz Tourmaline Grey+Black Layered , 40 degrees 1 cm wide vein with very thin layers of black tourmaline intercalated with slightly more abundant medium grey quartz. 581.58 - 596.67: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% Narrow white vnlts that post-date the breccia-iron carbonatization event are very rare.													

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
588.70	596.67	**Carbonate Breccia Zn** Labelled at 'carbonate breccia' for correlation purposes. Interval is a distinctive breccia down to 596.82 m, below which brecciation is less pronounced ,and the lower interval contact is relatively abrupt at the termination of brecciation. The interval is characterized, generally, by 30-70% angular fragments up to 2 cm wide, these fragments are beige, beige-grey, beige-red, dark grey and are outlined by a dull white carbonate. A dark grey to black section at 589.37-590.14 appears to have been moderately silicified prior to brecciation. Interval is not magnetic, and bears very rare carbonate vnlts that post-date brecciation\carbonatization. Not obviously mineralized. Note that the interval had been cut and sampled prior to logging. **Structure** 588.70 - 596.67: Brecciated The entire interval is a breccia.
596.67	601.69	**Rxl CG Fld Porph** Relatively uniform, light grey, fine, even-grained interval transitional between overlying carbonate breccia and underlying red hematitic interval. Local light or dark green patches to several cm across support an igneous protolith. Interval is not magnetic, and probably is moderately iron-carbonatized. Minor carbonate vnlts and quartz vnlts. Rare narrow carbonate veins. Very weakly mineralized. Light Grey, Altered **Veining** 596.67 - 601.69: Veinlets Carbonate White Random 0.01 - 1% White carbonate vnlts are very minor, medium grey quartz vnlts and black tourmaline or chlorite vnlts are rare.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
588.70	596.67	Ank: Strong, Ser: Moderate No calcitic alteration.
589.37	590.14	Ank: Strong, Sil: Weak Unusal dark grey to black section with carbonate breccia zone.
590.14	601.69	Ank: Moderate Probable moderate iron-carbonatization. Common very weak calcitic alteration.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
588.70	596.67	No obvious mineralization.
596.67	601.69	Py: 0.01 - 1% Very rare trace pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
536473	588.76	589.41	0.1300	161.0000	0.600
536474	589.41	590.17	0.2160	717.0000	0.600
536475	590.17	591.00	0.1220	7.0000	0.500
536476	591.00	592.00	0.1110	18.0000	0.250
536477	592.00	593.00	0.0950	43.0000	0.500
536478	593.00	594.00	0.1130	8.0000	0.250
536479	594.00	595.00	0.1980	53.0000	0.250
536482	595.00	595.53	0.2220	109.0000	0.250
536483	595.53	596.36	0.2800	169.0000	0.700
536484	596.36	596.76	0.1420	201.0000	0.250
536485	596.76	598.00	0.1680	19.0000	0.250
536486	598.00	598.70	0.1710	27.0000	0.600
536487	598.70	599.00	0.0610	4.0000	0.250
536488	599.00	600.00	0.0340	7.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
601.69	621.12	RxI Diorite Varies from light-medium grey-red to medium red, with red colour dominant in the lower half of the interval. Basically, the same fine even-grained lithology continues, and looks, in places, like a fine version of the fine feldspar porphyry. Dark grey or green chloritic patches to 1 cm wide occur locally, and one large medium green patch occurs at 607.25-607.28 m. Moderately magnetic throughout. In places , the interval shows 2-3% dark grey randomly orientated chloritic clots which impart a somewhat loose salt and pepper texture, and this gives the rock the look of diorite in drill holes AG-08-06. This texture was observed locally in parts of the overlying interval. Medium Variable Grey & Red, Altered Structure 619.00 - 619.60: Brecciated Wide zone of breccia as defined by irregular fine black chloritic vnlts.The most intense part is between 619.28-619.60 m. Veining 601.69 - 621.12: Veinlets Quartz Med Grey Random Vnlts of medium grey quartz or of white carbonate are minor, and quartz veins are rare. Black chlorite vnlts locally define breccias in the lower part of the interval. 619.29 - 619.41: Vein Quartz Med Grey Pulled Apart Zone comprised of 50% light grey quartz fragments that likely reflect brecciation and disruption of a vein.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
601.69	621.12	Hem: Moderate Extremely rare very weak patchy calcitic alteration in the upper part of the interval.Greyer parts of this interval may have been affected by some iron-carbonatization.
611.01	611.43	Ank: Moderate, Ser: Weak Relatively wide light grey to beige moderately altered zone with occasional vnlts and patches of medium green sericitization.Upper contact is gradational;lower contact is relatively abrupt at 80 deg to cax.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
601.69	621.12	No obvious mineralization.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm
537525	617.50	619.00	0.0270	4.0000	0.250
537526	619.00	619.60	0.0220	41.0000	0.600
537527	619.60	621.12	0.0025	3.0000	0.250

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Detailed Lithology

From	To	Lithology
621.12	660.00	Diorite Intrusive The same lithology continues but now shows common 3-10% fine dark grey clots to 1 mm, which imparts the distinctive salt & pepper texture. Rarely, 1-2% subrounded white feldspar phenocrysts to 2 mm wide are obvious. Medium red throughout outside of a few narrow altered zones. Moderately magnetic throughout. Medium Red, Altered Structure 621.12 - 660.00: Structural Foliation, 40 degrees Weak fine foliation (weak elongation of chloritic clots) occurs locally at 40-50 deg to cax. 627.99 - 628.00: Faults, 20 degrees 5 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlt at 50 deg to cax is abruptly cut off by microfault at 20 deg to cax and filled with 1-2 mm of black tourmaline or chlorite. 644.71 - 644.72: Faults, 0 degrees 2 mm wide medium grey quartz vnlt at 65 deg to cax is offset numerous times to 3 mm in dextral sense by microfaults, some which are at 0 to 15 deg to cax. 652.73 - 652.74: Faults 5 mm wide white quartz vnlt at 75 deg to cax is offset 7 mm in sinstral sense by microfault orientated at 25 deg to cax. 653.40 - 653.60: Faults, 75 degrees 5 mm wide meduim grey quartz vnlt at 10 deg to cax is offset several times, both sinistrally and dextrally, to 1 cm by microfaults at 75-90 deg to cax.

Alteration

From	To	Alteration
621.12	660.00	Hem: Moderate Very weak calcitic alteration is common although it does not occur everywhere.
625.36	625.62	Ank: Moderate Mainly medium grey-green, moderately iron-carbonatized showing gradational or sharp contacts at 30 deg to cax.

Mineralization

From	To	Mineralization
621.12	660.00	Py: 0.01 - 1% Extremely rare trace pyrite.

Assay Data

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
537397	60.00	61.50	0.0260	0.5000	1.7000	TM08058537

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
537398	61.50	63.00	0.2430	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058537
537399	63.00	64.50	0.0210	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058537
537400	64.50	66.00	0.0190	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058537
537401	77.70	79.20	0.2030	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058537
537402	79.20	80.70	0.3000	3.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537403	80.70	82.20	0.0750	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537404	96.23	97.73	0.3550	3.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537405	97.73	99.00	0.5810	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537406	99.00	100.27	1.3200	66.0000	0.6000	TM08058537
537407	100.27	101.30	0.3210	7.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537408	101.30	102.75	0.0940	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058537
537409	102.75	104.25	0.1970	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058537
537412	104.25	105.92	0.1820	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058537
537413	105.92	107.00	0.2370	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537414	107.00	108.15	1.2650	1.0000	1.1000	TM08058537
537415	108.15	109.65	0.0900	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537416	123.00	124.03	0.0250	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537417	124.03	125.19	0.1550	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537418	125.19	125.91	0.3560	105.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537419	125.91	127.11	0.2270	4.0000	0.7000	TM08058537
537420	127.11	129.00	0.1720	11.0000	0.9000	TM08058537
537421	129.00	129.88	0.1820	4.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537422	129.88	131.00	0.2380	4.0000	1.0000	TM08058537
537423	131.00	132.15	0.3340	18.0000	1.4000	TM08058537
537424	132.15	133.50	0.1820	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537425	133.50	134.60	0.1760	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537426	139.07	140.14	0.0440	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058537
537427	140.14	141.24	0.0690	5.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537428	141.24	142.16	0.2580	37.0000	1.1000	TM08058537
537429	142.16	142.75	0.1030	3.0000	0.5000	TM08058537
537430	142.75	144.25	0.1280	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537431	144.25	145.68	0.0400	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537432	145.68	147.00	0.1460	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537433	156.20	157.75	0.1390	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537434	157.75	159.30	0.1250	3.0000	0.2500	TM08058537

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
537435	159.30	160.90	0.0710	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537436	160.90	162.35	0.0390	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537437	168.00	169.20	0.0050	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058537
537438	169.20	170.20	0.2550	6.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537439	170.20	171.26	0.4400	16.0000	0.6000	TM08058537
537440	171.26	172.62	0.0090	4.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537441	172.62	173.94	1.3900	96.0000	1.6000	TM08058537
537442	173.94	175.44	0.0240	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537443	193.50	195.00	0.0200	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537444	195.00	196.40	0.0025	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537445	196.40	197.90	0.0050	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537446	218.00	219.50	0.0130	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537447	219.50	221.00	0.0300	10.0000	0.7000	TM08058537
537448	221.00	222.50	0.0440	41.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537449	226.50	228.00	0.0130	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537450	228.00	229.00	0.1730	50.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537451	229.00	230.50	0.0580	3.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537452	230.50	232.00	0.0140	3.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537453	232.00	233.70	0.0240	4.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537454	246.00	247.30	0.0350	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537455	247.30	248.70	0.1900	8.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537456	248.70	250.00	0.0500	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537457	250.00	251.50	0.1050	5.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537460	251.50	253.00	0.1540	4.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537461	253.00	254.50	0.0280	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537462	254.50	255.80	0.2740	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537463	255.80	257.30	0.0720	4.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537464	257.30	258.30	0.1930	13.0000	0.5000	TM08058537
537465	258.30	259.82	0.0950	28.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537466	259.82	261.30	0.0700	6.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537467	261.30	262.88	0.0990	42.0000	0.6000	TM08058537
537468	262.88	264.00	0.0140	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537469	264.00	265.30	0.0050	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537470	265.30	265.69	0.0070	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058537
537471	265.69	267.20	0.0080	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
537472	285.00	286.50	0.1000	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537473	286.50	288.00	0.1800	3.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537474	288.00	289.11	0.1570	5.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537475	289.11	290.22	0.2020	45.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537476	290.22	291.34	0.1790	73.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537477	297.00	298.50	0.0300	6.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537478	303.00	304.50	0.0780	82.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537479	313.00	314.50	0.2940	203.0000	0.5000	TM08058537
537480	319.52	321.12	0.2200	10.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537481	325.50	327.00	0.0830	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537482	337.50	339.00	0.0630	4.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537483	343.50	345.00	0.1410	13.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537484	349.00	350.50	0.1150	11.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537485	355.00	356.99	0.1840	2.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537486	356.99	358.39	0.0370	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537487	358.39	359.79	0.0850	3.0000	0.6000	TM08058537
537488	359.79	360.88	0.0580	4.0000	1.0000	TM08058537
537489	360.88	362.33	0.0420	3.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537490	362.33	363.91	0.1990	32.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537491	363.91	365.50	0.1730	181.0000	0.9000	TM08058537
537492	365.50	367.09	0.1630	44.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537493	367.09	368.50	0.0930	3.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537494	368.50	370.00	0.0900	19.0000	0.5000	TM08058537
537495	370.00	371.50	0.0290	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537496	371.50	373.00	0.0340	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058537
537497	373.00	374.50	0.1120	3.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537498	374.50	376.00	0.1100	12.0000	0.5000	TM08058537
537499	376.00	377.50	0.1770	6.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537500	377.50	379.00	0.0990	1.0000	0.2500	TM08058537
537501	379.00	380.50	0.0780	0.5000	0.2500	TM08058537
536423	422.00	423.28	0.1660	1.0000	0.2500	TM08031384
536424	423.28	424.48	0.1380	1.0000	0.2500	TM08031384
536425	424.48	424.90	0.2920	133.0000	0.2500	TM08031384
536426	424.90	426.00	0.1890	26.0000	0.2500	TM08031384
536427	426.00	427.00	0.0670	2.0000	0.2500	TM08031384

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
536428	427.00	428.00	0.1300	2.0000	0.2500	TM08031384
536429	428.00	428.44	0.1940	6.0000	0.2500	TM08031384
536430	428.44	429.00	0.0820	2.0000	0.2500	TM08031384
536431	429.00	430.00	0.0970	26.0000	0.2500	TM08031384
536432	430.00	431.00	0.3160	15.0000	0.2500	TM08031384
536433	431.00	432.00	0.0920	8.0000	0.2500	TM08031384
536434	432.00	433.00	0.0580	9.0000	0.2500	TM08031384
536435	433.00	434.00	0.0290	11.0000	0.2500	TM08031384
536436	434.00	435.00	0.0150	0.5000	0.2500	TM08031384
536437	435.00	436.00	0.0340	0.5000	0.2500	TM08031384
536438	436.00	437.00	0.0340	0.5000	0.6000	TM08031384
536439	437.00	438.00	0.0730	15.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536440	438.00	439.00	0.0240	18.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536443	439.00	440.00	0.0190	69.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536444	440.00	441.00	0.0170	16.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536445	441.00	442.00	0.0220	412.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536446	442.00	443.00	0.0230	7.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536447	443.00	444.00	0.0230	27.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536448	444.00	445.00	0.0130	3.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536449	445.00	446.00	0.0280	9.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536450	446.00	447.00	0.1600	10.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536451	447.00	448.00	0.0190	23.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536452	448.00	449.00	0.0280	13.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536453	449.00	450.00	0.0220	17.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536454	450.00	451.00	0.0160	26.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536455	451.00	452.00	0.0230	7.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536456	452.00	453.00	0.0090	7.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536457	453.00	454.00	0.0160	6.0000	1.5000	TM08031385
536458	454.00	455.00	0.0240	20.0000	2.2000	TM08031385
536459	455.00	456.00	0.0510	36.0000	4.8000	TM08031385
536460	456.00	457.00	0.0080	3.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536461	457.00	458.00	0.0060	1.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536462	458.00	459.00	0.0210	2.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536463	459.00	460.00	0.0180	7.0000	0.6000	TM08031385
536464	460.00	461.00	0.0080	0.5000	0.5000	TM08031385

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11

Units: METRIC

Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
536465	461.00	462.00	0.0200	8.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536466	462.00	463.00	0.0190	9.0000	0.5000	TM08031385
536467	463.00	464.00	0.0310	11.0000	1.1000	TM08031385
536468	464.00	465.00	0.0830	45.0000	2.0000	TM08031385
537502	471.00	472.50	0.0025	5.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537503	472.50	474.00	0.0090	9.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537504	474.00	475.50	0.0120	7.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537505	475.50	477.00	0.0100	6.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537508	477.00	478.50	0.0120	5.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537509	478.50	480.00	0.0360	30.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537510	480.00	481.50	0.0200	21.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537511	481.50	483.00	0.0690	51.0000	1.0000	TM08045862
537512	483.00	484.50	0.0640	156.0000	0.5000	TM08045862
537513	484.50	486.00	0.1050	347.0000	0.9000	TM08045862
537514	486.00	487.50	0.1570	37.0000	0.6000	TM08045862
537515	487.50	489.00	0.0970	55.0000	1.2000	TM08045862
537516	489.00	490.50	0.1060	129.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537517	490.50	492.00	0.0930	73.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537518	492.00	493.50	0.1650	266.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537519	493.50	495.00	0.0920	42.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537520	495.00	496.50	0.0740	25.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537521	496.50	497.76	0.1840	301.0000	2.6000	TM08045862
537522	497.76	498.79	0.0180	25.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537523	498.79	500.07	0.0300	24.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
537524	500.07	501.57	0.0130	2.0000	0.2500	TM08045862
536469	586.00	587.00	0.0025	2.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536470	587.00	587.67	0.0080	5.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536471	587.67	588.10	0.1830	634.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536472	588.10	588.76	0.2280	258.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536473	588.76	589.41	0.1300	161.0000	0.6000	TM08031385
536474	589.41	590.17	0.2160	717.0000	0.6000	TM08031385
536475	590.17	591.00	0.1220	7.0000	0.5000	TM08031385
536476	591.00	592.00	0.1110	18.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536477	592.00	593.00	0.0950	43.0000	0.5000	TM08031385
536478	593.00	594.00	0.1130	8.0000	0.2500	TM08031385

AUGEN GOLD CORP.
DETAILED LOG REPORT

Hole Number: AG08-11 Units: METRIC

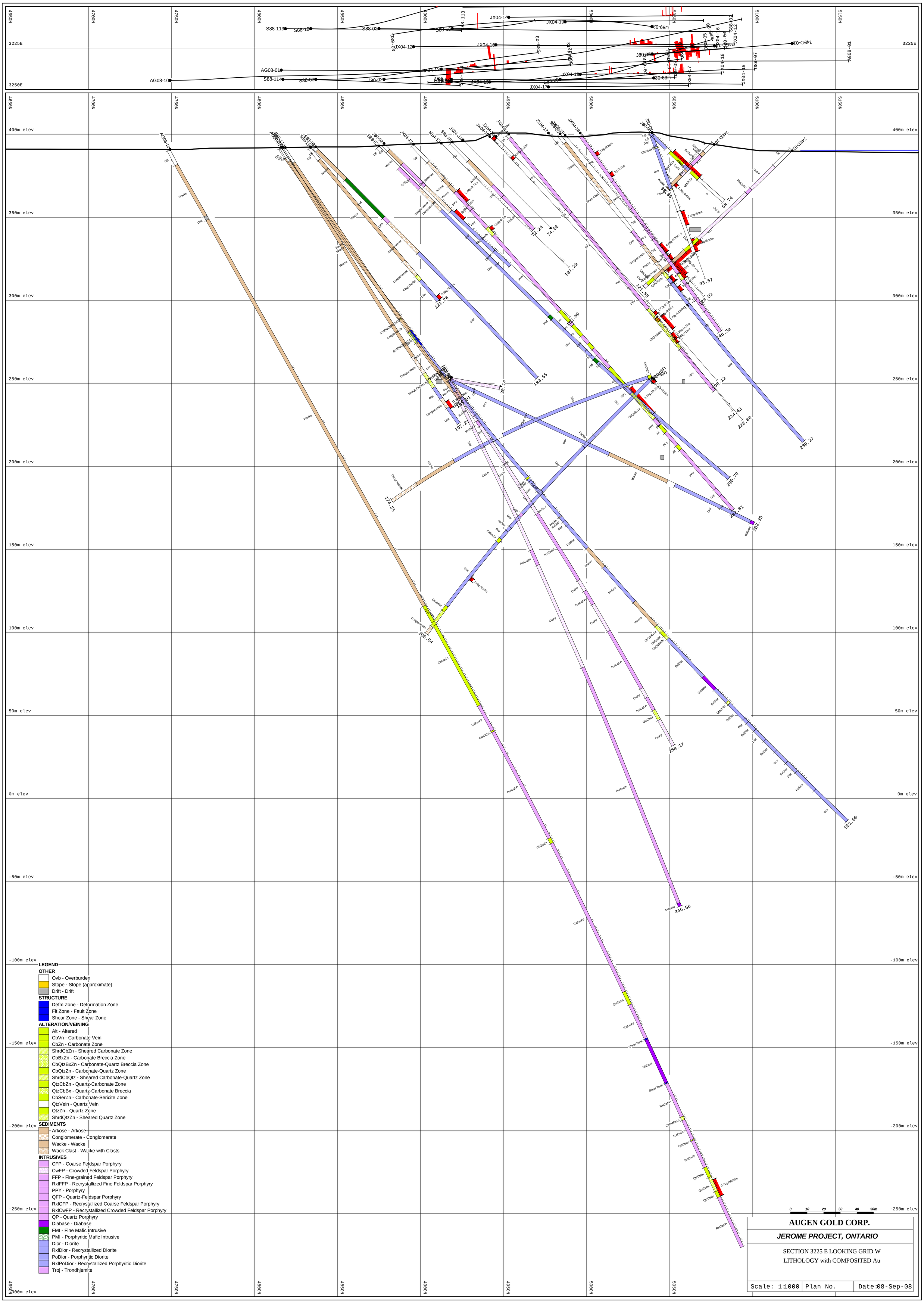
Samples

Sample Number	From	To	Au g/t	Mo ppm	Ag ppm	Lab Reference No.
Sample Type ASSAY						
536479	594.00	595.00	0.1980	53.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536482	595.00	595.53	0.2220	109.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536483	595.53	596.36	0.2800	169.0000	0.7000	TM08031385
536484	596.36	596.76	0.1420	201.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536485	596.76	598.00	0.1680	19.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536486	598.00	598.70	0.1710	27.0000	0.6000	TM08031385
536487	598.70	599.00	0.0610	4.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
536488	599.00	600.00	0.0340	7.0000	0.2500	TM08031385
537525	617.50	619.00	0.0270	4.0000	0.2500	TM08050261
537526	619.00	619.60	0.0220	41.0000	0.6000	TM08050261
537527	619.60	621.12	0.0025	3.0000	0.2500	TM08050261

APPENDIX 3

Diamond Drill Cross Sections

Drill Holes AG08-10, AG08-11



dh_section_03

SURPAC - BURT CONSULTING SERVICES

4650N 4700N 4750N 4800N 4850N 4900N 4950N 5000N 5050N 5100N 5150N

3775E 3775E

3800E

M84-07

M84-07

S88-EXT_M7

400m elev 400m elev

350m elev 350m elev

300m elev 300m elev

250m elev 250m elev

200m elev 200m elev

150m elev 150m elev

100m elev 100m elev

50m elev 50m elev

0m elev 0m elev

-50m elev -50m elev

-100m elev -100m elev

-150m elev -150m elev

-200m elev -200m elev

-250m elev -250m elev

300m elev

AG08-11

S88-EXT_M7

M84-07

59.09

195.34

08

CFP

Diabase

CFP

0.95g /2.54m

FMI

Wacke

Wack Clast

Wacke

Wack Clast

Wacke

Diabase

Conglomerate

Wacke

CwFP

Wacke

RxlCwFP

Wacke

CwFP

PMI

RxlCwFP

CwFP

RxlCwFP

CbSerZn

CFP

RxlCwFP

515.75

0 10 20 30 40 50m

LEGEND

OTHER
- Ovb - Overburden
- Stope - Stope (approximate)
- Drift - Drift

STRUCTURE
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
- Flt Zone - Fault Zone
- Shear Zone - Shear Zone

ALTERATION/VEINING
- Alt - Altered
- CbVn - Carbonate Vein
- CbZn - Carbonate Zone
- ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
- CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
- CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
- CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
- ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
- QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
- QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
- CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Zone
- QtzVein - Quartz Vein
- QtzZn - Quartz Zone
- ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone

SEDIMENTS
- Arkose - Arkose
- Conglomerate - Conglomerate
- Wacke - Wacke
- Wack Clast - Wacke with Clasts

INTRUSIVES
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
- CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
- FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
- RxlFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
- PPY - Porphyry
- QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
- RxlCFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
- RxlCwFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
- QP - Quartz Porphyry
- Diabase - Diabase
- FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
- PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
- Dior - Diorite
- RxlDior - Recrystallized Diorite
- PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
- RxlPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
- Troj - Trondhjemite

AUGEN GOLD CORP.

JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 3775 E LOOKING GRID W
LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 | Plan No. | Date:08-Sep-08

dh_section_12

4650N | 4700N | 4750N | 4800N | 4850N | 4900N | 4950N | 5000N | 5050N | 5100N | 5150N

3825E

3850E

400m elev

350m elev

300m elev

250m elev

200m elev

150m elev

100m elev

50m elev

0m elev

-50m elev

-100m elev

-150m elev

-200m elev

-250m elev

-300m elev

S88-EXT_MT

121.01

245.97

660.00

AG08-11

RxlCwFP

CbBxZn

RxlCFP

RxlDior

Dior

0 10 20 30 40 50m

LEGEND

OTHER
- Ovb - Overburden
- Stope - Stope (approximate)
- Drift - Drift

STRUCTURE
- Defm Zone - Deformation Zone
- Flt Zone - Fault Zone
- Shear Zone - Shear Zone

ALTERATION/VEINING
- Alt - Altered
- CbVn - Carbonate Vein
- CbZn - Carbonate Zone
- ShrdCbZn - Sheared Carbonate Zone
- CbBxZn - Carbonate Breccia Zone
- CbQtzBxZn - Carbonate-Quartz Breccia Zone
- CbQtzZn - Carbonate-Quartz Zone
- ShrdCbQtz - Sheared Carbonate-Quartz Zone
- QtzCbZn - Quartz-Carbonate Zone
- QtzCbBx - Quartz-Carbonate Breccia
- CbSerZn - Carbonate-Sericite Zone
- QtzVein - Quartz Vein
- QtzZn - Quartz Zone
- ShrdQtzZn - Sheared Quartz Zone

SEDIMENTS
- Arkose - Arkose
- Conglomerate - Conglomerate
- Wacke - Wacke
- Wack Clast - Wacke with Clasts

INTRUSIVES
- CFP - Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
- CwFP - Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
- FFP - Fine-grained Feldspar Porphyry
- RxlFFP - Recrystallized Fine Feldspar Porphyry
- PPY - Porphyry
- QFP - Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry
- RxlCFP - Recrystallized Coarse Feldspar Porphyry
- RxlCwFP - Recrystallized Crowded Feldspar Porphyry
- QP - Quartz Porphyry
- Diabase - Diabase
- FMI - Fine Mafic Intrusive
- PMI - Porphyritic Mafic Intrusive
- Dior - Diorite
- RxlDior - Recrystallized Diorite
- PoDior - Porphyritic Diorite
- RxlPoDior - Recrystallized Porphyritic Diorite
- Troj - Trondhjemite

AUGEN GOLD CORP.

JEROME PROJECT, ONTARIO

SECTION 3825 E LOOKING GRID W
LITHOLOGY with COMPOSITED Au

Scale: 1:1000 | Plan No. | Date: 08-Sep-08

dh_section_13

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
This copy reported on 23-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08058530

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 111 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 1-MAY-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

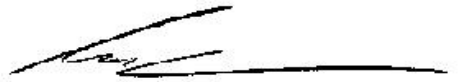
ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode
LOG-21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature: 

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-538343		2.28	0.232	2.2	5.36	43	1180	1.3	67	2.98	<0.5	18	186	201	3.15	10
N-538344		2.28	0.231	2.2	6.23	23	1310	1.4	26	3.55	<0.5	19	146	287	3.23	20
N-538345		2.51	0.024	0.5	6.42	12	1100	1.4	5	2.97	<0.5	13	49	73	2.27	20
N-538346		3.15	0.008	<0.5	6.35	6	1730	1.4	<2	2.14	<0.5	13	50	60	2.48	20
N-538347		3.21	0.053	<0.5	6.23	13	1300	1.5	5	2.12	<0.5	11	51	49	2.47	20
N-538348		1.47	0.104	0.7	4.85	17	1590	1.0	36	5.06	<0.5	12	34	58	2.87	10
N-538348D		<0.02	0.104	0.6	4.84	21	1590	1.0	36	4.98	<0.5	12	35	56	2.93	10
N-538349		2.75	0.024	<0.5	6.43	16	1060	1.4	4	2.85	<0.5	14	52	38	3.04	20
N-538350		3.21	0.029	<0.5	6.47	21	1150	1.3	6	3.19	<0.5	13	90	51	2.80	20
N-538351		2.76	0.045	0.5	6.86	30	1420	1.7	5	4.31	<0.5	14	49	54	2.87	20
N-538352		2.56	0.023	<0.5	6.69	33	1150	1.6	3	2.93	<0.5	15	47	31	2.90	20
N-538353		2.26	0.026	<0.5	6.08	24	1460	1.4	17	2.71	<0.5	13	47	59	2.39	20
N-538354		2.09	0.023	<0.5	7.44	24	1440	1.8	4	3.23	<0.5	12	52	43	3.11	20
N-538355		1.52	0.096	0.9	7.11	41	2110	1.7	7	3.55	<0.5	17	47	55	3.19	20
N-538356		2.10	0.118	0.5	6.39	28	1340	1.5	23	3.45	<0.5	13	45	168	2.68	20
N-538357		3.05	0.061	<0.5	6.93	29	1240	1.7	11	2.20	<0.5	13	53	73	2.49	20
N-538358		2.08	0.034	<0.5	6.82	20	1120	1.4	8	1.88	<0.5	13	55	54	2.72	20
N-538359		2.12	0.019	<0.5	7.16	21	1160	1.4	5	1.80	<0.5	11	49	38	2.44	20
N-538360		3.31	0.042	<0.5	6.90	25	1100	1.6	6	4.26	<0.5	17	42	44	3.14	20
N-538361		2.19	0.149	0.8	6.96	31	1180	2.6	8	2.82	<0.5	14	46	74	2.62	20
N-538362		1.97	0.134	1.4	2.66	15	490	1.0	12	7.75	<0.5	6	16	81	2.39	10
N-538363		2.17	0.263	1.8	3.43	43	630	0.9	5	8.48	<0.5	14	20	55	3.50	10
N-538364		2.26	0.090	<0.5	0.75	16	130	0.6	3	13.10	<0.5	8	5	10	2.83	<10
N-538365		2.25	0.099	<0.5	1.23	16	200	0.7	2	10.85	0.5	6	12	29	2.39	<10
N-538366		2.10	0.150	0.6	5.34	35	990	1.2	6	5.37	<0.5	11	31	59	2.45	20
N-538367		2.36	0.012	<0.5	7.23	8	1330	1.9	<2	3.01	<0.5	12	59	43	2.79	20
N-538368		0.08	0.050	<0.5	3.63	28	270	1.0	<2	0.01	<0.5	3	46	17	2.39	10
N-538369		0.89	0.069	<0.5	7.41	6	1120	1.2	3	2.44	<0.5	11	21	22	2.79	20
N-538370		2.29	<0.005	0.7	7.38	6	1580	1.5	2	2.90	<0.5	12	51	26	2.93	20
N-538371		2.20	0.005	<0.5	7.18	10	1310	1.6	4	2.34	<0.5	11	50	29	2.83	20
N-538372		1.47	0.007	<0.5	5.72	7	1140	1.2	5	2.20	<0.5	9	41	43	2.30	20
N-538373		1.03	0.009	<0.5	7.17	8	570	0.9	2	5.98	<0.5	13	53	10	3.38	20
N-538374		2.17	0.052	<0.5	7.48	<5	530	1.2	3	1.98	<0.5	11	52	82	3.21	20
N-538375		2.26	0.193	<0.5	6.09	6	410	1.0	2	2.72	<0.5	8	45	230	2.58	10
N-538376		2.34	0.042	<0.5	7.20	<5	270	1.1	<2	2.13	<0.5	19	73	142	4.08	20
N-538377		2.38	0.031	<0.5	7.41	<5	230	1.3	2	2.15	<0.5	22	88	150	4.24	20
N-538378		2.41	0.018	<0.5	6.49	5	220	1.3	2	2.49	<0.5	20	79	74	4.22	10
N-538379		2.34	0.019	<0.5	6.58	10	230	1.3	2	2.17	<0.5	23	86	75	4.29	20
N-538380		2.34	0.053	<0.5	6.51	5	240	1.2	<2	2.28	<0.5	20	90	146	4.40	20
N-538381		2.35	0.053	<0.5	6.82	14	230	1.3	<2	1.81	<0.5	26	100	143	4.92	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-538343		2.70	110	1.91	438	350	0.46	56	820	183	1.08	113	9	597	<20	0.18
N-538344		3.01	50	1.79	573	209	0.91	53	820	59	1.00	84	9	683	<20	0.20
N-538345		3.01	20	1.10	335	11	1.05	25	820	11	0.15	9	7	348	<20	0.19
N-538346		3.09	20	1.07	259	7	1.27	23	820	10	0.24	9	7	397	<20	0.20
N-538347		2.90	30	1.02	351	60	1.57	22	840	19	0.42	8	7	462	<20	0.17
N-538348		2.80	140	1.94	618	234	0.94	23	660	60	0.88	11	7	611	<20	0.12
N-538348D		2.97	130	1.91	620	233	0.94	24	680	58	0.87	10	7	606	<20	0.12
N-538349		2.99	20	1.38	286	20	0.98	32	820	10	0.48	7	7	216	<20	0.20
N-538350		2.56	30	1.34	410	28	2.24	26	690	24	0.56	5	8	462	<20	0.16
N-538351		4.00	30	1.39	446	19	0.74	34	820	14	0.95	10	8	974	<20	0.21
N-538352		4.06	20	1.67	497	25	0.97	30	850	12	0.76	5	8	477	<20	0.20
N-538353		3.74	40	1.46	420	55	0.82	26	800	23	0.52	12	7	895	<20	0.18
N-538354		4.30	30	2.03	555	12	0.73	33	840	13	0.32	10	8	588	<20	0.24
N-538355		4.43	40	1.67	537	54	0.78	36	850	15	1.10	10	8	5520	40	0.21
N-538356		3.99	30	1.75	553	62	0.91	32	780	31	0.53	10	7	604	<20	0.19
N-538357		4.20	20	1.42	372	33	1.28	31	910	32	0.59	10	8	497	<20	0.20
N-538358		3.33	20	1.31	321	32	2.40	28	880	39	0.37	10	7	540	<20	0.22
N-538359		3.80	30	1.14	258	58	2.04	28	900	38	0.34	6	8	456	<20	0.21
N-538360		4.62	30	2.15	737	11	1.09	37	820	30	0.56	10	9	506	<20	0.19
N-538361		5.14	30	1.46	430	133	0.26	35	880	20	0.52	14	7	296	<20	0.22
N-538362		2.19	20	3.84	815	59	0.03	20	300	41	0.19	30	3	424	<20	0.07
N-538363		3.01	10	4.09	1105	182	0.08	28	420	82	0.78	39	5	356	<20	0.07
N-538364		0.65	<10	6.91	1085	63	0.01	20	90	28	0.16	10	2	274	<20	0.02
N-538365		1.16	10	5.66	885	80	0.02	17	150	17	0.21	11	2	276	<20	0.03
N-538366		5.10	20	2.37	612	190	0.08	25	660	24	0.72	17	6	349	<20	0.11
N-538367		3.26	20	1.06	344	3	2.31	29	910	10	0.37	<5	7	672	<20	0.19
N-538368		0.81	20	0.15	82	1	0.07	16	100	12	0.01	12	6	22	<20	0.27
N-538369		1.84	20	1.05	488	1	3.53	13	920	9	0.54	<5	6	452	<20	0.19
N-538370		2.57	20	1.24	389	8	3.05	30	910	19	0.55	6	7	1580	20	0.16
N-538371		3.28	20	1.18	350	9	1.59	26	900	14	0.25	6	7	777	<20	0.19
N-538372		2.51	20	1.00	284	36	1.87	22	770	19	0.29	5	6	803	<20	0.13
N-538373		1.89	10	2.72	1065	2	2.39	27	490	24	0.06	<5	13	639	<20	0.15
N-538374		2.87	10	1.09	353	2	1.08	34	410	11	0.07	<5	11	302	<20	0.16
N-538375		2.56	20	1.22	426	26	0.47	25	440	10	0.03	<5	10	254	<20	0.15
N-538376		1.92	10	1.43	394	4	1.43	45	440	8	0.02	<5	16	316	<20	0.17
N-538377		2.08	10	1.44	451	104	1.35	53	460	9	0.03	5	18	287	<20	0.27
N-538378		2.17	10	1.52	593	6	0.48	49	420	8	0.02	<5	17	231	<20	0.29
N-538379		2.22	10	1.37	553	5	0.47	50	430	8	0.02	<5	17	235	<20	0.25
N-538380		2.22	10	1.49	557	9	0.59	50	440	9	0.03	<5	17	251	<20	0.22
N-538381		2.27	10	1.52	568	22	0.46	56	430	6	0.13	<5	20	232	<20	0.25

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-538343		<10	<10	196	40	49
N-538344		<10	<10	162	40	47
N-538345		10	<10	95	30	22
N-538346		<10	<10	85	30	25
N-538347		<10	<10	96	30	23
N-538348		<10	<10	142	20	29
N-538348D		<10	<10	141	20	29
N-538349		<10	<10	122	20	29
N-538350		<10	<10	95	20	25
N-538351		<10	<10	137	30	29
N-538352		<10	<10	121	20	22
N-538353		<10	<10	116	20	19
N-538354		<10	<10	126	30	29
N-538355		<10	<10	124	30	27
N-538356		<10	<10	123	30	24
N-538357		<10	<10	115	20	22
N-538358		<10	<10	111	20	28
N-538359		<10	<10	118	30	24
N-538360		<10	<10	127	20	33
N-538361		<10	<10	167	30	37
N-538362		<10	<10	119	10	40
N-538363		<10	<10	173	10	55
N-538364		<10	<10	91	<10	57
N-538365		<10	<10	104	<10	51
N-538366		<10	<10	202	20	32
N-538367		<10	<10	93	10	25
N-538368		<10	<10	50	<10	30
N-538369		<10	10	62	<10	42
N-538370		<10	<10	104	<10	29
N-538371		<10	<10	103	10	27
N-538372		<10	<10	133	10	20
N-538373		<10	<10	71	10	26
N-538374		<10	<10	87	10	20
N-538375		<10	<10	90	10	18
N-538376		<10	<10	114	20	54
N-538377		<10	<10	136	30	56
N-538378		<10	<10	133	20	48
N-538379		<10	<10	123	40	46
N-538380		<10	<10	115	20	42
N-538381		<10	<10	151	20	53

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-538382		2.36	0.079	<0.5	6.97	9	270	1.3	2	1.72	<0.5	27	95	212	4.82	20
N-538383		2.39	0.042	<0.5	7.16	<5	510	1.4	<2	2.41	<0.5	20	69	91	4.14	20
N-538384		2.18	0.009	<0.5	7.34	<5	650	1.2	<2	2.79	<0.5	11	46	38	2.83	20
N-538385		1.72	0.014	<0.5	7.26	6	730	1.0	2	2.54	<0.5	19	121	51	4.20	20
N-538386		2.18	0.038	<0.5	7.23	<5	650	1.4	2	1.96	<0.5	14	58	399	3.10	20
N-538387		2.26	0.015	<0.5	6.71	<5	660	1.2	<2	2.10	<0.5	14	54	166	3.03	10
N-538388		2.44	0.052	<0.5	6.52	<5	620	1.5	<2	1.88	<0.5	21	60	489	3.20	20
N-538388D		<0.02	0.042	<0.5	6.68	<5	610	1.5	<2	1.84	<0.5	21	60	425	3.10	20
N-538389		2.50	0.023	<0.5	6.90	8	510	1.3	<2	1.36	<0.5	18	61	197	3.36	10
N-538390		2.11	0.013	<0.5	7.00	6	640	1.4	<2	1.52	<0.5	18	62	124	3.27	20
N-538391		2.38	0.019	<0.5	6.84	6	690	1.3	<2	1.60	<0.5	13	53	226	2.94	20
N-538392		2.31	0.019	<0.5	6.58	<5	600	1.2	<2	1.52	<0.5	14	58	157	2.98	20
N-538393		1.59	0.034	<0.5	6.67	<5	570	1.3	<2	1.25	<0.5	15	55	401	2.94	20
N-538394		1.52	0.092	<0.5	6.32	18	910	1.2	2	2.34	<0.5	24	87	1100	4.16	10
N-538395		2.21	0.027	<0.5	6.70	8	430	1.2	<2	1.43	<0.5	13	53	255	3.21	20
N-538396		2.30	0.109	<0.5	6.36	5	420	1.2	<2	1.60	<0.5	21	49	1035	3.22	10
N-538397		2.14	0.020	<0.5	7.18	7	540	1.4	2	1.17	<0.5	10	51	105	3.16	20
N-538398		2.33	0.007	<0.5	6.63	<5	530	1.2	<2	1.58	<0.5	12	46	40	2.82	20
N-538399		2.27	0.045	0.5	6.70	<5	850	1.2	<2	1.88	<0.5	12	44	130	2.93	10
N-538400		2.25	0.028	<0.5	7.26	5	640	1.3	<2	1.99	<0.5	15	50	141	3.14	20
N-538401		2.30	0.013	<0.5	6.83	<5	630	1.4	<2	2.37	<0.5	13	52	83	2.77	10
N-538402		2.28	0.029	<0.5	6.52	<5	450	1.4	<2	1.22	<0.5	16	84	388	3.16	10
N-538403		2.40	0.030	<0.5	7.06	12	360	1.5	<2	0.94	<0.5	28	107	242	4.81	20
N-538404		2.12	<0.005	<0.5	5.38	22	660	1.7	<2	2.90	<0.5	33	434	4	6.18	10
N-538405		1.91	0.016	<0.5	6.67	22	1230	1.6	<2	2.96	<0.5	22	104	171	3.70	10
N-538406		1.80	0.018	<0.5	6.63	20	1080	1.5	<2	2.61	<0.5	20	101	172	3.83	20
N-538407		2.44	0.015	<0.5	6.72	13	870	1.4	<2	2.46	<0.5	21	101	121	3.84	10
N-538408		2.23	0.015	<0.5	6.97	15	1100	1.5	<2	2.19	0.6	23	104	140	3.85	20
N-538409		2.37	0.014	<0.5	6.91	<5	1120	1.5	<2	2.52	<0.5	19	107	121	3.74	20
N-538410		2.17	0.052	<0.5	6.47	9	1040	1.5	<2	2.82	<0.5	25	99	124	3.65	20
N-538411		2.21	0.018	<0.5	6.68	<5	1010	1.4	<2	2.44	<0.5	20	100	157	3.58	10
N-538412		2.14	<0.005	<0.5	5.89	6	810	1.1	<2	2.82	<0.5	10	40	40	2.92	10
N-538413		0.99	<0.005	<0.5	4.93	<5	960	1.1	<2	3.26	<0.5	8	37	16	2.33	10
N-538414		0.95	<0.005	<0.5	1.16	<5	200	<0.5	<2	0.60	<0.5	2	18	8	1.15	10
N-538415		0.07	1.520	<0.5	6.53	1260	630	9.0	<2	0.02	<0.5	2	249	32	3.19	20
N-538416		1.10	0.079	<0.5	6.46	7	1050	1.2	<2	2.29	<0.5	10	22	17	2.63	20
N-538417		2.36	0.016	<0.5	6.78	7	760	1.1	<2	3.39	<0.5	25	304	7	4.22	10
N-538418		2.35	0.114	<0.5	6.79	21	860	1.1	<2	3.52	<0.5	49	384	68	5.46	10
N-538419		1.10	0.022	<0.5	7.05	5	680	1.1	<2	3.79	<0.5	24	269	6	4.37	10
N-538420		1.14	0.078	<0.5	6.67	19	710	1.1	<2	3.35	<0.5	29	299	11	4.36	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-538382		2.23	10	1.50	474	8	0.72	55	440	9	0.31	<5	19	278	<20	0.16
N-538383		2.94	20	1.35	490	18	0.69	45	530	9	0.58	<5	13	337	<20	0.16
N-538384		2.56	20	1.35	511	17	1.48	36	650	8	0.13	5	9	405	<20	0.17
N-538385		1.10	20	2.24	683	3	2.97	52	970	7	0.25	<5	14	430	<20	0.13
N-538386		2.20	20	1.25	363	83	2.23	38	710	10	0.82	6	10	492	<20	0.14
N-538387		2.06	20	1.27	374	44	2.06	36	670	7	0.65	<5	9	426	<20	0.14
N-538388		2.41	20	1.12	284	180	1.86	42	720	6	1.30	<5	9	396	<20	0.15
N-538388D		2.33	20	1.12	272	158	1.94	39	730	8	1.23	<5	10	407	<20	0.14
N-538389		1.29	30	1.16	383	229	3.24	43	620	7	1.00	7	10	438	<20	0.13
N-538390		1.62	20	1.04	429	97	3.16	40	660	6	0.63	<5	11	484	<20	0.13
N-538391		1.37	20	0.94	407	45	3.41	33	630	8	0.25	<5	9	554	<20	0.13
N-538392		1.29	20	0.97	356	241	3.32	36	650	6	0.50	<5	9	529	<20	0.14
N-538393		1.71	20	0.90	253	280	2.85	35	650	7	0.77	<5	9	475	<20	0.13
N-538394		1.41	30	1.42	446	133	2.51	39	830	10	1.52	9	10	387	<20	0.14
N-538395		1.45	20	1.03	280	104	2.89	31	470	3	0.64	<5	9	495	<20	0.12
N-538396		1.47	30	0.94	352	143	2.68	28	570	10	0.88	<5	9	481	<20	0.10
N-538397		1.43	30	0.91	249	154	3.47	30	520	5	0.34	<5	10	512	<20	0.12
N-538398		1.64	20	0.85	239	35	2.81	28	450	7	0.21	<5	8	559	<20	0.11
N-538399		2.03	20	0.81	220	30	2.18	26	460	8	0.22	<5	8	544	<20	0.12
N-538400		2.85	20	1.04	227	82	1.15	27	490	10	0.60	7	9	485	<20	0.24
N-538401		3.01	20	1.09	313	27	0.40	29	640	9	0.63	<5	9	375	<20	0.27
N-538402		2.90	20	1.04	193	24	0.12	40	430	8	0.09	<5	12	218	<20	0.22
N-538403		2.86	10	1.18	208	12	0.36	57	490	7	0.26	<5	20	204	<20	0.41
N-538404		2.36	10	4.18	716	<1	1.76	151	1300	9	0.01	<5	15	268	<20	0.38
N-538405		2.35	20	1.89	521	14	2.09	39	1000	12	0.74	<5	12	477	<20	0.17
N-538406		2.19	20	1.81	465	15	2.40	42	990	9	0.66	<5	11	496	<20	0.19
N-538407		2.04	20	1.83	450	22	2.64	41	980	9	0.62	<5	12	571	<20	0.18
N-538408		2.34	20	1.47	424	9	2.47	43	1040	9	0.33	<5	12	572	<20	0.16
N-538409		2.42	20	1.43	485	8	2.26	44	960	9	0.19	<5	12	577	<20	0.16
N-538410		2.56	20	1.58	521	10	1.89	41	1000	10	0.35	<5	11	539	<20	0.18
N-538411		2.17	20	1.47	494	7	2.44	41	1000	13	0.32	<5	11	559	<20	0.18
N-538412		1.62	20	1.04	454	38	2.64	18	800	21	0.05	<5	7	428	<20	0.15
N-538413		1.78	20	1.03	510	7	1.33	13	570	5	0.03	<5	6	342	<20	0.15
N-538414		0.37	10	0.22	156	<1	0.49	5	170	2	0.01	<5	2	71	<20	0.04
N-538415		2.40	40	0.31	67	2	0.07	22	310	27	0.01	87	14	88	20	0.28
N-538416		1.74	20	0.96	458	1	3.42	13	850	8	0.51	<5	6	423	<20	0.17
N-538417		2.21	20	2.53	757	3	2.62	142	800	6	0.13	<5	15	527	<20	0.34
N-538418		2.41	30	2.81	847	8	2.05	175	840	7	0.85	<5	17	567	<20	0.35
N-538419		1.95	30	2.19	670	1	2.81	111	790	9	0.56	6	16	559	<20	0.35
N-538420		1.96	20	2.18	538	1	3.02	131	780	6	0.67	<5	17	647	<20	0.36

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-538382		<10	<10	148	20	51
N-538383		<10	<10	121	10	25
N-538384		<10	<10	82	10	18
N-538385		<10	<10	111	<10	60
N-538386		10	<10	82	10	46
N-538387		10	10	74	<10	48
N-538388		<10	10	83	10	49
N-538388D		<10	10	82	<10	49
N-538389		<10	10	82	10	73
N-538390		10	10	85	10	51
N-538391		<10	10	70	10	43
N-538392		<10	10	77	20	47
N-538393		<10	10	76	10	45
N-538394		<10	10	95	10	47
N-538395		10	10	81	10	53
N-538396		<10	10	72	10	38
N-538397		<10	10	80	10	48
N-538398		<10	10	69	<10	33
N-538399		<10	10	70	<10	34
N-538400		<10	10	82	40	34
N-538401		<10	<10	71	10	27
N-538402		10	<10	93	20	53
N-538403		<10	<10	154	20	70
N-538404		10	10	144	<10	90
N-538405		10	10	104	10	55
N-538406		<10	10	100	10	59
N-538407		<10	10	101	10	71
N-538408		<10	10	100	<10	67
N-538409		<10	10	98	10	59
N-538410		<10	10	98	10	63
N-538411		<10	10	98	<10	57
N-538412		<10	10	72	<10	29
N-538413		10	10	65	10	21
N-538414		<10	<10	14	10	8
N-538415		<10	<10	88	10	49
N-538416		<10	20	60	<10	44
N-538417		10	10	110	10	70
N-538418		10	10	124	10	76
N-538419		<10	10	111	10	51
N-538420		<10	10	119	<10	42

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-538421		2.27	0.151	0.6	6.36	17	710	1.0	<2	3.79	<0.5	40	379	85	4.75	10
N-538422		1.42	0.048	<0.5	7.45	12	650	1.1	<2	2.71	<0.5	25	294	81	4.26	20
N-538423		1.38	0.073	<0.5	7.26	<5	1900	1.1	<2	2.32	<0.5	26	261	73	4.41	20
N-538424		2.44	0.080	<0.5	7.17	<5	950	1.1	<2	3.19	<0.5	24	252	39	4.36	20
N-538425		2.52	0.016	<0.5	6.83	6	420	1.1	<2	3.92	<0.5	27	341	2	4.59	20
N-538426		2.35	0.005	<0.5	6.25	<5	660	1.1	<2	5.27	<0.5	34	473	1	4.96	20
N-538427		2.58	0.009	<0.5	7.05	<5	500	1.5	<2	5.29	<0.5	30	390	3	4.79	20
N-538428		2.37	0.136	0.5	6.11	<5	200	1.0	<2	7.73	<0.5	29	375	3	5.15	20
N-538429		2.38	0.058	<0.5	6.24	8	820	1.1	<2	5.72	<0.5	29	342	<1	4.85	20
N-538430		0.48	0.118	<0.5	6.26	18	520	1.1	<2	4.31	<0.5	71	354	58	6.95	20
N-538430D		<0.02	0.117	<0.5	6.17	23	480	1.2	<2	4.40	<0.5	77	364	62	7.19	10
N-538431		Not Recvd														
N-538432		Not Recvd														
N-538433		Not Recvd														
N-538434		Not Recvd														
N-538435		Not Recvd														
N-538436		Not Recvd														
N-538437		Not Recvd														
N-538438		Not Recvd														
N-538439		Not Recvd														
N-538440		Not Recvd														
N-538441		Not Recvd														
N-538442		Not Recvd														
N-538443		Not Recvd														
N-538444		Not Recvd														
N-538445		Not Recvd														
N-538446		Not Recvd														
N-538447		Not Recvd														
N-538448		Not Recvd														
N-538449		Not Recvd														
N-538450		Not Recvd														

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-538421		2.14	20	2.32	665	2	2.42	132	810	7	0.41	<5	18	606	<20	0.37
N-538422		2.12	30	2.88	749	2	3.29	152	860	16	0.12	<5	18	343	<20	0.36
N-538423		2.29	20	2.66	625	1	3.36	146	840	10	0.09	<5	17	373	<20	0.36
N-538424		1.92	20	2.66	649	1	3.48	140	830	11	0.30	<5	18	462	<20	0.32
N-538425		1.21	30	3.49	675	1	3.12	231	850	10	0.03	<5	17	543	<20	0.35
N-538426		1.59	20	4.17	710	<1	1.78	270	900	12	0.01	<5	21	422	<20	0.37
N-538427		1.50	20	3.31	661	1	2.97	259	890	14	0.01	<5	16	414	<20	0.27
N-538428		0.45	20	3.12	771	<1	2.46	222	790	13	0.01	<5	15	513	<20	0.12
N-538429		1.03	20	2.84	599	<1	2.68	223	790	12	0.04	<5	16	395	<20	0.21
N-538430		1.80	30	3.27	804	7	2.42	226	860	15	3.65	5	18	401	<20	0.33
N-538430D		1.87	20	3.35	795	6	2.48	227	860	10	3.58	<5	19	398	<20	0.33
N-538431																
N-538432																
N-538433																
N-538434																
N-538435																
N-538436																
N-538437																
N-538438																
N-538439																
N-538440																
N-538441																
N-538442																
N-538443																
N-538444																
N-538445																
N-538446																
N-538447																
N-538448																
N-538449																
N-538450																

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058530

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-538421		<10	10	128	<10	50
N-538422		<10	<10	137	10	82
N-538423		<10	<10	131	10	79
N-538424		<10	<10	123	<10	61
N-538425		<10	<10	120	10	53
N-538426		<10	<10	143	<10	65
N-538427		<10	<10	118	20	50
N-538428		<10	<10	108	10	44
N-538429		<10	<10	113	10	43
N-538430		<10	<10	119	20	66
N-538430D		<10	<10	120	20	65
N-538431						
N-538432						
N-538433						
N-538434						
N-538435						
N-538436						
N-538437						
N-538438						
N-538439						
N-538440						
N-538441						
N-538442						
N-538443						
N-538444						
N-538445						
N-538446						
N-538447						
N-538448						
N-538449						
N-538450						

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
This copy reported on 26-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08055782

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 177 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 1-MAY-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

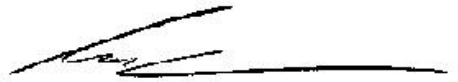
ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode
LOG-21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature: 

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-538238		2.23	0.028	<0.5	7.62	5	950	1.1	2	2.62	<0.5	11	27	26	3.22	20
N-538239		2.11	0.017	<0.5	7.19	10	1130	1.1	<2	2.84	<0.5	12	25	21	2.93	20
N-538240		1.95	0.009	<0.5	7.04	<5	1080	1.2	<2	2.96	<0.5	10	24	10	2.91	20
N-538241		1.96	0.054	<0.5	6.39	5	840	1.1	2	2.48	<0.5	18	25	70	2.91	20
N-538242		2.01	0.015	<0.5	7.17	5	810	1.0	<2	2.04	<0.5	11	26	3	3.05	20
N-538243		1.74	0.034	<0.5	7.62	11	760	1.0	<2	2.30	<0.5	11	26	38	3.09	20
N-538244		2.47	0.158	<0.5	7.21	6	880	1.1	<2	2.91	<0.5	13	25	25	2.98	20
N-538245		1.08	0.015	<0.5	7.05	5	1070	1.4	<2	2.16	<0.5	15	25	75	3.03	20
N-538246		2.17	0.020	<0.5	6.63	<5	940	1.1	<2	2.83	<0.5	11	26	19	2.89	20
N-538247		0.06	1.525	<0.5	6.79	1280	600	9.3	<2	0.02	<0.5	4	242	32	3.23	20
N-538248		0.77	0.074	<0.5	6.60	6	980	1.1	<2	2.36	<0.5	10	20	22	2.71	20
N-538249		2.14	0.014	<0.5	6.90	<5	740	1.0	<2	2.62	<0.5	12	25	28	3.10	20
N-538250		2.43	0.006	<0.5	7.26	<5	840	1.1	<2	2.08	<0.5	13	26	17	3.01	20
N-538251		2.39	0.007	<0.5	6.60	<5	860	1.0	<2	2.07	<0.5	10	24	20	2.96	20
N-538252		2.30	0.016	<0.5	6.65	6	880	0.9	<2	2.60	<0.5	13	23	18	2.80	20
N-538253		1.67	0.013	<0.5	6.75	<5	1250	1.3	<2	2.20	<0.5	14	27	19	2.95	20
N-538254		1.04	<0.005	<0.5	0.81	<5	140	<0.5	<2	1.86	<0.5	2	10	3	0.75	<10
N-538255		1.81	<0.005	<0.5	6.86	<5	1050	1.2	<2	2.56	<0.5	8	29	9	3.08	20
N-538256		2.45	0.006	<0.5	6.38	14	870	1.0	<2	2.47	<0.5	10	27	19	2.93	20
N-538257		2.00	0.175	<0.5	6.73	11	830	1.0	<2	2.58	<0.5	14	27	24	3.05	20
N-538258		2.19	0.005	<0.5	7.00	16	900	1.0	<2	2.72	<0.5	11	28	18	3.09	20
N-538259		1.77	<0.005	<0.5	7.13	<5	830	1.0	<2	2.64	<0.5	11	28	14	3.03	20
N-538260		1.81	0.005	<0.5	7.22	<5	870	1.0	<2	2.67	<0.5	11	28	13	3.06	20
N-538261		2.43	0.008	<0.5	7.22	11	830	1.0	<2	3.13	<0.5	13	29	17	3.11	20
N-538262		1.76	0.008	<0.5	6.85	7	830	1.1	<2	3.56	<0.5	7	32	19	2.89	20
N-538263		2.52	0.029	<0.5	7.03	8	720	1.2	<2	3.32	<0.5	12	110	252	3.25	10
N-538264		1.90	0.016	<0.5	6.78	25	670	1.5	<2	3.35	<0.5	16	109	115	2.85	10
N-538265		2.25	0.012	<0.5	6.69	48	760	1.5	<2	3.24	<0.5	18	130	65	3.45	10
N-538266		2.19	0.008	<0.5	6.76	31	860	1.5	<2	3.47	<0.5	17	143	89	3.54	10
N-538587		3.35	0.017	<0.5	7.06	<5	1000	1.4	<2	2.90	<0.5	11	54	176	2.91	20
N-538588		0.06	1.535	<0.5	6.93	1310	620	10.0	<2	0.02	<0.5	3	254	32	3.30	20
N-538589		1.23	0.114	<0.5	7.43	10	1000	1.2	2	2.29	<0.5	11	22	14	2.81	20
N-538590		3.00	0.024	<0.5	7.39	<5	980	1.5	<2	2.39	<0.5	7	55	198	2.95	20
N-538591		2.57	0.064	<0.5	7.43	8	1050	1.6	<2	1.62	<0.5	12	59	237	3.05	20
N-538592		3.05	<0.005	<0.5	7.56	<5	1030	1.4	2	2.23	<0.5	10	64	59	3.19	20
N-538593		3.02	0.008	<0.5	7.81	<5	1140	1.5	<2	2.49	<0.5	12	62	99	3.32	20
N-538594		3.09	0.006	<0.5	7.12	<5	1020	2.3	<2	2.21	<0.5	7	63	110	2.92	20
N-538595		1.90	0.016	<0.5	6.90	12	1150	1.5	2	2.29	<0.5	8	59	156	2.89	20
N-538596		1.85	0.022	<0.5	7.49	5	1130	1.5	<2	2.15	<0.5	10	62	64	3.11	20
N-538597		2.50	0.019	<0.5	7.83	9	1150	1.8	<2	1.87	<0.5	11	65	250	3.20	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-538238		1.86	30	1.19	501	2	3.26	17	1000	18	0.37	<5	8	581	<20	0.17
N-538239		2.09	20	1.00	492	3	2.53	13	950	10	0.34	<5	7	437	<20	0.18
N-538240		2.77	20	1.09	448	1	1.18	14	890	9	0.16	<5	7	404	<20	0.15
N-538241		1.94	10	0.98	383	7	2.82	15	920	8	0.75	<5	7	504	<20	0.14
N-538242		1.61	20	1.18	361	1	3.82	15	940	9	0.04	<5	7	444	<20	0.20
N-538243		1.62	20	1.19	377	3	3.85	12	970	22	0.05	<5	8	468	<20	0.20
N-538244		2.55	20	1.18	380	2	2.09	17	950	13	0.21	<5	7	402	<20	0.28
N-538245		3.35	140	0.92	288	210	0.94	14	1310	8	1.36	<5	7	317	<20	0.17
N-538246		2.52	20	1.06	436	2	2.00	15	960	9	0.36	<5	7	454	<20	0.16
N-538247		2.39	40	0.32	67	3	0.07	19	330	23	0.01	88	14	86	20	0.28
N-538248		1.72	20	0.96	455	2	3.45	15	920	3	0.50	<5	6	413	<20	0.17
N-538249		1.55	20	1.11	380	3	3.41	15	900	11	0.23	6	7	671	<20	0.12
N-538250		1.42	20	1.21	467	1	3.79	14	920	19	0.07	<5	7	410	<20	0.13
N-538251		1.48	20	1.11	476	1	3.53	16	920	8	0.08	<5	7	423	<20	0.16
N-538252		2.00	20	1.10	411	2	2.57	12	900	6	0.22	<5	7	320	<20	0.16
N-538253		3.22	10	1.07	396	7	1.35	16	950	7	0.27	<5	7	218	<20	0.21
N-538254		0.36	10	0.12	184	<1	0.13	3	120	3	0.01	<5	1	207	<20	0.02
N-538255		2.82	10	1.19	436	1	2.06	14	950	3	0.11	<5	7	307	<20	0.20
N-538256		1.79	10	1.18	424	1	3.08	16	890	9	0.09	<5	7	466	<20	0.17
N-538257		1.61	10	1.16	395	1	3.63	17	950	8	0.24	<5	7	558	<20	0.13
N-538258		1.97	20	1.22	397	1	2.95	13	960	6	0.09	<5	7	523	<20	0.14
N-538259		1.89	20	1.17	386	1	2.97	15	920	9	0.09	<5	7	561	<20	0.13
N-538260		2.03	20	1.11	396	3	2.72	15	950	7	0.07	<5	8	424	<20	0.14
N-538261		2.08	20	1.23	434	6	2.71	15	950	6	0.21	<5	7	447	<20	0.14
N-538262		2.34	20	1.16	447	1	2.20	17	930	5	0.02	6	7	362	<20	0.13
N-538263		3.00	30	1.59	356	11	0.50	46	670	6	0.14	9	12	576	<20	0.15
N-538264		3.17	30	1.48	365	8	0.11	47	930	5	0.05	<5	12	334	<20	0.19
N-538265		2.46	40	1.33	393	5	0.98	50	1040	4	0.03	<5	13	450	<20	0.25
N-538266		2.31	40	1.57	411	2	1.43	61	1100	5	0.06	5	14	638	<20	0.25
N-538587		2.35	30	1.22	422	28	3.59	28	930	11	0.06	<5	7	388	<20	0.17
N-538588		2.47	40	0.33	68	3	0.07	25	340	23	0.01	97	14	89	20	0.33
N-538589		1.78	20	1.04	461	2	3.65	13	950	5	0.53	<5	6	418	<20	0.17
N-538590		2.26	20	1.22	393	22	3.77	27	940	8	0.05	<5	7	389	<20	0.15
N-538591		2.82	30	1.30	328	133	3.17	31	970	8	1.02	5	8	339	<20	0.18
N-538592		2.60	30	1.40	373	25	3.79	31	1030	8	0.06	<5	8	449	<20	0.16
N-538593		2.65	30	1.37	383	40	3.67	33	1020	12	0.05	8	8	459	<20	0.17
N-538594		2.64	20	1.28	325	32	2.70	33	1040	3	0.06	<5	8	352	<20	0.19
N-538595		2.74	20	1.09	400	20	3.47	29	940	13	0.20	<5	7	476	<20	0.16
N-538596		2.71	30	1.27	420	20	3.74	30	960	10	0.22	<5	7	458	<20	0.15
N-538597		2.75	30	1.50	375	23	3.87	35	1010	16	0.09	6	8	464	<20	0.18

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-538238		10	10	70	<10	29
N-538239		<10	10	66	10	43
N-538240		<10	<10	65	<10	36
N-538241		10	10	68	<10	17
N-538242		<10	20	69	<10	14
N-538243		<10	20	69	<10	15
N-538244		<10	10	69	10	19
N-538245		10	<10	74	10	18
N-538246		<10	10	69	10	18
N-538247		<10	<10	89	10	50
N-538248		10	10	59	10	43
N-538249		<10	20	66	<10	16
N-538250		10	20	68	<10	63
N-538251		<10	20	67	<10	53
N-538252		<10	10	64	10	37
N-538253		<10	<10	78	10	40
N-538254		10	<10	8	<10	6
N-538255		10	10	76	10	40
N-538256		<10	10	66	<10	37
N-538257		10	20	70	<10	35
N-538258		<10	10	68	<10	39
N-538259		<10	10	67	10	36
N-538260		<10	10	68	<10	37
N-538261		<10	10	71	10	39
N-538262		<10	10	68	10	37
N-538263		<10	<10	89	<10	22
N-538264		<10	<10	92	10	22
N-538265		<10	<10	92	30	23
N-538266		<10	<10	104	30	18
N-538587		10	20	79	20	25
N-538588		<10	<10	91	10	51
N-538589		<10	20	60	<10	46
N-538590		<10	20	72	10	27
N-538591		<10	10	94	10	36
N-538592		10	10	82	10	30
N-538593		<10	10	81	10	29
N-538594		10	10	81	10	26
N-538595		10	20	76	10	22
N-538596		10	10	73	10	28
N-538597		10	20	84	10	39

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-538598		3.18	0.007	<0.5	7.51	<5	1120	1.7	<2	2.53	<0.5	12	65	37	3.23	20
N-538599		3.43	1.625	0.8	7.42	<5	1120	1.9	9	2.95	<0.5	10	59	98	2.86	20
N-538599D		<0.02	1.810	1.2	7.26	5	1090	1.8	8	2.91	<0.5	9	57	119	2.95	20
N-538600		2.27	2.33	0.5	7.53	7	1210	1.8	5	2.20	<0.5	15	62	66	3.75	20
N-538601		3.55	0.044	<0.5	7.56	<5	1190	1.6	<2	2.08	<0.5	13	66	27	3.28	20
N-538602		3.44	0.068	<0.5	7.52	5	1130	1.7	<2	2.22	<0.5	11	64	35	3.11	20
N-538603		2.28	0.007	<0.5	7.48	<5	1160	1.7	<2	1.98	<0.5	14	71	20	3.25	20
N-538604		2.09	0.184	1.0	7.04	13	1200	1.7	3	4.10	<0.5	16	55	39	3.36	20
N-538605		2.70	<0.005	<0.5	7.19	11	1360	1.7	<2	2.18	<0.5	14	86	34	3.14	20
N-538606		1.96	0.083	<0.5	7.42	<5	1040	1.7	<2	2.00	<0.5	13	65	320	3.31	20
N-538607		1.91	0.012	<0.5	7.94	8	1380	2.0	<2	3.41	<0.5	12	75	65	3.30	20
N-538608		3.51	0.015	<0.5	7.90	13	1100	1.6	<2	1.56	<0.5	12	72	59	3.28	20
N-538609		3.30	0.023	<0.5	7.48	<5	1090	1.6	<2	2.32	<0.5	13	65	135	3.39	20
N-538610		1.91	0.192	0.7	7.35	<5	1060	1.7	2	1.85	<0.5	11	60	606	2.82	20
N-538611		2.71	0.191	2.2	7.27	18	1160	1.3	3	1.63	<0.5	17	126	1825	3.25	20
N-538612		2.16	0.031	<0.5	7.23	14	760	1.4	<2	1.23	<0.5	14	131	258	3.04	20
N-538613		1.76	0.170	1.2	7.25	14	800	1.5	<2	1.41	<0.5	15	111	385	3.20	20
N-538614		2.39	0.028	<0.5	6.74	<5	950	1.3	<2	1.84	<0.5	14	99	235	3.06	20
N-538615		1.58	0.007	<0.5	6.95	<5	1070	1.4	<2	1.95	<0.5	15	130	49	3.24	20
N-538616		2.70	<0.005	<0.5	6.54	5	820	1.2	<2	1.83	<0.5	13	106	19	3.01	20
N-538617		2.48	0.027	<0.5	6.89	8	980	1.3	<2	1.87	<0.5	17	127	148	3.29	20
N-538618		1.70	0.107	0.6	7.28	<5	930	1.2	<2	1.86	0.5	16	156	307	3.28	20
N-538619		1.48	0.040	<0.5	7.14	7	980	1.3	<2	1.71	<0.5	18	135	90	3.33	20
N-538620		1.80	0.017	<0.5	7.12	<5	1150	1.5	<2	1.95	<0.5	14	132	129	3.25	20
N-538621		1.63	0.044	0.5	6.75	<5	1220	1.4	<2	1.70	<0.5	13	113	142	3.05	20
N-538622		0.84	0.044	<0.5	4.44	<5	690	0.8	<2	1.61	<0.5	11	82	40	2.41	10
N-538623		1.86	0.041	<0.5	7.23	15	1040	1.4	<2	2.78	<0.5	16	213	45	3.27	20
N-538624		2.09	0.027	<0.5	7.06	9	1140	1.4	<2	3.23	0.5	25	194	141	3.44	20
N-538625		2.36	0.047	0.6	6.69	9	980	1.2	<2	4.22	0.6	15	125	51	3.33	20
N-538626		1.16	0.113	0.9	7.22	9	1060	1.3	<2	2.85	0.6	16	160	733	2.37	20
N-538627		1.98	0.049	0.7	7.14	14	700	1.0	<2	2.35	<0.5	17	157	105	3.56	20
N-538628		0.96	0.232	0.5	6.93	13	690	1.1	2	2.03	<0.5	17	123	35	3.31	20
N-538628D		<0.02	0.325	0.6	7.02	11	700	1.1	<2	2.11	0.6	19	131	40	3.51	20
N-538629		1.59	0.076	0.7	7.35	8	790	1.2	<2	1.58	<0.5	22	154	656	3.44	20
N-538630		1.92	0.018	<0.5	7.21	26	850	1.1	<2	2.12	<0.5	18	158	107	3.65	20
N-538631		2.63	0.008	<0.5	7.06	6	1050	1.7	<2	1.78	0.5	10	57	94	3.10	20
N-538632		1.92	0.028	<0.5	7.90	<5	900	1.8	<2	1.48	0.5	11	72	171	2.72	20
N-538633		1.79	0.078	0.6	7.94	14	1440	2.1	<2	0.96	<0.5	26	70	365	3.38	20
N-538634		2.62	0.047	0.7	7.50	10	1470	2.0	<2	1.13	0.6	18	59	452	3.07	20
N-538635		1.17	0.026	0.5	6.94	17	940	1.4	<2	2.95	0.5	7	49	360	2.75	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-538598		2.49	20	1.37	387	10	3.86	33	980	16	0.05	<5	8	612	<20	0.17
N-538599		2.65	30	1.33	471	9	3.46	24	970	14	0.93	<5	8	477	<20	0.17
N-538599D		2.58	30	1.31	473	8	3.39	24	940	5	1.04	<5	8	466	<20	0.17
N-538600		2.65	30	1.39	385	24	3.67	37	1000	12	1.37	<5	8	508	<20	0.17
N-538601		2.63	30	1.41	370	10	3.88	33	1000	11	0.10	<5	8	459	<20	0.18
N-538602		2.45	30	1.40	372	5	3.80	31	990	10	0.20	7	8	440	<20	0.19
N-538603		2.81	20	1.44	356	20	3.46	32	1000	11	0.05	<5	8	531	<20	0.26
N-538604		2.60	30	1.35	574	244	2.55	32	1050	16	1.37	<5	8	401	<20	0.19
N-538605		2.62	20	1.47	369	16	3.34	45	980	17	0.10	<5	8	539	<20	0.25
N-538606		2.99	30	1.37	312	14	3.43	33	960	15	0.08	<5	8	424	<20	0.21
N-538607		3.25	50	1.57	411	67	3.76	32	1050	17	0.06	5	9	572	<20	0.27
N-538608		2.82	20	1.44	296	19	3.93	33	1030	14	0.05	<5	8	406	<20	0.20
N-538609		2.52	70	1.52	421	23	3.85	33	1010	14	0.05	<5	8	451	<20	0.18
N-538610		1.88	30	1.28	212	37	4.11	29	980	11	0.12	<5	8	328	<20	0.22
N-538611		2.32	20	1.85	351	142	3.57	51	1050	16	0.41	<5	10	482	<20	0.30
N-538612		2.26	20	2.11	236	45	3.94	53	1030	7	0.05	<5	10	423	<20	0.32
N-538613		2.24	30	1.94	253	30	4.01	53	980	9	0.06	5	10	503	<20	0.31
N-538614		2.11	20	1.72	251	22	3.67	47	990	9	0.08	<5	9	311	<20	0.25
N-538615		2.30	20	1.96	283	22	3.34	54	950	7	0.05	<5	10	293	<20	0.26
N-538616		2.03	20	1.82	254	12	3.45	53	880	7	0.04	<5	9	307	<20	0.24
N-538617		2.08	20	1.84	344	49	3.39	47	990	17	0.11	<5	9	312	<20	0.25
N-538618		1.97	20	2.15	325	32	3.76	58	1060	21	0.06	<5	10	364	<20	0.27
N-538619		2.00	20	2.12	310	29	3.69	55	1010	10	0.06	<5	9	341	<20	0.26
N-538620		2.13	20	1.88	320	17	3.20	52	1010	7	0.09	<5	10	291	<20	0.26
N-538621		2.03	20	1.77	293	107	3.04	45	1020	9	0.12	<5	9	276	<20	0.24
N-538622		1.30	10	1.23	275	23	1.73	33	530	4	0.20	<5	6	230	<20	0.16
N-538623		2.18	20	2.04	459	28	3.17	68	900	9	0.26	<5	11	390	<20	0.25
N-538624		2.53	20	2.14	418	12	2.14	72	870	15	0.41	<5	11	357	<20	0.25
N-538625		2.00	20	2.42	536	120	2.36	50	820	10	0.32	<5	10	429	<20	0.21
N-538626		2.12	20	1.56	301	80	2.95	55	940	15	0.40	<5	10	338	<20	0.22
N-538627		1.72	20	2.20	376	6	3.34	58	910	12	0.02	<5	10	582	<20	0.32
N-538628		1.63	20	1.86	315	25	3.30	49	890	11	0.29	<5	9	404	<20	0.27
N-538628D		1.65	20	1.88	339	26	3.29	49	890	9	0.32	<5	9	403	<20	0.28
N-538629		1.85	20	2.25	278	30	3.44	58	940	11	0.16	<5	11	561	<20	0.33
N-538630		2.04	20	2.28	358	18	3.30	60	940	13	0.03	<5	11	596	<20	0.32
N-538631		1.62	20	1.27	321	8	3.82	25	1000	17	0.05	<5	7	765	<20	0.28
N-538632		1.68	20	1.55	276	36	4.66	33	1100	16	0.20	<5	8	528	<20	0.31
N-538633		2.04	30	1.45	227	65	4.18	32	1080	7	1.13	<5	9	475	<20	0.32
N-538634		1.92	30	1.27	250	59	3.86	24	1040	14	0.46	<5	8	540	<20	0.30
N-538635		1.34	20	1.04	333	8	3.63	18	880	21	0.08	<5	7	1005	<20	0.24

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-538598		10	20	77	<10	29
N-538599		<10	10	86	10	25
N-538599D		<10	20	82	10	25
N-538600		<10	10	79	10	34
N-538601		10	20	77	<10	35
N-538602		<10	20	75	<10	31
N-538603		<10	10	84	<10	48
N-538604		<10	10	78	10	36
N-538605		10	20	87	10	44
N-538606		10	10	88	10	40
N-538607		10	10	97	10	48
N-538608		<10	20	90	10	36
N-538609		10	10	78	<10	31
N-538610		<10	20	85	10	35
N-538611		10	20	93	<10	27
N-538612		<10	20	107	10	23
N-538613		<10	20	107	<10	25
N-538614		<10	20	91	10	27
N-538615		<10	20	86	10	26
N-538616		<10	20	86	10	27
N-538617		<10	10	91	10	39
N-538618		<10	10	95	10	42
N-538619		<10	10	93	10	38
N-538620		<10	10	96	10	36
N-538621		<10	10	89	10	35
N-538622		<10	10	51	10	26
N-538623		<10	10	95	10	45
N-538624		10	10	88	10	47
N-538625		<10	10	82	10	48
N-538626		<10	10	92	20	32
N-538627		<10	10	90	<10	33
N-538628		<10	10	81	<10	29
N-538628D		<10	10	84	10	30
N-538629		<10	10	95	10	30
N-538630		<10	10	93	<10	32
N-538631		<10	10	80	<10	32
N-538632		<10	20	77	<10	31
N-538633		<10	20	86	10	29
N-538634		<10	10	80	10	29
N-538635		<10	10	91	<10	23

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-538636		0.06	2.75	<0.5	7.25	2190	700	15.0	<2	0.02	<0.5	1	156	103	3.36	20
N-538637		1.16	0.108	<0.5	7.13	10	1010	1.3	<2	2.29	<0.5	11	21	14	2.73	20
N-538638		2.01	0.029	0.7	7.29	7	1170	1.7	<2	1.54	0.5	19	93	374	3.09	20
N-538639		2.24	<0.005	<0.5	7.01	11	780	1.1	<2	2.31	<0.5	17	150	16	3.51	20
N-538640		2.55	<0.005	<0.5	7.09	7	810	1.1	<2	2.05	<0.5	19	160	11	3.52	20
N-538641		3.40	<0.005	<0.5	7.01	<5	760	1.1	<2	2.21	<0.5	18	156	57	3.47	20
N-538642		3.89	0.021	<0.5	6.89	12	740	1.1	<2	1.86	<0.5	20	151	134	3.34	20
N-538643		1.96	0.109	<0.5	7.17	<5	800	1.2	<2	1.45	<0.5	17	162	8	3.23	20
N-538644		2.16	0.010	<0.5	7.20	<5	960	1.2	<2	1.83	0.6	18	152	37	3.39	20
N-538645		2.50	0.010	<0.5	7.40	17	950	1.1	<2	1.93	<0.5	18	153	31	3.49	20
N-538646		2.15	<0.005	<0.5	7.47	13	990	1.2	<2	2.23	0.5	19	162	20	3.59	20
N-538647		2.95	0.005	<0.5	6.94	<5	820	1.1	<2	2.51	0.5	16	140	28	3.20	20
N-538648		2.20	0.014	<0.5	6.32	<5	920	1.1	<2	2.04	<0.5	16	134	70	3.13	20
N-538649		2.02	0.066	<0.5	6.40	5	960	1.2	<2	1.77	<0.5	16	132	137	3.11	20
N-538650		2.10	0.117	<0.5	5.98	<5	900	1.1	<2	1.69	<0.5	15	118	188	2.81	20
N-538651		1.74	0.059	<0.5	6.43	<5	990	1.1	<2	1.86	<0.5	17	135	73	3.35	20
N-538652		2.21	0.019	<0.5	6.39	<5	920	1.2	<2	1.61	<0.5	17	129	73	3.27	20
N-538653		0.74	0.012	<0.5	6.22	<5	900	1.2	<2	1.67	<0.5	13	106	58	2.71	20
N-529924		1.48	0.043	<0.5	6.16	<5	940	1.6	<2	3.92	<0.5	14	97	165	3.54	20
N-529925		3.04	0.035	<0.5	6.02	6	910	1.5	<2	5.46	<0.5	14	87	23	3.87	20
N-529926		2.85	0.031	<0.5	6.64	<5	910	1.5	<2	3.59	<0.5	17	100	65	3.71	20
N-529927		1.77	0.081	<0.5	5.72	17	840	1.3	<2	6.54	<0.5	13	65	74	2.99	10
N-529928		1.99	0.122	<0.5	5.00	7	900	1.3	<2	7.35	<0.5	14	55	361	3.43	10
N-529929		2.07	0.112	<0.5	5.72	18	750	1.2	<2	6.31	<0.5	14	65	316	3.01	10
N-529930		1.99	0.102	<0.5	0.17	5	50	<0.5	<2	17.15	<0.5	5	3	9	2.83	<10
N-529931		1.07	0.036	<0.5	5.47	5	790	1.4	<2	7.06	<0.5	9	59	25	2.97	10
N-529932		1.68	0.082	<0.5	6.27	<5	980	1.6	<2	4.70	<0.5	11	85	106	3.27	20
N-529933		1.90	0.053	<0.5	5.07	<5	700	1.0	<2	11.30	<0.5	11	54	104	2.55	10
N-529934		1.04	0.052	<0.5	5.66	<5	810	2.3	<2	7.34	<0.5	8	74	81	2.93	10
N-529935		3.25	0.041	<0.5	0.70	9	260	0.5	<2	15.70	<0.5	4	7	47	2.45	<10
N-529935D		<0.02	0.038	<0.5	0.89	<5	290	0.6	<2	15.45	<0.5	6	10	42	2.48	<10
N-529936		1.95	0.082	0.8	6.24	<5	960	1.5	<2	5.03	<0.5	16	84	136	3.49	20
N-529937		2.11	0.062	<0.5	5.15	<5	990	1.2	<2	6.81	<0.5	14	61	87	2.89	10
N-529938		Not Recvd														
N-529939		Not Recvd														
N-529940		Not Recvd														
N-529941		Not Recvd														
N-529942		Not Recvd														
N-529943		Not Recvd														
N-529944		Not Recvd														

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-538636		2.98	40	0.36	68	2	0.09	9	330	26	0.02	151	14	145	<20	0.30
N-538637		1.75	20	1.00	458	<1	3.58	12	920	8	0.49	<5	6	445	<20	0.17
N-538638		1.86	20	1.58	300	86	3.60	34	960	9	0.27	<5	9	558	<20	0.30
N-538639		1.95	20	2.11	374	3	3.19	56	930	13	0.02	<5	10	710	<20	0.32
N-538640		2.02	20	2.20	345	15	3.14	57	940	14	0.02	<5	10	743	<20	0.33
N-538641		1.95	20	2.14	354	10	3.01	57	920	9	0.03	<5	10	700	<20	0.32
N-538642		1.95	20	2.08	301	8	3.13	53	910	11	0.04	<5	10	728	<20	0.31
N-538643		1.99	20	2.04	277	72	3.45	58	950	8	0.02	<5	10	561	<20	0.32
N-538644		2.08	20	2.16	323	6	3.35	58	970	13	0.02	<5	10	547	<20	0.33
N-538645		2.12	20	2.19	338	8	3.55	58	990	11	0.02	<5	10	574	<20	0.33
N-538646		2.17	20	2.28	384	2	3.61	65	1010	8	0.01	<5	10	525	<20	0.34
N-538647		1.80	20	1.93	389	2	3.25	52	900	7	0.01	9	10	558	<20	0.30
N-538648		1.77	20	1.97	339	28	3.36	54	900	6	0.03	8	9	656	<20	0.29
N-538649		1.94	20	1.99	296	10	3.44	51	940	9	0.03	<5	9	555	<20	0.30
N-538650		1.82	20	1.83	278	8	3.35	46	850	9	0.03	<5	8	524	<20	0.27
N-538651		1.96	20	2.08	315	7	3.50	54	950	10	0.02	8	9	656	<20	0.31
N-538652		1.89	20	2.02	276	7	3.31	49	960	11	0.02	<5	9	624	<20	0.30
N-538653		1.71	20	1.70	262	4	3.52	42	870	6	0.02	7	8	487	<20	0.26
N-529924		3.18	20	2.12	457	1	0.73	39	910	3	0.06	11	12	360	<20	0.27
N-529925		3.24	20	2.82	599	8	0.61	43	850	5	0.08	11	11	403	<20	0.21
N-529926		2.84	20	1.99	434	<1	1.95	37	960	8	0.13	14	12	436	<20	0.28
N-529927		3.39	20	3.38	519	18	0.61	33	860	8	0.33	28	9	457	<20	0.16
N-529928		3.39	20	3.91	612	5	0.41	32	650	22	0.13	109	11	526	<20	0.17
N-529929		3.70	20	3.19	486	4	0.70	33	780	44	0.20	52	9	371	<20	0.15
N-529930		0.10	<10	9.61	840	4	0.01	12	40	14	<0.01	8	2	481	<20	0.02
N-529931		2.85	20	3.88	585	10	0.17	28	810	12	0.15	10	9	637	<20	0.19
N-529932		3.75	30	2.47	519	56	0.33	32	890	15	0.36	13	11	332	<20	0.22
N-529933		2.86	20	2.34	1240	19	0.69	28	700	5	0.13	6	9	375	<20	0.16
N-529934		3.23	20	4.05	568	10	0.07	34	700	32	0.17	30	11	676	<20	0.20
N-529935		0.40	30	8.86	814	37	0.04	10	150	18	0.12	26	2	635	<20	0.03
N-529935D		0.51	30	8.76	805	34	0.05	6	160	19	0.17	26	2	620	<20	0.04
N-529936		3.30	20	2.54	564	49	1.31	33	890	12	0.32	30	11	406	<20	0.20
N-529937		2.69	20	3.61	568	63	1.56	30	650	44	0.29	15	8	694	<20	0.13
N-529938																
N-529939																
N-529940																
N-529941																
N-529942																
N-529943																
N-529944																

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-538636		<10	<10	106	20	15
N-538637		10	10	63	<10	43
N-538638		<10	10	89	<10	32
N-538639		<10	10	87	10	32
N-538640		<10	10	95	<10	34
N-538641		<10	10	90	10	34
N-538642		<10	10	85	<10	31
N-538643		<10	10	91	20	29
N-538644		<10	10	95	10	33
N-538645		<10	10	94	10	33
N-538646		<10	10	92	10	36
N-538647		10	10	81	<10	32
N-538648		<10	10	82	<10	34
N-538649		<10	10	84	10	30
N-538650		<10	10	77	10	26
N-538651		<10	10	89	10	29
N-538652		<10	10	86	10	29
N-538653		<10	10	72	<10	24
N-529924		<10	<10	103	50	29
N-529925		<10	<10	99	50	31
N-529926		<10	10	100	50	37
N-529927		<10	<10	98	30	27
N-529928		<10	<10	110	40	48
N-529929		<10	<10	97	30	37
N-529930		<10	<10	134	<10	50
N-529931		<10	<10	101	30	30
N-529932		<10	<10	109	40	30
N-529933		<10	<10	105	30	25
N-529934		<10	<10	102	50	48
N-529935		<10	<10	109	10	41
N-529935D		<10	<10	112	10	41
N-529936		<10	<10	114	40	35
N-529937		<10	<10	88	30	26
N-529938						
N-529939						
N-529940						
N-529941						
N-529942						
N-529943						
N-529944						

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-529945		Not Recvd														
N-529946		2.41	0.067	<0.5	4.42	11	790	0.9	<2	7.58	<0.5	11	51	77	3.08	10
N-529947		1.45	0.084	<0.5	6.51	<5	1080	1.2	<2	2.34	<0.5	11	22	19	2.65	20
N-529948		0.06	0.053	<0.5	3.39	17	260	0.9	<2	0.01	<0.5	3	45	16	2.37	10
N-529949		1.10	0.066	<0.5	4.15	<5	790	0.9	<2	9.17	<0.5	14	47	66	3.30	10
N-529950		3.93	0.033	<0.5	6.83	5	1030	1.7	<2	3.29	<0.5	16	109	167	3.53	20
N-529951		2.22	0.018	<0.5	6.44	<5	1070	1.8	<2	3.48	<0.5	11	110	95	3.34	20
N-529952		2.67	0.024	<0.5	3.68	<5	560	1.1	<2	9.83	<0.5	12	41	66	3.45	10
N-529953		2.65	0.056	<0.5	6.30	9	790	1.3	<2	3.15	<0.5	21	90	311	3.46	20
N-529954		2.52	0.070	<0.5	4.55	7	660	1.3	<2	8.51	<0.5	16	52	48	3.25	10
N-529955		1.61	0.009	<0.5	6.36	<5	1020	1.6	<2	3.59	<0.5	11	96	53	3.37	20
N-529956		1.18	0.030	<0.5	6.40	7	1040	2.0	<2	3.85	<0.5	11	101	31	3.13	20
N-529957		2.70	0.015	<0.5	6.51	<5	1090	1.9	<2	3.05	<0.5	16	114	58	3.59	20
N-529958		2.37	0.007	<0.5	6.48	<5	930	1.6	<2	3.16	<0.5	19	118	44	3.66	20
N-529959		2.53	0.032	<0.5	6.13	<5	950	1.7	<2	3.02	<0.5	17	114	96	3.47	20
N-529960		2.50	0.134	<0.5	6.94	12	1000	2.0	<2	2.29	<0.5	18	106	654	3.30	20
N-529961		2.30	0.086	<0.5	7.28	24	1650	2.0	<2	4.60	<0.5	16	97	174	3.54	10
N-529962		2.38	0.047	<0.5	7.59	23	1030	1.4	<2	4.12	<0.5	12	37	124	2.57	10
N-529963		2.32	0.026	<0.5	6.15	18	890	1.3	<2	7.55	<0.5	14	65	70	3.86	10
N-529963D		<0.02	0.022	<0.5	6.29	8	920	1.4	<2	8.12	<0.5	14	67	66	4.09	10
N-529964		2.38	0.024	<0.5	6.39	9	950	1.4	<2	3.89	<0.5	17	100	72	3.61	20
N-529965		2.18	<0.005	<0.5	7.23	9	1120	1.4	<2	3.69	<0.5	12	104	37	3.56	20
N-529966		2.44	0.012	<0.5	6.03	17	960	1.4	<2	3.29	<0.5	17	98	71	3.53	20
N-529967		2.29	0.018	<0.5	6.28	9	870	1.5	<2	3.38	<0.5	19	97	57	3.49	20
N-529968		2.47	0.110	1.0	6.29	25	940	1.4	<2	3.79	<0.5	11	35	277	2.62	20
N-529969		2.33	0.019	<0.5	6.53	19	830	1.4	<2	2.61	<0.5	13	38	165	2.77	20
N-529970		2.37	0.065	0.9	5.89	23	740	1.4	<2	3.30	<0.5	14	35	137	2.64	10
N-529971		1.46	0.016	<0.5	6.34	18	780	1.4	<2	2.78	<0.5	13	38	72	2.72	20
N-529972		2.18	0.016	<0.5	5.44	21	600	1.4	<2	7.63	<0.5	18	63	26	3.41	10
N-529973		2.15	0.006	<0.5	6.15	15	870	1.6	<2	2.36	<0.5	15	93	57	3.31	20
N-529974		2.28	0.007	<0.5	6.92	10	1150	1.8	<2	3.16	<0.5	15	101	23	3.31	20
N-529975		2.23	0.046	<0.5	6.54	34	920	2.1	<2	4.09	<0.5	14	90	93	3.22	20
N-529976		2.38	0.037	<0.5	6.59	77	1050	2.1	<2	4.74	<0.5	17	91	116	3.42	20
N-529977		2.35	0.029	<0.5	7.02	79	1030	2.5	<2	4.01	<0.5	18	98	162	3.42	20
N-529978		2.26	0.044	<0.5	6.43	148	880	2.1	<2	5.01	<0.5	14	91	285	3.41	10
N-529979		2.44	0.086	<0.5	7.42	299	1040	2.6	<2	3.70	<0.5	16	107	378	3.30	20
N-529980		2.42	0.021	<0.5	6.90	20	1130	1.5	4	3.80	<0.5	12	66	155	2.89	20
N-529981		2.23	0.028	<0.5	6.26	74	680	1.7	2	3.82	<0.5	18	117	143	3.21	20
N-529982		2.15	0.028	<0.5	6.15	165	490	1.6	<2	3.55	<0.5	17	97	232	3.35	10
N-529983		2.47	0.015	<0.5	6.35	488	500	1.7	<2	3.08	<0.5	19	110	100	3.37	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-529945																
N-529946		2.34	20	3.94	650	159	0.79	26	590	58	0.31	30	8	497	<20	0.12
N-529947		1.73	10	0.97	459	1	3.38	9	840	9	0.49	6	6	431	<20	0.16
N-529948		0.76	20	0.15	79	1	0.06	13	80	9	0.01	12	6	19	<20	0.24
N-529949		2.41	20	4.67	801	140	0.74	24	540	29	0.26	17	7	580	<20	0.11
N-529950		2.79	20	1.58	431	7	2.16	37	1030	8	0.06	10	12	441	<20	0.27
N-529951		3.45	20	1.76	474	3	0.37	36	960	8	0.03	12	12	311	<20	0.27
N-529952		1.87	10	5.08	789	12	0.18	30	520	9	0.09	18	7	677	<20	0.13
N-529953		2.38	20	1.76	372	55	1.96	37	880	11	0.27	18	11	428	<20	0.24
N-529954		2.42	20	4.63	623	13	0.19	31	570	23	0.05	29	8	560	<20	0.15
N-529955		3.10	20	1.68	500	<1	1.02	28	970	7	0.04	7	11	421	<20	0.27
N-529956		3.85	20	1.63	494	3	0.06	27	950	7	0.01	18	11	439	<20	0.25
N-529957		3.44	20	1.32	424	6	1.44	37	1000	5	0.04	6	12	468	<20	0.30
N-529958		2.43	20	1.45	468	14	2.85	38	970	7	0.07	<5	12	643	<20	0.27
N-529959		2.67	20	1.29	460	4	2.20	36	960	4	0.02	5	11	597	<20	0.27
N-529960		3.56	30	1.32	360	15	0.06	41	990	3	0.22	11	13	286	<20	0.30
N-529961		4.09	30	2.13	602	8	0.08	34	960	14	0.25	31	13	613	<20	0.25
N-529962		4.06	30	2.04	416	41	0.06	20	750	12	0.11	16	8	245	<20	0.19
N-529963		2.51	20	3.85	751	29	0.79	41	740	8	0.15	24	10	564	<20	0.20
N-529963D		2.59	20	4.12	811	32	0.81	39	750	12	0.16	17	11	598	<20	0.21
N-529964		2.79	20	1.70	507	6	1.45	37	970	8	0.06	9	11	632	<20	0.29
N-529965		3.07	20	1.64	478	6	1.12	36	1050	5	0.06	7	13	573	<20	0.28
N-529966		2.20	20	1.38	503	9	2.23	38	980	6	0.08	7	10	647	<20	0.28
N-529967		2.56	20	1.50	571	8	1.71	39	960	8	0.15	10	11	542	<20	0.28
N-529968		3.49	30	1.89	386	80	0.41	22	620	22	0.24	145	7	270	<20	0.15
N-529969		3.04	20	1.28	250	48	1.54	20	700	12	0.31	17	7	318	<20	0.18
N-529970		3.16	20	1.71	327	42	0.14	20	590	33	0.46	87	6	269	<20	0.15
N-529971		2.89	20	1.36	283	5	1.71	22	680	11	0.42	27	7	307	<20	0.17
N-529972		2.40	20	3.89	658	19	0.71	44	790	15	0.21	17	9	544	<20	0.17
N-529973		1.84	20	1.30	480	6	2.45	44	1000	8	0.11	10	10	468	<20	0.27
N-529974		3.11	20	1.58	479	1	0.89	33	980	5	0.12	8	12	576	<20	0.29
N-529975		3.36	30	2.23	482	21	0.07	35	920	35	0.13	27	11	435	<20	0.25
N-529976		3.51	30	2.40	531	25	0.06	45	940	21	0.24	12	12	520	<20	0.25
N-529977		3.70	20	1.99	504	12	0.07	45	990	26	0.20	20	12	439	<20	0.29
N-529978		3.42	20	2.45	569	11	0.06	35	930	132	0.12	18	12	494	<20	0.25
N-529979		4.12	30	1.77	516	13	0.06	42	1070	37	0.28	15	13	393	<20	0.32
N-529980		5.34	30	1.88	549	4	0.12	27	920	17	0.21	11	9	405	<20	0.18
N-529981		4.16	30	2.15	484	12	0.07	47	620	40	0.31	20	13	348	<20	0.22
N-529982		4.06	20	2.07	500	32	0.05	45	420	45	0.30	25	14	279	<20	0.23
N-529983		4.28	10	1.90	474	19	0.05	52	460	40	0.29	27	15	236	<20	0.24

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-529945						
N-529946		<10	<10	93	30	43
N-529947		<10	10	61	<10	44
N-529948		<10	<10	48	<10	29
N-529949		<10	<10	82	20	34
N-529950		<10	<10	110	40	36
N-529951		<10	<10	112	50	30
N-529952		<10	<10	106	20	43
N-529953		<10	<10	107	50	41
N-529954		<10	<10	87	20	35
N-529955		<10	<10	98	50	26
N-529956		<10	<10	104	50	33
N-529957		<10	<10	106	60	41
N-529958		<10	<10	106	40	36
N-529959		<10	<10	109	40	36
N-529960		<10	<10	111	50	32
N-529961		<10	<10	112	50	33
N-529962		<10	<10	82	30	43
N-529963		<10	<10	99	40	49
N-529963D		<10	<10	103	50	50
N-529964		<10	<10	103	30	26
N-529965		<10	<10	98	30	24
N-529966		<10	<10	102	20	20
N-529967		<10	10	105	30	25
N-529968		<10	<10	76	30	40
N-529969		<10	<10	73	30	28
N-529970		<10	<10	65	30	28
N-529971		<10	<10	74	30	24
N-529972		<10	<10	89	30	41
N-529973		<10	<10	106	40	32
N-529974		<10	<10	100	30	31
N-529975		<10	<10	98	50	46
N-529976		<10	<10	103	60	44
N-529977		<10	<10	106	60	57
N-529978		<10	<10	97	50	54
N-529979		<10	<10	118	60	57
N-529980		<10	<10	109	50	48
N-529981		<10	<10	113	50	56
N-529982		<10	<10	111	50	54
N-529983		<10	<10	109	50	52

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-529984		2.29	0.013	<0.5	6.09	275	480	1.7	<2	3.32	<0.5	14	91	116	3.08	10
N-529985		2.53	0.119	2.0	5.78	164	550	1.7	17	4.85	<0.5	15	83	487	3.37	10
N-529986		2.52	0.118	2.1	5.44	64	690	1.4	8	6.01	<0.5	11	61	412	2.98	10
N-529987		0.06	0.053	<0.5	3.43	26	260	0.9	<2	0.01	<0.5	2	42	16	2.40	10
N-529988		1.35	0.080	<0.5	6.66	<5	1050	1.2	<2	2.39	<0.5	10	23	18	2.78	20
N-529989		2.47	0.015	<0.5	7.06	40	1020	1.8	2	3.17	<0.5	11	69	118	2.91	20
N-529990		2.46	0.055	0.8	6.78	47	1100	1.7	<2	3.87	<0.5	13	68	104	3.03	20
N-529991		2.38	0.015	<0.5	6.95	25	640	2.1	<2	4.54	<0.5	16	139	37	3.24	20
N-529992		2.07	0.006	<0.5	7.37	21	610	1.9	<2	3.66	<0.5	14	138	37	3.27	20
N-529993		2.36	0.008	<0.5	6.51	40	460	1.7	<2	4.45	<0.5	13	164	31	3.19	20
N-529994		2.13	0.028	<0.5	6.14	60	410	1.4	<2	4.59	<0.5	15	95	29	2.91	20
N-529995		2.36	0.045	<0.5	5.30	108	370	1.2	<2	6.35	<0.5	17	50	27	2.81	10
N-529996		2.28	0.100	0.6	2.05	62	100	0.7	<2	13.70	<0.5	10	17	33	3.58	<10
N-529997		1.63	0.187	0.7	3.18	65	210	0.9	<2	10.45	<0.5	17	21	33	4.16	10
N-529998		3.39	0.105	1.1	5.91	21	720	1.5	<2	5.79	<0.5	13	54	138	2.94	20
N-529999		2.45	0.022	<0.5	6.27	11	1180	1.5	<2	3.25	<0.5	14	67	138	3.03	20
N-530000		2.39	<0.005	<0.5	6.05	<5	1220	1.3	<2	3.36	<0.5	14	73	54	3.05	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-529984		3.97	20	1.90	419	6	0.05	40	440	16	0.14	6	14	243	<20	0.23
N-529985		3.82	30	2.68	503	22	0.06	45	420	82	0.35	157	12	334	<20	0.23
N-529986		3.49	60	3.18	555	11	0.47	29	610	315	0.14	283	8	393	<20	0.18
N-529987		0.78	20	0.15	79	1	0.06	15	100	7	0.01	13	6	20	<20	0.24
N-529988		1.75	20	0.97	461	1	3.55	11	870	7	0.48	6	6	452	<20	0.17
N-529989		4.87	30	1.60	506	3	0.39	30	950	25	0.07	12	9	282	<20	0.24
N-529990		4.81	30	1.80	556	4	0.60	30	960	36	0.11	37	9	341	<20	0.23
N-529991		3.14	30	2.52	407	33	0.11	53	600	23	0.30	13	11	456	<20	0.15
N-529992		3.41	30	2.25	336	6	0.16	52	650	11	0.14	8	11	280	<20	0.17
N-529993		2.79	30	2.16	409	7	0.08	48	620	15	0.18	18	12	275	<20	0.21
N-529994		2.57	20	2.16	396	22	0.08	49	420	35	0.48	37	9	295	<20	0.13
N-529995		2.86	20	2.83	674	196	0.61	50	400	65	0.56	25	9	268	<20	0.13
N-529996		0.72	10	6.18	1330	271	0.08	31	140	77	0.23	27	6	480	<20	0.04
N-529997		1.45	10	4.80	1145	187	0.08	48	280	85	1.42	34	8	397	<20	0.08
N-529998		3.16	20	2.65	564	30	0.76	30	770	26	0.37	51	8	416	<20	0.17
N-529999		2.99	20	0.89	339	39	2.01	31	860	8	0.37	13	7	445	<20	0.18
N-530000		2.05	20	1.31	455	13	2.80	37	850	12	0.22	10	8	813	<20	0.16

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 29-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08055782

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-529984		<10	<10	102	60	41
N-529985		<10	<10	106	60	72
N-529986		<10	<10	87	40	76
N-529987		<10	<10	47	<10	29
N-529988		<10	10	59	<10	41
N-529989		<10	<10	90	40	56
N-529990		<10	<10	90	40	56
N-529991		<10	<10	105	40	44
N-529992		<10	<10	94	50	40
N-529993		<10	<10	101	50	40
N-529994		<10	<10	90	30	39
N-529995		<10	<10	115	30	43
N-529996		<10	<10	125	10	72
N-529997		<10	<10	140	20	62
N-529998		<10	<10	92	30	56
N-529999		<10	<10	102	30	26
N-530000		<10	10	88	10	31

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
This copy reported on 3-JUL-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08050261

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 132 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 22-APR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

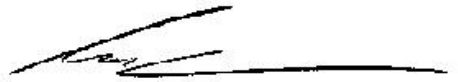
ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode
LOG-21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature: 

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-537525		3.51	0.027	<0.5	6.93	<5	1030	1.5	<2	2.71	0.8	12	57	135	2.82	20
N-537526		1.40	0.022	0.6	6.65	<5	1200	1.5	2	2.09	0.8	13	57	136	3.26	20
N-537527		3.35	<0.005	<0.5	7.43	<5	1340	1.5	<2	3.14	0.7	9	56	26	2.98	20
N-537528		1.65	0.059	<0.5	7.72	12	570	1.4	<2	0.36	0.9	22	231	32	4.76	20
N-537529		1.98	0.080	<0.5	7.91	<5	650	1.3	<2	0.39	0.8	28	255	144	5.74	20
N-537530		1.49	0.069	<0.5	4.74	<5	520	0.9	<2	0.42	<0.5	10	96	12	4.02	10
N-537531		1.12	0.017	<0.5	3.20	10	360	0.6	<2	2.17	<0.5	4	52	10	2.81	10
N-537532		2.15	0.024	<0.5	8.28	<5	1080	1.6	<2	0.94	0.9	13	135	39	3.71	20
N-537533		1.91	0.020	<0.5	7.71	8	900	1.4	<2	3.50	<0.5	16	176	4	3.96	20
N-537534		2.16	0.161	<0.5	7.05	5	880	1.4	<2	3.44	0.5	19	256	186	4.72	20
N-537535		1.43	0.090	<0.5	6.79	8	610	1.1	2	1.98	0.9	31	269	5	5.01	20
N-537536		2.76	0.076	<0.5	7.03	<5	350	0.9	<2	1.73	0.7	21	137	7	3.95	20
N-537537		2.47	0.184	<0.5	6.88	<5	590	1.0	<2	2.74	0.6	21	192	46	3.80	20
N-537538		2.27	0.077	<0.5	6.93	8	810	1.0	<2	2.71	0.7	23	203	63	4.09	20
N-537539		3.07	0.081	<0.5	7.09	<5	1050	1.2	2	0.56	0.8	31	380	46	6.15	20
N-537540		1.13	0.241	0.7	6.13	31	810	1.0	<2	0.62	<0.5	66	1580	701	12.45	20
N-537540D		<0.02	0.236	0.8	6.12	32	800	1.0	6	0.63	<0.5	70	1660	714	12.75	20
N-537541		0.92	0.017	<0.5	7.71	<5	1570	1.6	<2	0.43	0.5	26	223	63	5.52	20
N-537542		1.28	0.176	<0.5	6.15	20	360	0.6	<2	0.55	<0.5	72	1120	138	12.40	20
N-537543		1.11	0.119	<0.5	6.78	<5	590	0.8	<2	0.46	<0.5	58	535	83	8.18	20
N-537693		2.16	0.009	<0.5	8.00	<5	1270	1.4	<2	2.48	<0.5	9	26	7	2.18	30
N-537694		2.25	0.008	<0.5	8.01	<5	1140	1.4	<2	2.24	<0.5	8	20	11	2.13	30
N-537695		3.19	0.007	<0.5	7.57	<5	1200	1.5	<2	2.09	0.8	8	20	15	2.11	30
N-537696		1.74	0.008	<0.5	7.62	<5	1050	1.4	<2	2.19	<0.5	9	19	22	2.06	20
N-537697		2.53	0.006	<0.5	8.10	<5	870	1.2	<2	2.41	<0.5	13	28	18	3.08	20
N-537698		0.06	2.81	<0.5	8.15	2180	750	14.6	<2	0.02	<0.5	1	151	105	3.33	20
N-537699		1.10	0.082	<0.5	7.68	10	1070	1.3	<2	2.43	<0.5	10	21	24	2.62	20
N-537700		1.95	0.010	<0.5	8.54	<5	890	1.3	<2	2.11	0.6	16	32	24	3.36	20
N-537701		2.43	0.006	<0.5	7.25	<5	1170	1.3	<2	2.28	<0.5	8	18	11	2.07	20
N-537701D		<0.02	0.007	<0.5	7.17	<5	1160	1.3	<2	2.27	<0.5	7	19	12	2.07	20
N-537702		2.30	0.006	<0.5	7.81	10	1040	1.2	2	2.45	<0.5	8	20	14	2.26	20
N-537703		2.56	0.005	<0.5	7.98	<5	1130	1.2	<2	2.16	<0.5	8	21	13	2.18	20
N-537704		2.83	0.006	<0.5	7.96	<5	1020	1.2	3	2.10	<0.5	9	20	17	2.34	20
N-537705		3.24	<0.005	<0.5	7.97	9	1040	1.2	2	2.05	<0.5	9	32	16	2.44	20
N-537706		1.94	0.005	<0.5	7.90	<5	1010	1.3	<2	1.58	<0.5	8	20	18	2.07	30
N-537707		2.21	0.008	<0.5	7.76	<5	1010	1.3	2	1.69	0.6	9	19	13	2.14	30
N-537708		2.29	0.012	<0.5	7.83	<5	1100	1.3	4	1.94	<0.5	9	20	22	2.15	20
N-537709		2.34	0.007	<0.5	7.30	<5	1120	1.4	<2	1.87	0.5	8	17	18	2.08	20
N-537710		3.39	0.006	<0.5	7.76	<5	1120	1.5	<2	1.84	<0.5	8	21	13	2.07	20
N-537711		2.59	0.007	<0.5	7.49	<5	1170	1.5	2	2.38	<0.5	9	31	10	2.32	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 K % 0.01	ME-ICP61 La ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Mg % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Mn ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Mo ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Na % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ni ppm 1	ME-ICP61 P ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Pb ppm 2	ME-ICP61 S % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Sb ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Sc ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Sr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Th ppm 20	ME-ICP61 Ti % 0.01
N-537525		2.57	20	1.14	449	4	2.30	24	880	12	0.18	8	7	530	<20	0.16
N-537526		3.12	30	1.47	273	41	1.24	35	790	60	0.14	5	6	338	<20	0.17
N-537527		2.21	20	1.07	458	3	3.31	29	910	25	0.13	7	7	955	<20	0.16
N-537528		2.30	20	2.58	506	5	3.46	106	1050	20	0.33	10	16	303	<20	0.39
N-537529		2.52	20	2.68	1045	10	2.99	113	1140	23	0.70	<5	18	289	<20	0.38
N-537530		1.38	10	1.27	1490	1	1.64	52	570	11	0.26	9	8	223	<20	0.18
N-537531		0.96	10	0.95	1005	<1	1.13	37	420	12	0.13	<5	5	271	<20	0.12
N-537532		2.53	20	1.81	700	<1	3.11	71	920	14	0.15	<5	12	393	<20	0.26
N-537533		2.68	20	2.20	722	1	2.49	78	820	18	0.11	<5	14	474	<20	0.28
N-537534		2.67	20	2.33	896	2	1.87	91	850	17	0.13	7	16	411	<20	0.28
N-537535		2.19	20	2.28	623	1	2.17	95	860	15	0.29	12	18	403	<20	0.27
N-537536		1.34	20	1.96	408	1	3.38	71	760	12	0.11	<5	14	466	<20	0.22
N-537537		1.60	20	1.86	404	6	2.84	78	730	11	0.24	9	15	453	<20	0.23
N-537538		1.75	20	2.06	456	1	2.31	93	730	13	0.03	<5	16	446	<20	0.21
N-537539		2.00	30	2.10	688	2	0.88	94	830	10	0.03	5	18	188	<20	0.15
N-537540		1.49	60	2.96	836	4	0.12	205	1400	11	1.07	6	27	110	<20	0.19
N-537540D		1.51	70	2.99	849	4	0.12	209	1420	17	1.12	<5	27	110	<20	0.19
N-537541		2.71	20	2.13	514	<1	0.42	92	690	14	0.04	6	21	134	<20	0.17
N-537542		0.86	70	4.24	1110	6	0.11	250	1580	<2	0.71	<5	41	83	<20	0.18
N-537543		1.29	30	4.09	1020	2	0.21	172	1070	<2	0.28	<5	35	86	<20	0.15
N-537693		2.62	10	0.73	368	1	3.14	11	720	2	0.62	<5	5	619	<20	0.15
N-537694		2.76	20	0.74	327	2	2.48	11	710	3	0.49	<5	5	577	<20	0.15
N-537695		3.46	10	0.74	306	1	1.44	15	710	4	0.35	<5	5	402	<20	0.17
N-537696		2.57	10	0.75	316	1	2.46	11	680	<2	0.57	<5	5	526	<20	0.15
N-537697		1.78	20	1.20	431	2	4.64	21	1020	8	0.37	<5	9	680	<20	0.21
N-537698		3.23	50	0.38	70	3	0.12	13	340	24	0.03	165	15	164	20	0.26
N-537699		1.96	20	1.00	446	2	3.82	10	920	<2	0.51	5	7	499	<20	0.16
N-537700		1.78	20	1.31	448	3	4.66	19	1080	6	0.55	<5	10	593	<20	0.24
N-537701		2.72	10	0.84	389	1	2.15	13	670	5	0.65	<5	4	541	<20	0.12
N-537701D		2.65	10	0.83	388	1	2.22	17	650	<2	0.66	<5	4	560	<20	0.12
N-537702		2.41	20	0.87	420	<1	2.25	12	690	6	0.46	<5	5	548	<20	0.12
N-537703		2.08	20	0.79	383	<1	2.90	14	700	5	0.42	<5	5	691	<20	0.11
N-537704		1.57	20	0.77	410	<1	3.67	12	700	7	0.59	<5	5	805	<20	0.10
N-537705		1.36	20	0.82	412	<1	3.95	13	690	5	0.55	<5	5	802	<20	0.11
N-537706		1.27	20	0.71	343	1	4.50	16	700	<2	0.42	<5	5	751	<20	0.10
N-537707		1.46	20	0.76	509	2	4.18	14	690	2	0.68	<5	5	682	<20	0.10
N-537708		1.66	10	0.69	484	3	3.88	13	700	3	0.96	<5	5	668	<20	0.10
N-537709		2.99	10	0.74	386	1	1.63	11	690	<2	0.64	<5	4	533	<20	0.13
N-537710		2.79	10	0.78	369	1	1.79	14	700	<2	0.55	<5	5	526	<20	0.14
N-537711		2.68	10	0.93	432	1	2.43	13	750	<2	0.68	<5	5	642	<20	0.14

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-537525		<10	<10	84	10	38
N-537526		<10	<10	128	20	75
N-537527		<10	<10	78	10	37
N-537528		<10	<10	138	10	203
N-537529		<10	<10	145	10	268
N-537530		<10	<10	66	<10	70
N-537531		<10	<10	44	10	48
N-537532		<10	<10	112	10	89
N-537533		<10	<10	116	10	78
N-537534		<10	<10	136	10	67
N-537535		<10	<10	133	10	89
N-537536		<10	<10	110	<10	57
N-537537		<10	<10	110	10	41
N-537538		<10	<10	118	10	34
N-537539		<10	<10	164	<10	70
N-537540		<10	<10	354	10	198
N-537540D		<10	<10	367	10	208
N-537541		<10	<10	172	10	59
N-537542		10	<10	374	<10	224
N-537543		<10	<10	228	<10	164
N-537693		10	10	52	<10	46
N-537694		<10	<10	51	<10	48
N-537695		<10	<10	50	<10	54
N-537696		<10	<10	49	10	50
N-537697		<10	10	76	<10	101
N-537698		<10	<10	108	20	17
N-537699		<10	<10	66	<10	42
N-537700		<10	10	83	<10	116
N-537701		<10	<10	49	<10	69
N-537701D		<10	<10	49	<10	68
N-537702		<10	10	46	<10	63
N-537703		10	10	47	<10	80
N-537704		10	10	44	<10	85
N-537705		<10	10	48	<10	48
N-537706		<10	<10	46	<10	49
N-537707		<10	<10	48	<10	48
N-537708		<10	10	46	<10	53
N-537709		10	<10	48	<10	59
N-537710		<10	<10	48	<10	60
N-537711		<10	<10	57	<10	48

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-537712		2.80	0.010	<0.5	7.77	<5	720	1.1	<2	2.78	<0.5	14	62	12	3.04	20
N-537713		2.78	0.070	<0.5	7.14	<5	1010	1.4	<2	2.38	<0.5	14	67	21	3.12	20
N-537714		1.76	0.064	<0.5	7.45	<5	750	1.4	4	2.72	<0.5	16	70	64	3.06	20
N-537715		3.25	0.013	<0.5	7.03	<5	410	1.3	<2	2.17	<0.5	19	76	21	4.15	20
N-537716		3.43	0.011	<0.5	6.91	<5	280	0.8	<2	2.25	<0.5	18	63	155	3.96	20
N-537717		3.26	0.015	<0.5	8.80	7	370	0.9	<2	4.50	<0.5	37	71	26	4.43	20
N-537718		3.24	0.010	<0.5	7.39	<5	360	0.8	<2	2.76	<0.5	21	58	43	3.56	20
N-537719		3.16	0.007	<0.5	7.25	<5	300	0.7	<2	2.78	<0.5	22	66	47	3.86	10
N-537720		2.10	0.009	<0.5	6.96	<5	240	0.7	<2	2.86	<0.5	20	76	43	4.05	10
N-537721		3.17	0.008	<0.5	7.79	<5	230	0.6	<2	0.91	0.5	22	78	22	4.07	20
N-537722		2.40	0.008	<0.5	8.57	7	220	1.0	<2	3.40	<0.5	28	75	7	5.10	20
N-537723		2.74	0.006	<0.5	9.42	<5	310	1.0	<2	0.71	<0.5	31	113	17	5.18	20
N-537724		3.40	0.008	<0.5	7.27	6	280	0.5	3	1.09	0.5	26	79	49	4.19	20
N-537725		3.19	0.007	<0.5	6.77	<5	340	0.5	<2	3.39	<0.5	20	63	62	3.83	20
N-537726		2.24	0.005	<0.5	7.05	<5	280	0.6	<2	2.83	<0.5	21	70	66	4.27	10
N-537727		3.14	0.048	<0.5	5.69	5	210	0.5	<2	1.69	<0.5	16	59	33	3.57	10
N-537728		2.24	0.007	<0.5	7.03	5	260	0.6	<2	1.27	0.5	20	69	51	3.99	20
N-537729		1.75	0.008	<0.5	6.83	<5	250	0.6	<2	0.72	0.8	27	70	33	4.63	20
N-537730		2.23	0.006	<0.5	6.80	<5	330	0.6	<2	2.40	0.5	16	57	44	3.90	20
N-537731		2.56	0.006	<0.5	7.38	<5	1000	1.3	<2	1.95	0.6	9	20	8	2.44	20
N-537732		2.54	0.006	<0.5	7.15	<5	970	1.2	<2	2.25	0.6	9	18	12	2.31	20
N-537732D		<0.02	0.006	<0.5	6.74	<5	940	1.2	<2	2.18	0.7	8	18	12	2.27	20
N-537733		2.86	0.008	<0.5	7.49	<5	1040	1.3	<2	2.21	0.6	8	14	17	2.62	20
N-537734		2.09	<0.005	<0.5	7.50	<5	1010	1.2	<2	1.97	0.6	8	18	40	2.71	20
N-537735		1.84	0.013	<0.5	6.95	<5	290	0.9	<2	1.36	<0.5	14	60	9	4.04	20
N-537736		2.02	0.011	<0.5	7.11	<5	440	0.9	<2	1.75	0.6	18	55	38	3.53	20
N-537737		2.55	0.006	<0.5	7.07	<5	990	1.2	<2	1.77	0.6	10	22	26	2.42	20
N-537738		2.56	0.005	<0.5	7.48	<5	1070	1.3	<2	2.07	0.8	9	19	12	2.28	20
N-537739		2.60	0.007	<0.5	7.26	6	980	1.2	<2	2.05	0.6	9	22	14	2.51	20
N-537740		2.83	0.007	<0.5	7.44	<5	850	1.2	2	2.09	0.7	11	25	29	2.56	20
N-537741		3.06	0.007	<0.5	7.64	<5	520	0.7	<2	2.40	<0.5	19	74	35	4.34	20
N-537742		2.21	0.019	<0.5	6.84	8	270	0.7	<2	1.64	<0.5	19	71	53	3.98	20
N-537743		3.38	<0.005	<0.5	7.46	5	1470	1.8	<2	1.70	0.5	8	44	8	2.15	20
N-537744		1.33	<0.005	<0.5	5.39	<5	1190	1.4	<2	1.23	<0.5	5	33	3	1.73	10
N-537745		1.20	0.007	<0.5	7.47	5	1140	2.0	<2	1.86	0.6	7	41	7	1.90	20
N-537746		0.06	0.055	<0.5	3.52	25	260	0.9	2	0.01	<0.5	3	40	16	2.29	10
N-537747		1.36	0.076	<0.5	7.35	6	1050	1.2	<2	2.53	<0.5	7	19	37	2.69	20
N-537748		2.77	0.019	<0.5	7.17	<5	270	0.7	<2	2.00	0.5	18	60	57	3.95	20
N-537749		1.21	0.009	<0.5	7.26	7	310	0.7	<2	3.40	<0.5	16	60	12	3.95	20
N-537750		2.68	0.007	<0.5	7.24	<5	270	0.7	<2	1.84	0.7	19	63	54	4.02	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-537712		1.32	20	1.56	490	3	3.88	23	870	5	0.98	<5	9	781	<20	0.12
N-537713		2.32	20	1.03	422	7	2.18	24	870	2	1.36	<5	9	402	<20	0.13
N-537714		2.22	20	1.14	477	9	2.58	27	860	<2	1.07	<5	9	432	<20	0.12
N-537715		2.56	10	1.52	484	1	0.76	44	370	<2	0.21	<5	18	237	<20	0.16
N-537716		2.04	10	1.35	586	3	1.74	37	360	<2	0.15	7	15	303	<20	0.13
N-537717		1.24	10	1.45	762	3	3.05	50	440	<2	1.06	<5	18	291	<20	0.16
N-537718		2.16	10	0.83	506	4	1.63	34	350	5	0.80	<5	14	210	<20	0.14
N-537719		1.77	10	1.22	545	1	1.76	41	360	<2	0.53	<5	16	170	<20	0.19
N-537720		1.46	10	1.33	745	1	1.92	47	380	<2	0.58	<5	17	152	<20	0.16
N-537721		1.06	10	1.50	310	2	2.84	55	390	<2	0.48	5	18	141	<20	0.12
N-537722		1.17	20	2.09	747	1	3.04	68	480	<2	0.52	<5	18	180	<20	0.12
N-537723		1.43	20	1.96	326	2	3.38	77	660	<2	0.50	<5	22	215	<20	0.12
N-537724		1.02	10	1.54	463	1	2.32	50	410	<2	0.30	<5	18	123	<20	0.12
N-537725		1.14	10	1.48	934	1	1.83	41	370	<2	0.22	<5	16	131	<20	0.12
N-537726		1.14	10	1.30	718	1	2.15	44	420	6	0.37	<5	16	170	<20	0.15
N-537727		0.81	10	1.10	477	<1	1.73	38	310	9	0.26	<5	13	165	<20	0.11
N-537728		1.04	10	1.36	520	1	2.22	46	410	4	0.26	<5	15	163	<20	0.11
N-537729		0.90	10	1.91	426	<1	2.00	48	400	6	0.35	7	15	71	<20	0.11
N-537730		1.23	10	1.19	595	<1	2.17	36	310	7	0.45	<5	14	290	<20	0.18
N-537731		1.16	20	0.78	393	1	3.89	15	720	4	0.70	<5	5	628	<20	0.13
N-537732		1.32	10	0.76	399	2	3.70	12	720	5	0.65	<5	5	548	<20	0.13
N-537732D		1.28	10	0.72	394	<1	3.57	11	700	9	0.64	<5	5	526	<20	0.14
N-537733		1.55	20	0.74	407	<1	3.52	9	830	11	0.80	<5	5	562	<20	0.16
N-537734		1.52	20	0.79	385	<1	3.44	12	780	6	0.67	<5	6	488	<20	0.15
N-537735		0.82	10	1.06	556	1	3.59	37	440	14	0.90	<5	14	289	<20	0.16
N-537736		1.42	10	1.12	565	1	2.81	35	410	2	0.63	<5	13	311	<20	0.15
N-537737		1.24	20	0.83	421	1	3.89	14	690	10	0.60	<5	5	531	<20	0.14
N-537738		1.26	20	0.79	331	1	4.08	13	770	13	0.49	5	5	793	<20	0.13
N-537739		1.20	10	0.77	434	2	4.04	16	710	9	0.65	6	5	628	<20	0.15
N-537740		1.24	10	0.90	438	1	3.73	17	700	7	0.84	<5	6	557	<20	0.15
N-537741		1.66	10	1.43	825	1	2.30	44	440	5	0.48	<5	16	281	<20	0.19
N-537742		1.47	10	1.20	566	22	1.72	44	370	6	0.15	6	15	160	<20	0.16
N-537743		0.75	10	0.88	431	<1	4.82	18	570	17	0.05	5	5	513	<20	0.11
N-537744		0.67	10	0.54	340	<1	3.06	13	380	14	0.04	<5	4	332	<20	0.08
N-537745		1.08	10	0.86	422	<1	4.46	17	630	13	0.04	<5	5	572	<20	0.11
N-537746		0.76	20	0.14	78	1	0.07	17	90	9	0.01	12	6	21	<20	0.25
N-537747		1.79	20	0.98	464	1	3.41	15	930	6	0.42	<5	6	476	<20	0.16
N-537748		1.18	10	1.12	560	1	2.36	38	330	<2	0.12	<5	15	203	<20	0.12
N-537749		1.36	10	1.25	875	1	2.21	37	330	6	0.18	<5	15	241	<20	0.12
N-537750		1.02	10	1.20	609	2	2.47	41	350	6	0.15	<5	15	246	<20	0.10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-537712		<10	<10	76	<10	91
N-537713		<10	10	83	10	54
N-537714		<10	10	90	10	64
N-537715		<10	<10	179	10	110
N-537716		<10	10	112	<10	77
N-537717		<10	10	118	<10	78
N-537718		10	<10	108	<10	38
N-537719		<10	<10	118	<10	54
N-537720		<10	10	126	<10	62
N-537721		<10	<10	127	<10	87
N-537722		10	<10	128	<10	110
N-537723		<10	10	158	<10	118
N-537724		<10	10	125	<10	72
N-537725		<10	<10	112	<10	65
N-537726		<10	<10	118	<10	92
N-537727		<10	<10	97	<10	68
N-537728		10	<10	117	<10	81
N-537729		<10	<10	116	<10	82
N-537730		<10	<10	109	<10	64
N-537731		<10	<10	51	<10	39
N-537732		<10	<10	54	<10	40
N-537732D		<10	<10	53	10	39
N-537733		<10	<10	60	<10	33
N-537734		<10	<10	56	<10	34
N-537735		<10	<10	103	<10	52
N-537736		<10	<10	99	<10	74
N-537737		<10	<10	57	<10	58
N-537738		<10	<10	52	<10	51
N-537739		<10	<10	56	<10	55
N-537740		<10	<10	58	<10	75
N-537741		<10	<10	125	<10	97
N-537742		<10	<10	127	<10	73
N-537743		<10	<10	52	<10	53
N-537744		<10	<10	36	<10	38
N-537745		<10	<10	53	<10	44
N-537746		<10	<10	48	<10	26
N-537747		<10	<10	61	<10	38
N-537748		<10	<10	116	<10	84
N-537749		<10	<10	118	<10	74
N-537750		<10	<10	113	<10	85

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N-537751		2.16	<0.005	<0.5	7.77	<5	1510	1.7	<2	1.65	0.6	8	53	8	2.38	20
N-537752		1.91	0.018	<0.5	6.09	<5	1250	1.3	<2	1.31	0.6	8	42	6	2.16	20
N-537753		2.16	0.014	<0.5	6.48	<5	1580	1.5	<2	1.86	0.6	14	44	6	2.19	20
N-537754		2.04	0.014	<0.5	6.76	<5	1350	1.4	<2	1.69	0.8	9	53	6	2.21	20
N-537755		2.68	0.010	<0.5	7.09	7	260	0.6	<2	1.78	0.7	22	72	54	4.44	20
N-537756		0.83	0.005	<0.5	8.40	<5	250	0.8	<2	3.58	0.5	18	57	15	4.09	20
N-537757		3.08	0.014	<0.5	7.93	<5	300	0.9	<2	2.24	0.5	27	72	33	4.31	20
N-537758		2.47	0.008	<0.5	7.03	<5	270	0.6	<2	1.45	0.5	18	64	47	3.89	20
N-537759		2.68	0.017	<0.5	7.33	<5	300	0.6	<2	3.34	0.8	22	68	177	4.60	20
N-537760		2.40	0.015	<0.5	7.25	6	290	0.6	<2	1.73	<0.5	22	71	48	4.17	20
N-537761		2.51	0.017	<0.5	7.65	6	290	0.7	<2	2.12	<0.5	22	64	124	4.04	20
N-537762		3.84	0.005	<0.5	6.87	<5	400	0.6	<2	5.34	<0.5	22	53	26	4.55	20
N-537763		3.47	0.009	<0.5	7.46	<5	500	0.7	<2	2.11	<0.5	25	78	44	4.52	20
N-537764		3.60	0.008	<0.5	7.43	9	400	0.7	<2	1.59	<0.5	22	72	55	4.38	20
N-537765		3.19	0.007	<0.5	7.81	8	420	0.7	<2	2.87	<0.5	20	73	65	4.73	20
N-537766		2.63	0.008	<0.5	7.81	8	1000	1.2	<2	2.87	<0.5	18	82	22	3.46	20
N-537767		3.33	0.016	<0.5	7.03	23	570	1.1	<2	1.22	<0.5	15	107	23	2.70	20
N-537768		3.79	0.016	<0.5	7.59	<5	890	1.3	<2	0.65	<0.5	12	115	106	2.99	20
N-537769		3.32	0.011	<0.5	8.07	9	870	1.4	<2	0.58	<0.5	16	167	123	3.51	20
N-537770		3.12	0.025	<0.5	7.30	<5	790	1.3	<2	1.16	<0.5	13	123	133	3.01	20
N-537771		2.01	0.077	<0.5	7.52	7	960	1.6	<2	3.27	<0.5	16	139	107	2.96	20
N-537772		1.34	0.006	<0.5	7.50	8	730	1.3	<2	1.89	<0.5	9	86	23	2.38	20
N-537772D		<0.02	0.008	<0.5	7.34	7	700	1.3	<2	1.77	<0.5	10	81	22	2.14	20
N-537773		2.50	0.012	<0.5	7.44	14	660	1.4	<2	1.31	<0.5	10	107	77	2.32	20
N-537774		2.20	0.037	<0.5	7.58	15	800	1.5	<2	2.83	<0.5	15	158	410	3.24	20
N-537775		2.76	0.031	<0.5	7.13	8	640	1.5	<2	1.73	<0.5	14	136	158	2.50	20
N-537776		2.74	0.031	<0.5	7.11	8	820	1.3	<2	1.40	<0.5	14	115	103	2.64	20
N-537777		2.32	0.173	<0.5	7.27	14	980	1.3	<2	1.26	<0.5	15	134	129	2.98	20
N-537778		2.14	0.247	<0.5	7.05	19	660	1.3	<2	1.61	<0.5	15	99	367	2.62	20
N-537779		2.72	0.021	<0.5	7.47	16	680	1.4	<2	1.92	<0.5	18	134	214	3.40	20
N-537780		2.96	0.007	<0.5	7.52	15	560	1.3	<2	1.68	<0.5	14	119	33	3.25	20
N-537781		2.21	0.016	<0.5	7.53	14	600	1.3	<2	1.31	<0.5	15	136	107	3.21	20
N-537782		2.12	0.024	<0.5	7.07	11	500	1.1	<2	1.42	<0.5	11	92	14	3.05	20
N-537783		2.20	0.195	<0.5	7.42	17	700	1.6	<2	3.00	<0.5	31	202	78	4.19	20
N-537784		1.62	0.021	<0.5	7.54	11	590	1.6	<2	2.19	<0.5	20	184	139	3.36	20
N-537785		2.31	0.018	<0.5	7.02	15	510	1.2	<2	1.49	<0.5	15	121	164	2.77	10
N-537786		2.15	0.017	<0.5	6.94	12	790	1.2	<2	1.64	<0.5	24	175	116	3.65	20
N-537787		3.20	0.019	<0.5	7.06	12	650	1.2	<2	1.53	<0.5	26	198	498	3.96	20
N-537788		1.94	0.039	<0.5	7.53	18	610	1.3	4	3.11	<0.5	26	329	267	5.48	20
N-537789		2.03	0.028	<0.5	7.35	11	520	1.3	<2	2.73	<0.5	30	238	173	4.39	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-537751		0.62	20	1.04	477	<1	5.06	19	700	17	0.05	<5	6	545	<20	0.12
N-537752		0.49	10	0.76	391	<1	4.08	17	500	13	0.20	<5	4	431	<20	0.09
N-537753		0.75	10	0.98	520	<1	4.20	18	530	11	0.47	<5	5	505	<20	0.10
N-537754		0.57	10	0.91	474	<1	4.75	17	630	11	0.32	5	5	535	<20	0.11
N-537755		0.81	10	1.37	634	2	2.44	44	350	<2	0.28	<5	17	216	<20	0.14
N-537756		0.93	10	1.21	663	<1	3.66	37	370	8	0.14	<5	15	235	<20	0.12
N-537757		1.01	10	1.39	721	1	3.04	41	390	8	0.47	<5	16	295	<20	0.13
N-537758		0.80	10	1.24	505	<1	2.41	40	340	2	0.06	<5	15	185	<20	0.11
N-537759		0.79	10	1.38	756	1	2.39	46	350	<2	0.13	<5	17	210	<20	0.15
N-537760		0.82	10	1.33	506	1	2.42	45	340	4	0.15	<5	16	184	<20	0.11
N-537761		0.82	10	1.38	630	1	3.13	45	400	10	0.13	<5	16	250	<20	0.15
N-537762		1.34	10	2.29	1070	1	2.33	37	300	7	0.15	8	15	267	<20	0.12
N-537763		1.71	10	1.42	629	1	2.03	43	340	5	0.30	<5	18	236	<20	0.13
N-537764		1.50	10	1.35	481	<1	2.16	45	350	3	0.04	<5	17	222	<20	0.11
N-537765		1.58	10	1.75	708	<1	2.31	48	370	3	0.05	<5	18	276	<20	0.14
N-537766		3.06	20	1.53	394	1	1.96	41	990	5	0.14	10	10	379	<20	0.21
N-537767		1.68	30	1.01	175	21	2.69	44	460	11	0.13	5	9	334	<20	0.18
N-537768		3.22	30	0.95	134	8	2.14	49	560	7	0.07	6	11	273	<20	0.21
N-537769		4.64	30	1.14	142	2	1.47	64	670	6	0.03	9	12	242	<20	0.25
N-537770		3.01	30	1.12	229	29	2.21	53	560	9	0.07	7	11	337	<20	0.24
N-537771		1.83	40	1.41	371	33	3.20	57	860	8	0.24	10	10	441	<20	0.17
N-537772		1.54	20	0.85	247	9	3.47	34	550	5	0.09	6	8	523	<20	0.12
N-537772D		1.50	20	0.81	210	6	3.36	33	540	9	0.09	6	8	507	<20	0.12
N-537773		1.92	30	0.93	181	14	2.89	46	570	11	0.09	9	8	452	<20	0.13
N-537774		2.77	30	1.63	334	14	1.72	64	680	8	0.09	11	13	561	<20	0.16
N-537775		2.52	30	1.22	240	14	1.55	54	570	8	0.08	8	10	445	<20	0.22
N-537776		2.52	30	1.07	198	15	1.14	49	510	7	0.10	8	11	334	<20	0.24
N-537777		2.53	30	1.11	201	16	1.39	53	560	9	0.14	10	10	436	<20	0.24
N-537778		1.71	30	0.90	172	45	2.83	48	500	7	0.23	8	8	404	<20	0.14
N-537779		1.60	30	1.56	325	12	3.49	59	670	9	0.06	7	11	475	<20	0.17
N-537780		1.44	20	1.34	262	5	3.62	50	570	10	0.04	9	10	446	<20	0.23
N-537781		1.62	20	1.37	212	28	3.50	56	540	11	0.04	10	11	360	<20	0.17
N-537782		1.15	20	0.91	255	7	3.99	36	430	7	0.86	13	8	403	<20	0.11
N-537783		2.29	30	2.31	436	8	2.65	90	850	3	1.00	8	14	456	<20	0.20
N-537784		2.36	30	2.17	261	42	3.01	80	820	10	0.07	12	12	376	<20	0.23
N-537785		1.54	20	1.21	209	16	3.53	59	540	7	0.12	9	10	469	<20	0.13
N-537786		2.72	30	1.44	437	13	2.11	78	660	8	0.27	18	13	356	<20	0.25
N-537787		2.65	30	1.73	347	9	1.79	76	690	7	0.21	9	15	296	<20	0.25
N-537788		2.41	30	2.21	510	34	2.28	113	890	9	0.46	18	16	359	<20	0.20
N-537789		1.51	30	2.35	421	7	2.96	95	790	4	0.47	<5	16	465	<20	0.13

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-537751		<10	<10	53	<10	65
N-537752		<10	<10	40	<10	44
N-537753		<10	<10	48	<10	40
N-537754		<10	<10	48	<10	39
N-537755		<10	<10	127	<10	98
N-537756		<10	<10	107	<10	83
N-537757		<10	<10	122	<10	84
N-537758		<10	<10	114	<10	89
N-537759		<10	<10	131	<10	101
N-537760		<10	<10	125	<10	98
N-537761		<10	10	120	10	113
N-537762		<10	10	117	<10	99
N-537763		10	10	136	10	116
N-537764		10	10	126	10	122
N-537765		10	10	131	<10	116
N-537766		10	<10	89	30	16
N-537767		<10	10	79	30	17
N-537768		<10	<10	84	70	16
N-537769		<10	<10	97	90	23
N-537770		<10	<10	86	50	22
N-537771		<10	10	117	20	22
N-537772		<10	10	67	10	11
N-537772D		<10	10	64	20	10
N-537773		<10	10	80	20	14
N-537774		<10	<10	99	20	18
N-537775		20	<10	87	30	19
N-537776		<10	<10	93	30	35
N-537777		<10	<10	95	40	45
N-537778		<10	10	113	10	21
N-537779		<10	10	101	10	21
N-537780		<10	10	94	<10	17
N-537781		<10	10	96	<10	19
N-537782		<10	20	77	20	10
N-537783		<10	<10	106	<10	18
N-537784		<10	10	101	10	25
N-537785		<10	10	80	10	11
N-537786		10	<10	94	50	25
N-537787		<10	<10	99	50	24
N-537788		<10	<10	140	40	24
N-537789		<10	10	113	<10	28

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N-537790		2.27	0.025	<0.5	7.27	13	540	1.5	<2	2.32	<0.5	26	202	203	3.99	20
N-537791		2.63	0.026	<0.5	6.96	15	490	1.0	<2	1.06	<0.5	12	92	146	2.53	20
N-537792		3.70	0.019	<0.5	6.92	13	600	1.1	<2	1.46	<0.5	12	96	112	2.54	20
N-537793		3.03	0.022	<0.5	7.46	12	730	1.3	<2	1.85	<0.5	12	96	124	2.58	20
N-537794		0.06	1.510	<0.5	7.32	1340	680	9.5	2	0.02	<0.5	2	256	34	3.40	20
N-537795		1.44	0.078	<0.5	7.07	16	1060	1.3	<2	2.59	<0.5	11	29	24	2.75	20
N-537796		2.91	0.014	<0.5	7.51	<5	780	1.2	<2	1.24	<0.5	10	106	43	2.73	20
N-537797		1.84	0.018	<0.5	6.61	<5	540	1.0	<2	1.09	<0.5	8	67	46	2.34	10
N-537798		1.83	0.013	<0.5	5.03	<5	390	0.7	<2	0.68	<0.5	5	73	31	2.13	10
N-537799		2.91	0.012	<0.5	6.17	<5	520	0.9	<2	0.89	<0.5	10	87	20	2.77	20
N-537800		1.87	0.140	<0.5	6.09	<5	540	0.9	<2	1.20	<0.5	8	74	25	2.49	10
N-537800D		<0.02	0.027	<0.5	6.04	<5	530	0.9	<2	0.90	<0.5	7	70	24	2.52	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 K % 0.01	ME-ICP61 La ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Mg % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Mn ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Mo ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Na % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ni ppm 1	ME-ICP61 P ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Pb ppm 2	ME-ICP61 S % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Sb ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Sc ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Sr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Th ppm 20	ME-ICP61 Ti % 0.01
N-537790		1.45	30	2.28	361	5	2.97	94	720	9	0.27	7	15	478	<20	0.12
N-537791		1.08	20	0.89	154	14	3.90	41	430	11	0.05	6	8	343	<20	0.10
N-537792		1.36	20	0.98	171	16	3.26	46	420	3	0.07	6	9	318	<20	0.12
N-537793		1.51	20	1.16	226	10	3.39	47	510	11	0.06	5	9	374	<20	0.13
N-537794		2.68	40	0.34	70	2	0.08	26	350	23	0.01	100	15	95	<20	0.29
N-537795		1.86	20	1.01	469	1	3.67	13	940	8	0.42	<5	6	459	<20	0.16
N-537796		1.68	20	1.11	163	6	3.40	41	480	11	0.06	<5	8	379	<20	0.14
N-537797		1.19	20	0.74	195	4	3.37	28	340	9	0.03	<5	7	368	<20	0.09
N-537798		1.07	20	0.66	122	24	2.45	28	280	9	0.04	<5	6	269	<20	0.08
N-537799		1.38	20	0.86	169	8	2.80	37	340	10	0.07	<5	8	333	<20	0.10
N-537800		1.25	20	0.78	137	14	2.93	31	320	8	0.07	<5	7	331	<20	0.09
N-537800D		1.22	20	0.77	145	12	2.89	30	310	9	0.07	<5	7	324	<20	0.09

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 16-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08050261

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-537790		<10	10	106	<10	31
N-537791		<10	20	65	10	10
N-537792		<10	10	70	<10	10
N-537793		<10	10	68	<10	14
N-537794		<10	<10	94	10	53
N-537795		10	10	63	10	43
N-537796		<10	20	70	<10	21
N-537797		<10	20	52	<10	10
N-537798		10	10	54	10	9
N-537799		<10	20	67	10	11
N-537800		10	10	64	<10	11
N-537800D		<10	10	62	<10	8

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
This copy reported on 3-JUL-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08045862

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 109 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 16-APR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

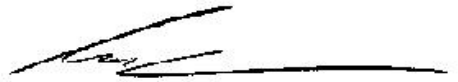
ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode
LOG-21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature: 

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N537315		0.85	0.080	<0.5	7.66	5	1220	1.3	2	2.37	<0.5	10	20	25	2.93	20
N537316		3.01	0.028	<0.5	8.31	6	1170	1.6	<2	0.79	<0.5	3	5	35	1.06	30
N537316D		<0.02	0.032	<0.5	8.50	<5	1150	1.5	<2	0.77	<0.5	4	5	28	1.12	30
N537317		3.17	0.006	<0.5	6.31	<5	890	1.8	<2	5.04	<0.5	31	352	33	4.93	20
N537318		2.89	<0.005	<0.5	8.15	11	1030	1.3	2	0.76	0.5	4	11	23	1.13	30
N537319		3.35	0.005	<0.5	6.57	<5	380	1.3	<2	4.43	<0.5	32	359	99	4.40	20
N537320		2.41	0.018	<0.5	5.37	<5	1030	1.5	<2	6.07	<0.5	42	509	61	5.09	10
N537321		3.35	<0.005	<0.5	5.87	<5	380	1.4	<2	5.63	<0.5	40	451	47	4.95	10
N537322		3.03	0.007	<0.5	6.00	5	650	1.4	<2	4.90	<0.5	36	396	26	5.35	10
N537323		3.16	0.009	<0.5	3.23	9	710	0.9	<2	2.00	<0.5	63	95	14	2.25	10
N537324		2.36	<0.005	<0.5	6.81	8	990	1.8	<2	4.91	<0.5	27	351	14	5.06	10
N537325		2.72	0.006	<0.5	7.27	<5	760	1.7	<2	4.29	<0.5	32	289	34	4.92	20
N537326		3.13	0.008	<0.5	7.28	5	620	1.6	<2	4.17	<0.5	31	299	30	4.85	20
N537327		3.10	<0.005	<0.5	6.91	<5	710	1.5	<2	5.24	<0.5	34	343	46	5.33	10
N537328		2.55	<0.005	<0.5	2.54	<5	480	0.6	<2	0.57	<0.5	3	32	17	1.10	10
N537329		1.43	0.015	<0.5	4.90	6	620	1.0	<2	3.91	<0.5	18	200	19	3.29	10
N537330		3.18	0.083	<0.5	7.72	6	1270	1.9	<2	4.39	<0.5	14	63	35	2.80	20
N537331		2.71	0.065	<0.5	7.57	13	990	1.6	<2	3.33	<0.5	14	66	26	2.96	20
N537332		1.26	0.081	<0.5	5.82	10	700	1.2	<2	3.88	<0.5	21	77	166	3.22	10
N537333		3.54	0.627	<0.5	7.38	<5	900	1.4	<2	3.50	<0.5	15	57	629	3.84	20
N537334		3.34	0.362	<0.5	7.32	7	1010	1.3	<2	4.17	<0.5	10	31	39	2.51	20
N537335		3.40	0.078	<0.5	7.32	5	980	1.3	<2	3.22	<0.5	10	36	111	2.45	20
N537336		3.12	0.032	<0.5	7.90	<5	1020	1.7	<2	3.86	<0.5	14	58	197	3.18	20
N537337		2.74	0.043	<0.5	7.97	<5	990	1.7	<2	3.55	<0.5	14	63	71	3.29	20
N537338		3.43	0.038	<0.5	7.44	6	840	1.5	2	2.54	<0.5	16	76	32	3.23	20
N537339		3.05	0.035	<0.5	7.73	<5	1200	1.5	<2	2.23	<0.5	15	45	28	2.52	20
N537340		3.04	0.207	<0.5	7.62	<5	1150	1.4	<2	2.77	<0.5	17	66	43	3.29	20
N537341		2.07	0.108	<0.5	5.78	<5	810	1.1	<2	6.68	<0.5	12	39	35	3.13	20
N537342		3.81	0.300	<0.5	7.31	<5	820	1.6	<2	2.81	<0.5	13	61	237	2.72	20
N537343		3.00	0.090	<0.5	7.16	7	940	1.6	<2	3.02	<0.5	13	62	60	2.97	20
N537344		2.93	0.100	<0.5	6.67	6	830	1.4	<2	4.94	<0.5	13	47	43	2.99	20
N537345		3.82	0.192	<0.5	6.13	14	420	1.3	<2	4.78	<0.5	18	47	55	3.41	10
N537346		3.56	0.548	<0.5	7.02	5	530	1.6	<2	3.26	<0.5	13	43	111	3.00	20
N537347		3.17	0.176	<0.5	7.43	11	870	1.7	<2	2.71	<0.5	15	60	164	3.17	20
N537348		2.74	0.088	<0.5	7.24	12	700	1.5	<2	2.90	<0.5	21	58	106	3.01	20
N537349		2.15	0.196	<0.5	5.59	27	570	1.1	<2	8.32	<0.5	20	40	203	3.24	10
N537350		2.41	0.256	<0.5	4.15	<5	440	0.8	<2	11.10	<0.5	13	20	22	2.96	10
N537351		1.88	0.199	<0.5	7.25	10	840	1.6	<2	3.78	<0.5	14	49	58	3.23	20
N537352		2.98	0.055	<0.5	7.17	12	830	1.6	<2	2.32	<0.5	17	47	162	2.76	20
N537352D		<0.02	0.064	<0.5	7.55	11	860	1.6	<2	2.36	<0.5	15	48	169	2.80	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N537315		1.93	20	1.11	497	1	3.78	14	990	16	0.44	<5	6	477	<20	0.17
N537316		2.31	10	0.22	89	1	4.22	9	220	15	0.26	<5	1	481	<20	0.07
N537316D		2.24	10	0.22	97	1	4.41	7	230	15	0.26	<5	1	505	<20	0.07
N537317		2.78	20	5.46	1030	<1	0.74	164	1180	11	0.02	<5	18	528	<20	0.26
N537318		1.41	10	0.44	240	1	4.82	8	300	9	0.07	<5	1	355	<20	0.06
N537319		1.03	20	5.59	794	<1	2.63	190	1880	15	0.02	9	14	554	<20	0.22
N537320		1.45	20	7.17	947	<1	1.34	304	1190	28	0.05	10	19	1050	<20	0.23
N537321		1.35	20	6.83	936	1	1.77	262	1260	18	0.02	<5	18	626	<20	0.22
N537322		1.90	20	6.16	930	<1	0.48	210	1000	13	0.03	7	19	720	<20	0.23
N537323		1.29	10	1.31	416	<1	0.63	39	380	7	0.80	<5	5	428	<20	0.06
N537324		2.31	20	5.25	979	<1	0.68	169	1380	11	0.04	<5	17	824	<20	0.25
N537325		1.70	30	5.05	878	1	1.81	148	1530	12	0.07	<5	17	902	<20	0.24
N537326		1.44	30	5.27	858	<1	1.82	151	1440	16	0.03	5	17	937	<20	0.19
N537327		1.70	20	5.63	973	<1	0.91	175	1260	11	0.08	<5	19	922	<20	0.17
N537328		1.05	<10	0.42	169	<1	0.35	14	100	2	0.03	<5	1	156	<20	0.03
N537329		2.31	10	3.22	701	30	0.07	110	570	5	0.09	<5	7	532	<20	0.08
N537330		3.59	20	2.36	565	10	0.93	29	840	10	0.22	<5	8	641	<20	0.15
N537331		2.39	20	1.91	475	3	2.56	34	1050	11	0.15	<5	9	782	<20	0.17
N537332		1.87	20	1.93	641	5	1.54	45	1010	2	0.32	<5	9	606	<20	0.13
N537333		2.41	20	1.94	393	15	2.07	33	970	5	0.15	<5	9	659	<20	0.17
N537334		2.41	20	2.05	318	17	2.18	25	790	11	0.09	<5	8	599	<20	0.17
N537335		2.34	20	1.47	334	16	2.42	28	850	10	0.09	<5	8	561	<20	0.21
N537336		2.92	20	2.04	437	25	1.84	31	930	12	0.15	<5	10	675	<20	0.24
N537337		2.36	20	1.96	496	21	2.86	33	1070	17	0.10	<5	10	831	<20	0.23
N537338		2.62	20	1.69	364	7	2.18	40	930	7	0.13	<5	11	652	<20	0.26
N537339		3.06	20	1.20	255	2	1.81	30	790	8	0.07	<5	8	519	<20	0.16
N537340		2.68	20	1.53	342	1	2.24	35	1010	7	0.06	<5	10	621	<20	0.18
N537341		2.08	20	3.68	481	71	1.37	26	670	10	0.05	10	7	632	<20	0.14
N537342		2.75	20	1.48	309	4	1.88	31	950	10	0.06	6	9	439	<20	0.25
N537343		2.56	20	1.59	283	5	2.13	35	880	7	0.03	5	9	466	<20	0.25
N537344		2.30	20	2.47	346	66	1.72	34	800	14	0.08	6	8	452	<20	0.21
N537345		2.53	10	2.67	299	146	0.79	49	370	12	0.12	<5	13	322	<20	0.26
N537346		2.78	20	1.94	202	131	1.62	36	560	12	0.03	8	9	346	<20	0.28
N537347		2.92	20	1.67	310	3	1.66	41	880	4	0.06	<5	10	417	<20	0.30
N537348		2.58	20	1.83	254	3	2.12	38	830	7	0.06	7	10	415	<20	0.29
N537349		1.96	20	4.63	485	66	1.36	37	660	13	0.08	6	7	617	<20	0.20
N537350		1.41	10	6.24	510	134	1.15	24	430	26	0.03	9	5	847	<20	0.09
N537351		2.67	20	2.23	301	30	1.51	33	920	8	0.07	8	9	475	<20	0.24
N537352		2.58	20	1.49	227	10	1.99	36	850	6	0.09	9	9	559	<20	0.20
N537352D		2.73	20	1.54	230	10	2.00	35	880	9	0.09	5	9	568	<20	0.20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N537315		<10	<10	65	<10	50
N537316		<10	10	18	<10	26
N537316D		<10	10	17	<10	25
N537317		10	<10	115	10	155
N537318		<10	10	18	<10	18
N537319		<10	10	111	<10	74
N537320		<10	<10	114	<10	89
N537321		10	<10	114	<10	90
N537322		<10	<10	114	<10	150
N537323		<10	<10	36	10	23
N537324		<10	<10	123	10	143
N537325		<10	<10	126	<10	124
N537326		<10	<10	120	<10	127
N537327		<10	<10	124	<10	147
N537328		<10	<10	14	<10	8
N537329		<10	<10	50	<10	79
N537330		10	<10	76	10	31
N537331		<10	<10	83	20	31
N537332		<10	<10	76	10	47
N537333		10	<10	98	20	34
N537334		10	<10	91	10	21
N537335		10	<10	76	20	19
N537336		<10	<10	85	20	30
N537337		<10	<10	89	10	35
N537338		10	<10	87	20	28
N537339		<10	<10	70	20	21
N537340		<10	<10	79	10	25
N537341		10	<10	97	20	35
N537342		<10	<10	80	20	23
N537343		<10	<10	82	20	23
N537344		<10	<10	98	20	22
N537345		<10	<10	141	20	20
N537346		<10	<10	106	30	19
N537347		<10	<10	94	20	23
N537348		<10	<10	89	30	23
N537349		<10	<10	100	20	27
N537350		<10	<10	120	20	33
N537351		<10	<10	100	30	23
N537352		10	<10	81	20	16
N537352D		<10	<10	82	20	16

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N537353		3.42	0.021	0.7	7.99	8	1920	1.7	<2	1.38	<0.5	4	26	72	1.31	30
N537354		3.30	0.005	<0.5	7.49	<5	1850	1.6	<2	0.72	<0.5	2	5	18	0.97	30
N537355		2.96	0.006	<0.5	7.76	<5	1900	1.8	<2	0.72	<0.5	2	3	35	0.94	30
N537356		3.21	0.006	<0.5	7.56	<5	1650	1.4	<2	0.93	<0.5	4	4	16	1.02	30
N537357		2.94	0.012	<0.5	7.92	<5	1650	1.3	<2	0.74	<0.5	3	4	11	1.11	30
N537358		3.27	0.006	<0.5	7.80	<5	1490	1.1	<2	0.79	<0.5	3	5	15	1.01	30
N537359		3.46	0.006	<0.5	7.89	9	1360	1.1	2	0.51	<0.5	3	6	29	1.00	30
N537360		3.56	<0.005	<0.5	7.87	9	1680	1.1	<2	0.70	0.5	3	8	7	0.98	30
N537361		3.08	0.007	0.6	7.68	11	1580	1.0	2	0.80	0.5	3	6	21	1.04	30
N537362		0.06	2.77	<0.5	7.36	2040	730	13.3	<2	0.01	<0.5	1	134	101	3.31	20
N537363		1.12	0.072	<0.5	7.31	10	1110	1.3	<2	2.22	<0.5	9	20	24	2.68	20
N537364		3.56	<0.005	<0.5	7.64	<5	1620	0.9	3	0.95	<0.5	3	9	16	1.06	30
N537365		3.21	<0.005	<0.5	7.85	7	1870	1.0	<2	0.67	<0.5	3	6	8	1.00	30
N537366		2.90	0.005	<0.5	7.64	<5	1810	1.0	<2	0.72	<0.5	4	6	10	0.96	30
N537367		3.02	0.005	<0.5	7.80	<5	1680	1.0	2	0.73	<0.5	2	6	14	0.98	30
N537368		2.79	0.010	<0.5	7.55	<5	1730	1.0	<2	0.62	<0.5	3	5	8	0.97	30
N537369		3.24	<0.005	<0.5	8.11	<5	1800	1.1	<2	0.67	<0.5	3	6	11	1.03	30
N537370		3.39	<0.005	<0.5	8.04	<5	1840	1.0	<2	0.70	<0.5	1	5	14	1.02	30
N537371		3.92	<0.005	<0.5	7.91	<5	1830	1.0	<2	0.87	<0.5	3	7	18	1.03	30
N537372		3.66	<0.005	<0.5	8.00	6	1890	1.2	<2	0.80	<0.5	3	6	16	1.07	30
N537373		3.62	0.011	<0.5	7.73	<5	1650	1.3	<2	1.13	<0.5	2	8	31	1.02	30
N537374		2.67	<0.005	<0.5	6.73	7	1020	1.8	<2	5.00	<0.5	34	358	29	4.64	20
N537375		2.44	0.007	<0.5	7.12	<5	1300	1.9	<2	3.72	<0.5	26	249	77	3.86	20
N537376		2.57	<0.005	<0.5	6.39	<5	940	1.8	<2	5.02	<0.5	30	372	38	4.30	10
N537377		2.64	0.010	<0.5	6.52	<5	860	1.8	<2	4.78	<0.5	28	339	13	4.24	20
N537378		2.97	0.010	<0.5	5.79	5	700	1.4	<2	4.78	<0.5	28	366	17	4.51	10
N537379		3.28	0.016	0.5	5.67	7	630	1.5	<2	5.01	<0.5	33	370	33	4.59	10
N537380		2.70	0.070	1.1	5.16	<5	580	1.4	<2	5.27	<0.5	34	401	50	4.89	10
N537381		3.04	0.020	<0.5	5.31	<5	470	1.3	<2	4.54	<0.5	39	506	16	5.27	10
N537382		2.89	0.384	<0.5	6.70	21	810	1.9	<2	3.53	<0.5	14	123	231	3.29	20
N537383		1.57	0.132	0.5	5.08	32	790	1.2	<2	9.07	<0.5	14	83	188	3.30	10
N537384		3.09	0.245	<0.5	7.42	43	1000	2.0	<2	3.18	<0.5	14	97	406	3.26	20
N537385		2.82	0.293	0.7	6.69	62	860	1.7	<2	3.40	0.5	13	137	411	3.09	20
N537386		2.69	0.151	<0.5	7.06	90	740	2.1	<2	3.80	0.6	15	160	514	3.39	20
N537387		1.78	0.084	<0.5	5.21	75	440	1.6	<2	8.41	<0.5	19	75	234	3.76	10
N537388		1.49	0.114	1.0	4.76	39	400	1.5	<2	8.82	<0.5	13	48	210	3.06	10
N537389		2.64	0.030	0.5	1.15	<5	120	0.5	<2	15.25	<0.5	12	11	5	3.50	<10
N537389D		<0.02	0.034	<0.5	1.19	10	130	0.5	<2	14.95	<0.5	11	11	3	3.43	<10
N537390		1.36	0.021	<0.5	7.16	<5	1070	1.9	<2	4.02	<0.5	18	135	13	2.97	20
N537391		3.45	0.046	<0.5	6.81	7	740	1.2	<2	3.34	<0.5	13	125	98	2.85	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N537353		3.12	10	1.06	260	1	0.39	22	380	38	0.07	41	3	641	<20	0.08
N537354		3.04	10	0.70	176	1	0.29	10	270	26	0.01	10	1	499	<20	0.07
N537355		3.48	10	0.59	155	<1	0.27	9	320	42	0.01	18	1	345	<20	0.07
N537356		3.03	10	0.66	251	1	1.21	9	290	20	0.06	12	1	487	<20	0.06
N537357		2.72	10	0.55	245	1	1.77	3	220	38	0.11	<5	1	440	<20	0.06
N537358		2.46	10	0.51	282	<1	2.50	4	250	37	0.13	<5	1	524	<20	0.05
N537359		2.37	10	0.33	157	3	2.67	2	250	26	0.28	13	1	422	<20	0.06
N537360		2.24	10	0.40	253	<1	2.98	6	190	27	0.09	<5	1	488	<20	0.06
N537361		2.04	10	0.46	337	1	3.15	4	290	33	0.16	9	1	645	<20	0.05
N537362		2.81	50	0.38	67	3	0.09	12	340	30	0.02	149	14	145	20	0.24
N537363		1.96	20	1.05	452	1	3.66	14	940	5	0.40	<5	6	470	<20	0.16
N537364		1.60	10	0.49	374	1	3.77	5	240	23	0.11	9	1	550	<20	0.04
N537365		1.81	10	0.38	272	1	3.63	7	290	18	0.06	8	1	518	<20	0.04
N537366		1.85	10	0.41	294	1	3.39	9	300	33	0.08	7	1	558	<20	0.05
N537367		1.81	10	0.40	297	<1	3.51	4	290	21	0.08	7	1	593	<20	0.05
N537368		2.22	10	0.38	272	1	2.58	6	260	20	0.05	7	1	534	<20	0.06
N537369		2.52	10	0.39	279	1	2.60	7	280	22	0.06	5	1	519	<20	0.05
N537370		2.23	10	0.38	280	<1	2.97	5	320	22	0.04	6	1	535	<20	0.05
N537371		2.12	10	0.44	325	2	2.92	4	400	23	0.10	<5	1	533	<20	0.05
N537372		2.14	10	0.45	269	6	3.00	4	330	27	0.20	6	1	547	<20	0.05
N537373		2.20	10	0.61	250	<1	2.89	8	350	22	0.08	9	1	592	<20	0.05
N537374		2.29	20	4.83	878	<1	0.32	162	950	11	0.06	<5	17	981	<20	0.17
N537375		2.99	20	3.89	738	1	0.12	104	1030	12	0.11	<5	13	774	<20	0.21
N537376		2.54	20	4.80	959	<1	0.06	150	900	10	0.05	<5	17	892	<20	0.21
N537377		2.85	20	4.64	820	<1	0.07	136	1000	9	0.05	8	15	762	<20	0.24
N537378		2.56	20	5.20	746	2	0.05	164	1110	13	0.05	6	16	916	<20	0.20
N537379		2.50	20	5.68	860	<1	0.04	189	990	17	0.01	23	17	1010	<20	0.22
N537380		3.07	20	6.19	847	1	0.03	196	1160	10	0.01	39	18	901	<20	0.26
N537381		3.10	20	6.57	842	1	0.03	236	1130	9	<0.01	16	20	704	<20	0.27
N537382		2.65	30	1.82	401	4	1.58	64	1150	8	0.04	39	11	595	<20	0.25
N537383		2.44	30	4.89	651	51	0.63	43	1050	135	0.26	163	9	597	<20	0.15
N537384		3.13	30	1.70	388	7	0.35	46	1140	29	0.11	57	11	420	<20	0.27
N537385		2.83	30	1.66	481	57	0.95	56	850	39	0.30	91	11	462	<20	0.22
N537386		3.51	30	2.00	524	19	0.07	73	970	53	0.19	50	14	300	<20	0.25
N537387		2.61	20	4.24	924	31	0.07	63	650	80	0.37	89	9	351	<20	0.13
N537388		2.52	20	4.73	797	18	0.05	48	420	17	0.21	145	7	316	<20	0.11
N537389		0.64	10	8.56	1155	44	0.02	34	210	12	0.19	5	3	495	<20	0.03
N537389D		0.66	10	8.42	1110	44	0.02	34	220	16	0.24	<5	3	516	<20	0.03
N537390		3.33	50	2.37	565	3	0.42	54	930	6	0.20	8	10	459	<20	0.20
N537391		2.10	30	2.03	515	18	2.28	59	920	9	0.05	<5	10	588	<20	0.18

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N537353		<10	<10	39	10	40
N537354		10	<10	21	10	27
N537355		10	<10	22	<10	34
N537356		<10	<10	18	10	32
N537357		<10	<10	18	<10	33
N537358		10	<10	17	<10	38
N537359		<10	<10	18	10	35
N537360		<10	<10	17	<10	36
N537361		10	<10	19	<10	59
N537362		<10	<10	100	10	17
N537363		<10	<10	61	<10	44
N537364		<10	10	15	<10	39
N537365		<10	<10	16	<10	32
N537366		<10	10	19	10	76
N537367		<10	<10	17	<10	58
N537368		<10	<10	16	<10	95
N537369		<10	<10	17	<10	34
N537370		<10	<10	19	10	32
N537371		<10	<10	19	<10	40
N537372		<10	<10	20	<10	34
N537373		<10	<10	22	10	33
N537374		<10	<10	109	10	164
N537375		<10	<10	105	10	82
N537376		<10	<10	107	20	100
N537377		<10	<10	105	10	111
N537378		<10	<10	97	10	98
N537379		<10	<10	108	10	103
N537380		<10	<10	105	10	110
N537381		<10	<10	114	10	125
N537382		<10	<10	87	30	37
N537383		<10	<10	146	20	63
N537384		10	<10	89	30	57
N537385		<10	<10	96	30	79
N537386		<10	<10	110	30	80
N537387		<10	<10	126	20	73
N537388		<10	<10	106	20	82
N537389		<10	<10	159	<10	68
N537389D		<10	<10	150	10	67
N537390		<10	<10	78	20	31
N537391		<10	10	74	20	31

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N537392		3.23	0.023	<0.5	6.64	11	810	1.4	<2	3.76	<0.5	18	129	79	3.31	20
N537393		3.29	0.012	<0.5	6.79	20	850	1.6	<2	4.53	<0.5	20	118	64	3.32	20
N537394		3.33	0.066	<0.5	7.21	<5	1000	1.4	<2	2.00	<0.5	19	156	61	3.35	20
N537395		3.09	0.104	<0.5	7.22	<5	820	1.4	<2	3.02	<0.5	20	166	51	3.53	20
N537396		3.09	0.048	<0.5	7.54	6	820	1.4	<2	2.54	<0.5	20	167	90	3.49	20
N537502		3.18	<0.005	<0.5	6.87	21	1240	1.3	<2	2.24	<0.5	10	52	46	2.63	20
N537503		3.12	0.009	<0.5	6.99	32	1320	1.4	<2	2.19	<0.5	12	55	115	2.78	20
N537504		3.24	0.012	<0.5	7.13	35	1320	1.6	<2	2.60	<0.5	9	52	43	2.56	20
N537505		3.37	0.010	<0.5	7.25	24	1320	1.6	<2	2.31	<0.5	13	60	51	2.95	20
N537506		0.06	1.640	<0.5	6.64	1260	650	8.9	<2	0.02	<0.5	2	240	32	3.17	20
N537507		0.57	0.069	<0.5	7.05	6	1100	1.2	<2	2.24	<0.5	10	24	21	2.76	20
N537508		3.31	0.012	<0.5	7.21	19	1250	1.5	<2	2.43	<0.5	10	60	89	2.86	20
N537509		3.26	0.036	<0.5	7.29	11	1320	1.6	<2	2.29	<0.5	12	61	99	2.75	20
N537510		3.23	0.020	<0.5	7.05	16	1360	1.7	<2	2.09	<0.5	9	59	98	2.66	20
N537511		3.27	0.069	1.0	6.39	27	1210	1.3	2	2.33	<0.5	12	50	119	2.53	20
N537512		3.12	0.064	0.5	6.12	19	1040	1.4	<2	3.34	<0.5	12	60	93	2.79	20
N537513		3.44	0.105	0.9	6.78	19	1220	1.4	2	2.40	<0.5	11	55	153	2.47	20
N537514		3.15	0.157	0.6	6.80	19	1180	1.6	<2	2.23	<0.5	10	55	207	2.56	20
N537515		3.17	0.097	1.2	6.89	32	1150	1.5	<2	2.51	<0.5	12	54	219	2.41	20
N537516		3.13	0.106	<0.5	6.16	15	1150	1.2	<2	0.85	0.6	11	51	48	1.89	20
N537517		3.41	0.093	<0.5	6.11	20	980	1.2	<2	2.30	0.6	10	50	44	2.17	20
N537518		3.19	0.165	<0.5	5.53	31	890	1.2	<2	1.94	<0.5	10	44	35	2.06	10
N537519		3.20	0.092	<0.5	5.73	13	910	1.2	<2	2.97	0.5	14	44	43	2.27	20
N537520		3.21	0.074	<0.5	6.76	16	1120	1.5	<2	2.02	<0.5	14	57	92	2.64	20
N537521		2.84	0.184	2.6	5.89	53	1270	1.2	37	2.70	1.1	14	49	795	2.22	20
N537522		2.34	0.018	<0.5	4.24	19	810	0.7	<2	1.54	<0.5	6	42	33	1.26	10
N537522D		<0.02	0.017	<0.5	4.31	7	800	0.7	<2	1.61	<0.5	7	45	34	1.21	10
N537523		2.99	0.030	<0.5	5.93	11	930	1.2	<2	2.11	0.6	10	55	32	1.90	20
N537524		3.24	0.013	<0.5	7.03	7	1170	1.4	<2	1.97	<0.5	18	55	49	2.61	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N537392		2.65	20	2.20	552	4	1.78	56	870	6	0.03	<5	10	478	<20	0.22
N537393		2.81	20	2.48	625	15	1.11	61	860	15	0.20	<5	10	481	<20	0.20
N537394		2.32	20	1.42	388	1	2.76	68	980	12	0.10	<5	11	499	<20	0.16
N537395		1.90	20	1.81	541	7	3.15	63	940	10	0.14	<5	11	591	<20	0.17
N537396		2.11	20	1.47	472	5	3.17	66	1000	8	0.08	<5	11	489	<20	0.17
N537502		2.87	20	1.25	377	5	1.47	30	940	32	0.04	7	7	544	<20	0.25
N537503		3.20	20	1.20	413	9	1.47	31	960	27	0.05	6	7	534	<20	0.27
N537504		3.35	20	1.41	361	7	0.38	28	840	37	0.06	10	7	471	<20	0.22
N537505		3.18	20	1.23	404	6	1.69	36	990	22	0.07	10	8	538	<20	0.28
N537506		2.50	40	0.33	65	3	0.07	23	340	27	0.01	91	14	91	20	0.24
N537507		1.87	10	1.03	467	1	3.67	15	950	14	0.41	<5	6	466	<20	0.16
N537508		3.19	20	1.27	446	5	1.50	25	960	19	0.09	7	7	601	<20	0.26
N537509		3.33	20	1.30	399	30	1.21	34	950	15	0.10	6	8	666	<20	0.24
N537510		3.16	20	1.13	330	21	1.18	32	960	18	0.10	14	7	585	<20	0.26
N537511		3.44	20	1.23	355	51	1.10	27	790	30	0.44	41	6	649	<20	0.18
N537512		3.09	20	1.75	434	156	0.71	35	680	19	0.21	17	8	636	<20	0.16
N537513		3.61	20	1.36	293	347	1.18	31	860	45	0.26	21	7	648	<20	0.20
N537514		3.29	30	1.32	311	37	0.82	32	840	16	0.09	19	7	606	<20	0.21
N537515		3.49	20	1.50	310	55	1.01	36	820	25	0.11	91	7	600	<20	0.18
N537516		3.77	20	0.60	180	129	0.38	25	700	30	0.32	16	5	425	<20	0.18
N537517		3.79	20	1.21	311	73	0.12	22	680	15	0.30	18	6	549	<20	0.16
N537518		3.83	20	1.02	283	266	0.14	24	610	24	0.38	11	5	471	<20	0.13
N537519		3.70	20	1.47	380	42	0.75	23	700	34	0.22	13	6	527	<20	0.14
N537520		3.78	20	1.16	324	25	1.05	29	850	26	0.21	9	7	574	<20	0.23
N537521		4.04	20	1.41	309	301	0.57	26	660	39	0.48	224	5	670	<20	0.13
N537522		3.72	10	0.82	187	25	0.34	15	300	17	0.07	13	3	553	<20	0.08
N537522D		3.36	10	0.85	180	24	0.35	14	290	15	0.08	12	3	571	<20	0.08
N537523		3.65	10	1.19	238	24	0.66	23	650	40	0.09	12	5	588	<20	0.14
N537524		3.57	20	1.09	324	2	1.72	27	900	44	0.07	7	7	928	<20	0.21

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 5-MAY-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08045862

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N537392		<10	<10	88	30	35
N537393		<10	<10	95	20	36
N537394		<10	<10	111	40	28
N537395		<10	<10	97	10	33
N537396		<10	<10	103	20	29
N537502		<10	<10	119	20	39
N537503		10	<10	122	30	41
N537504		10	<10	132	30	35
N537505		10	<10	115	30	42
N537506		<10	<10	90	10	48
N537507		<10	10	62	<10	43
N537508		10	<10	103	20	36
N537509		<10	<10	140	30	37
N537510		<10	<10	156	40	35
N537511		<10	<10	212	30	42
N537512		<10	<10	205	30	42
N537513		10	<10	227	40	35
N537514		<10	<10	187	30	39
N537515		<10	<10	218	40	53
N537516		<10	<10	288	40	37
N537517		<10	<10	249	30	37
N537518		<10	<10	306	20	31
N537519		<10	<10	220	30	41
N537520		<10	<10	216	30	44
N537521		<10	<10	384	20	73
N537522		<10	<10	192	10	17
N537522D		<10	<10	195	10	18
N537523		<10	<10	275	20	30
N537524		<10	<10	151	20	34

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
This copy reported on 23-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08042374

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 95 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 7-APR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

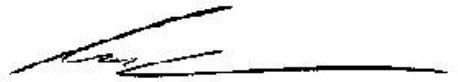
ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode
LOG-21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature: 

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-536559		1.47	0.180	<0.5	4.54	103	340	1.1	<2	9.53	<0.5	23	53	24	3.99	10
N-536560		2.52	0.077	<0.5	2.14	13	220	0.8	<2	15.05	<0.5	15	17	24	4.53	10
N-536561		0.58	0.067	<0.5	7.44	5	1060	1.1	<2	2.44	<0.5	9	21	16	2.87	20
N-536562		0.07	2.92	<0.5	7.94	2200	790	14.2	<2	0.01	<0.5	<1	157	107	3.78	20
N-536563		2.28	0.083	<0.5	0.70	5	110	0.8	<2	18.70	<0.5	6	9	9	3.22	<10
N-536563D		<0.02	0.111	<0.5	0.66	<5	100	0.8	<2	18.35	<0.5	6	7	8	3.14	<10
N-536564		2.41	1.685	3.1	2.70	70	300	0.7	<2	8.47	<0.5	17	31	30	3.26	10
N-536565		2.75	0.386	<0.5	6.05	72	660	1.6	<2	5.09	<0.5	28	67	29	3.97	20
N-536566		2.26	0.386	<0.5	5.55	55	570	1.5	<2	4.32	<0.5	21	52	32	3.83	20
N-536567		2.40	0.356	<0.5	5.97	57	550	1.2	<2	3.72	<0.5	17	58	49	4.53	20
N-536568		2.18	1.345	0.8	4.71	76	410	0.8	<2	4.05	<0.5	16	45	28	4.13	10
N-536569		2.12	0.552	1.2	4.90	213	500	1.2	<2	3.72	<0.5	18	48	47	5.80	10
N-536570		2.37	0.572	<0.5	5.90	70	650	1.4	<2	3.35	<0.5	19	59	26	5.38	20
N-536571		2.83	0.836	0.7	6.40	62	730	1.4	<2	2.02	<0.5	17	79	41	4.21	20
N-536572		2.65	0.514	1.4	5.41	70	600	0.8	5	3.00	<0.5	19	59	62	4.26	20
N-536573		2.54	0.550	7.2	6.60	165	750	1.5	<2	4.42	<0.5	30	84	380	4.92	20
N-536574		2.18	0.006	<0.5	7.67	67	900	1.9	<2	2.97	<0.5	16	105	28	3.79	20
N-536575		3.05	0.012	<0.5	6.83	108	840	1.4	<2	3.03	<0.5	18	92	29	3.13	20
N-536576		2.20	0.014	<0.5	8.18	127	1060	1.9	<2	3.13	<0.5	20	93	69	3.80	20
N-536577		2.23	0.008	<0.5	7.62	83	1010	1.5	<2	3.45	<0.5	18	78	71	3.42	20
N-536578		2.19	0.025	<0.5	7.63	71	1130	1.8	<2	3.31	<0.5	28	67	202	3.79	20
N-536579		2.18	0.010	<0.5	8.05	38	1150	1.8	<2	4.32	<0.5	16	67	124	2.99	20
N-536580		2.35	0.033	<0.5	7.62	65	1010	1.8	<2	3.94	<0.5	24	51	20	2.52	20
N-536581		2.65	0.042	<0.5	7.34	42	1030	1.9	<2	4.23	<0.5	19	46	38	2.37	20
N-536582		1.84	0.036	<0.5	8.09	51	1200	2.2	<2	2.73	<0.5	20	44	125	3.03	20
N-536583		2.26	0.033	<0.5	7.79	40	1230	1.7	<2	2.61	<0.5	16	44	238	3.23	20
N-536584		2.56	0.078	0.6	7.68	58	1210	1.7	<2	3.13	<0.5	16	50	426	3.18	20
N-536585		2.11	0.036	<0.5	7.88	54	820	1.5	<2	2.87	<0.5	20	149	256	4.66	20
N-536586		2.10	0.026	<0.5	7.62	43	850	1.4	<2	3.12	<0.5	17	98	93	4.42	20
N-536587		2.42	0.017	<0.5	7.64	88	860	1.7	<2	2.65	<0.5	20	102	69	4.00	20
N-536588		2.69	0.035	<0.5	7.89	137	950	1.7	<2	3.42	<0.5	18	98	211	4.01	20
N-536589		2.42	0.097	1.0	7.53	42	640	1.1	<2	3.28	<0.5	18	91	451	3.70	20
N-536590		1.61	0.124	<0.5	7.63	53	900	1.6	<2	2.57	<0.5	22	96	346	4.03	20
N-536591		2.08	0.285	1.3	7.75	97	1040	1.8	<2	3.60	<0.5	28	83	448	4.09	20
N-536592		2.33	0.180	1.9	6.35	127	980	1.9	<2	4.16	<0.5	27	62	520	3.78	20
N-536593		1.58	0.097	<0.5	7.48	27	1180	1.6	<2	2.81	<0.5	14	62	722	3.69	20
N-536594		1.91	0.227	3.1	6.54	148	1180	1.9	13	5.41	0.5	35	73	1200	4.42	20
N-536595		2.14	0.010	<0.5	7.57	22	1120	1.7	<2	2.81	<0.5	14	78	167	3.31	20
N-536596		1.78	0.066	0.9	6.52	146	990	1.9	<2	3.99	<0.5	33	72	217	3.41	20
N-536597		1.14	0.047	<0.5	6.55	21	970	1.8	4	4.36	<0.5	11	54	342	2.88	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-536559		2.89	10	4.53	1110	26	0.55	104	340	18	0.75	22	7	204	<20	0.09
N-536560		1.63	10	7.15	1610	11	0.03	51	280	14	0.14	13	4	235	<20	0.05
N-536561		1.76	20	1.08	464	<1	3.83	13	910	7	0.36	<5	6	477	<20	0.16
N-536562		3.28	50	0.41	75	2	0.10	10	350	34	0.02	170	16	156	20	0.30
N-536563		0.54	<10	10.25	1315	36	0.02	10	100	13	0.07	7	2	342	<20	0.02
N-536563D		0.51	<10	10.05	1290	62	0.02	10	100	16	0.09	7	2	334	<20	0.02
N-536564		2.78	10	4.20	683	1820	0.04	34	290	51	1.18	25	3	175	<20	0.06
N-536565		5.10	20	2.65	730	385	0.10	65	740	17	0.58	9	9	196	<20	0.24
N-536566		4.33	20	2.26	730	227	0.06	44	630	17	0.55	9	8	219	<20	0.21
N-536567		4.89	20	2.19	737	107	0.06	43	730	62	0.49	18	9	173	<20	0.25
N-536568		4.35	10	1.88	718	350	0.07	37	510	101	0.81	20	6	172	<20	0.18
N-536569		3.96	20	2.16	1110	80	0.13	45	580	120	0.62	19	8	199	<20	0.20
N-536570		4.27	20	1.91	1005	69	0.17	46	740	36	0.65	9	9	176	<20	0.26
N-536571		4.45	20	1.41	602	452	0.13	44	750	50	0.86	20	10	155	<20	0.28
N-536572		4.94	20	1.55	771	624	0.08	51	630	61	1.09	22	7	169	<20	0.22
N-536573		4.51	20	2.22	704	264	0.37	90	850	64	1.87	106	10	283	<20	0.23
N-536574		4.77	30	1.66	495	6	0.74	49	950	33	0.23	8	11	290	<20	0.31
N-536575		3.78	30	1.27	497	10	1.22	61	840	23	0.35	12	10	411	<20	0.26
N-536576		4.47	30	1.42	544	13	0.94	67	1010	18	0.43	11	11	421	<20	0.33
N-536577		3.87	30	1.45	563	18	1.58	53	960	16	0.27	11	9	562	<20	0.28
N-536578		3.90	30	1.52	576	24	0.47	75	900	11	1.01	15	10	373	<20	0.25
N-536579		4.77	30	0.91	373	14	0.47	62	1000	12	0.61	11	10	179	<20	0.29
N-536580		4.37	20	0.62	353	37	0.48	49	780	7	1.02	14	9	167	<20	0.21
N-536581		3.98	20	0.64	367	40	0.08	45	720	13	0.84	20	8	149	<20	0.19
N-536582		4.38	20	1.12	365	13	0.30	38	760	6	0.56	13	9	226	<20	0.22
N-536583		3.97	20	1.09	326	4	1.15	36	750	6	0.23	10	8	316	<20	0.22
N-536584		3.69	20	1.48	410	9	0.67	33	780	10	0.18	18	9	335	<20	0.21
N-536585		2.72	30	1.85	363	1	1.74	55	940	7	0.04	14	11	472	<20	0.32
N-536586		2.60	20	1.55	370	1	1.96	43	970	7	0.08	13	11	495	<20	0.32
N-536587		3.04	20	1.20	294	2	1.41	62	1010	10	0.21	9	10	307	<20	0.33
N-536588		3.82	30	1.58	426	23	0.59	53	970	12	0.18	15	11	343	<20	0.34
N-536589		1.90	20	1.66	386	3	3.21	40	870	10	0.07	91	10	780	<20	0.27
N-536590		3.13	20	1.25	415	5	2.44	47	980	8	0.06	8	11	606	<20	0.35
N-536591		3.56	30	1.80	595	156	0.89	71	980	35	0.53	171	11	438	<20	0.28
N-536592		3.46	30	1.95	642	137	0.27	75	780	131	0.64	262	9	405	<20	0.21
N-536593		3.74	20	1.39	531	63	1.88	37	970	39	0.33	52	9	560	<20	0.27
N-536594		3.28	40	2.50	805	79	0.28	88	790	66	0.83	528	11	523	<20	0.22
N-536595		3.07	30	1.35	484	25	1.41	41	1020	22	0.30	14	9	531	<20	0.25
N-536596		3.73	20	1.86	575	43	0.06	99	820	22	0.55	50	9	423	<20	0.22
N-536597		3.16	30	1.57	454	28	0.18	39	730	10	0.23	11	8	303	<20	0.19

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-536559		<10	<10	125	20	61
N-536560		<10	10	100	10	102
N-536561		<10	10	58	<10	35
N-536562		<10	<10	105	20	13
N-536563		<10	<10	62	10	81
N-536563D		<10	<10	63	10	76
N-536564		<10	<10	270	10	43
N-536565		<10	<10	227	50	41
N-536566		<10	<10	250	40	44
N-536567		<10	<10	299	40	51
N-536568		<10	<10	346	30	44
N-536569		<10	<10	275	40	65
N-536570		<10	<10	327	50	73
N-536571		<10	<10	396	50	56
N-536572		<10	<10	432	40	44
N-536573		<10	<10	208	40	61
N-536574		<10	<10	102	40	35
N-536575		<10	<10	91	50	28
N-536576		<10	<10	104	60	33
N-536577		<10	<10	96	50	31
N-536578		<10	<10	105	50	37
N-536579		<10	<10	103	70	36
N-536580		<10	10	101	50	29
N-536581		<10	<10	96	40	31
N-536582		<10	<10	87	50	36
N-536583		<10	<10	71	40	25
N-536584		<10	<10	79	40	26
N-536585		<10	<10	97	40	38
N-536586		<10	<10	91	40	33
N-536587		<10	<10	106	80	32
N-536588		<10	<10	105	60	33
N-536589		<10	<10	86	30	37
N-536590		<10	<10	103	80	30
N-536591		<10	<10	139	80	83
N-536592		<10	<10	132	50	122
N-536593		<10	10	101	30	71
N-536594		<10	<10	128	50	170
N-536595		<10	<10	97	30	75
N-536596		<10	<10	130	40	75
N-536597		<10	<10	111	20	47

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-536598		2.71	0.016	<0.5	7.32	7	1530	1.1	<2	3.57	<0.5	14	65	160	3.17	20
N-536599		2.08	0.021	<0.5	7.45	<5	1900	1.2	<2	3.66	<0.5	14	68	90	3.20	20
N-536600		2.30	0.007	<0.5	7.00	5	370	0.7	<2	1.84	<0.5	21	69	51	4.31	20
N-536601		1.15	0.007	<0.5	7.06	9	380	0.9	<2	1.78	<0.5	19	66	70	4.10	20
N-536602		0.62	0.074	<0.5	7.18	<5	1100	1.2	<2	2.33	<0.5	9	22	17	2.74	20
N-536603		0.08	2.79	<0.5	7.66	2220	760	14.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	1	155	103	3.61	20
N-536604		2.00	0.026	<0.5	6.73	13	420	1.0	<2	2.30	<0.5	21	67	74	4.04	20
N-536604D		<0.02	0.030	<0.5	6.90	<5	430	1.0	<2	2.38	<0.5	20	67	78	4.15	10
N-536605		0.84	0.356	<0.5	6.65	18	420	1.4	<2	5.15	<0.5	17	104	121	3.30	20
N-536606		1.76	0.944	1.7	1.64	16	230	<0.5	<2	12.70	0.5	9	16	61	2.73	<10
N-536607		2.00	0.523	6.7	4.40	76	660	0.6	<2	8.39	1.8	16	39	771	2.97	10
N-536608		1.64	0.110	0.5	6.42	10	750	1.1	<2	4.98	<0.5	10	29	58	2.46	10
N-536609		2.23	0.037	<0.5	7.41	7	870	1.3	<2	3.59	<0.5	11	67	76	3.12	20
N-536610		1.88	0.043	0.8	7.37	10	1020	1.4	5	4.25	<0.5	15	95	132	3.43	20
N-536611		2.51	0.095	<0.5	7.47	23	960	1.6	<2	3.93	<0.5	18	90	67	3.47	20
N-536612		1.95	0.023	<0.5	7.12	<5	860	1.2	<2	3.70	<0.5	16	87	35	3.10	20
N-536613		1.69	0.008	<0.5	7.39	<5	910	1.2	<2	3.48	<0.5	15	98	17	3.44	20
N-536614		1.79	0.022	<0.5	7.57	<5	930	1.4	<2	3.75	<0.5	16	108	19	3.43	20
N-536615		2.05	0.030	<0.5	7.10	<5	910	1.3	<2	3.74	<0.5	15	103	14	3.42	20
N-536616		2.35	0.040	<0.5	7.62	13	920	1.3	<2	2.91	<0.5	15	100	14	3.53	20
N-536617		2.23	0.005	<0.5	7.76	7	930	1.4	<2	3.37	<0.5	16	101	8	3.67	20
N-536618		1.77	0.005	<0.5	7.39	<5	930	1.2	<2	3.71	<0.5	16	105	12	3.64	20
N-536619		2.61	<0.005	<0.5	7.31	<5	1030	1.3	<2	3.62	<0.5	17	100	5	3.52	20
N-536620		1.90	0.005	<0.5	7.01	<5	1000	1.2	<2	3.33	<0.5	17	95	10	3.38	20
N-536621		2.24	0.109	<0.5	7.22	9	800	1.2	<2	4.14	<0.5	16	89	12	3.48	20
N-536622		2.28	0.013	<0.5	6.65	<5	850	1.1	<2	3.20	<0.5	15	91	9	3.30	20
N-536623		2.53	0.039	<0.5	6.81	9	810	1.1	<2	3.38	<0.5	16	92	95	3.14	20
N-536624		2.64	0.090	<0.5	7.12	11	850	1.1	<2	3.30	<0.5	16	97	10	3.45	20
N-536625		1.04	9.95	4.7	3.95	22	690	0.6	<2	5.91	<0.5	11	47	87	2.32	10
N-536626		1.66	0.314	<0.5	7.12	11	730	1.1	<2	3.67	<0.5	17	94	58	3.10	20
N-536627		1.03	0.127	<0.5	6.98	<5	1040	1.0	<2	3.56	<0.5	17	88	215	3.20	20
N-536628		3.54	0.105	<0.5	7.27	15	900	1.3	<2	2.84	<0.5	17	110	26	3.33	20
N-536629		1.76	0.083	<0.5	7.05	7	870	1.2	<2	2.75	<0.5	14	94	97	3.43	20
N-536630		1.63	0.007	<0.5	6.90	8	820	0.9	<2	2.88	<0.5	15	95	7	3.41	20
N-536631		2.09	1.015	<0.5	6.56	6	1030	1.1	<2	2.77	<0.5	13	94	26	3.11	20
N-536632		2.20	0.017	<0.5	6.94	<5	1010	1.0	<2	2.99	<0.5	14	108	41	3.34	20
N-536633		1.83	0.037	<0.5	6.79	<5	360	0.9	<2	1.54	<0.5	18	62	60	3.73	20
N-536634		1.30	0.180	<0.5	6.34	11	440	0.8	<2	2.41	<0.5	19	52	62	3.58	20
N-536635		1.21	0.185	<0.5	6.46	7	560	0.8	<2	2.29	<0.5	8	28	32	2.06	20
N-536636		2.23	0.320	<0.5	6.21	<5	750	0.9	<2	2.00	<0.5	3	6	22	1.41	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-536598		2.19	30	1.28	409	13	3.82	34	960	22	0.42	15	8	1530	<20	0.19
N-536599		2.28	30	1.27	445	23	3.86	31	920	24	0.30	9	9	1330	<20	0.18
N-536600		1.74	10	1.56	589	<1	1.81	44	380	8	0.07	<5	17	342	<20	0.31
N-536601		2.00	10	1.35	537	<1	1.66	37	310	7	0.12	6	17	303	<20	0.32
N-536602		1.79	20	1.03	450	<1	3.82	11	910	8	0.40	<5	6	473	<20	0.16
N-536603		3.27	50	0.39	72	2	0.10	11	340	30	0.02	163	15	150	20	0.29
N-536604		2.01	10	1.57	579	1	1.35	40	330	10	0.16	6	16	307	<20	0.34
N-536604D		2.00	10	1.62	603	1	1.42	42	330	8	0.16	10	17	318	<20	0.34
N-536605		2.52	30	2.26	626	26	0.84	40	630	12	0.39	<5	10	433	<20	0.17
N-536606		0.75	10	6.88	716	111	0.14	25	260	17	0.30	39	3	553	<20	0.03
N-536607		1.44	70	4.23	669	228	1.33	39	670	69	0.71	400	6	492	<20	0.08
N-536608		2.05	20	2.46	520	36	2.19	21	670	11	0.29	13	7	475	<20	0.13
N-536609		2.30	20	1.88	395	9	2.20	30	880	9	0.04	8	10	560	<20	0.26
N-536610		2.95	40	2.27	456	38	1.60	44	930	79	0.25	10	11	655	<20	0.30
N-536611		3.54	30	2.03	484	22	0.83	46	970	14	0.33	9	11	534	<20	0.33
N-536612		2.09	20	1.93	380	16	2.41	41	890	31	0.15	9	10	928	<20	0.24
N-536613		2.18	20	1.91	402	1	2.83	47	950	36	0.08	9	10	739	<20	0.17
N-536614		2.57	20	2.03	396	2	2.56	51	970	18	0.11	9	11	670	<20	0.18
N-536615		2.14	20	1.90	448	6	2.79	47	930	15	0.13	9	10	747	<20	0.21
N-536616		2.25	20	1.43	473	5	2.78	46	990	9	0.10	7	11	509	<20	0.30
N-536617		2.36	30	1.73	494	1	2.75	43	970	10	0.05	9	11	550	<20	0.23
N-536618		1.92	20	2.06	477	1	3.12	47	910	13	0.10	11	11	555	<20	0.16
N-536619		2.33	20	1.84	471	1	3.06	49	930	6	0.08	<5	10	537	<20	0.18
N-536620		2.10	20	1.81	462	2	2.97	46	920	8	0.11	9	10	476	<20	0.17
N-536621		2.42	20	2.29	436	17	2.87	42	880	9	0.11	11	11	472	<20	0.20
N-536622		2.41	20	1.90	390	3	2.69	41	850	9	0.05	7	10	411	<20	0.20
N-536623		2.31	20	1.97	394	7	2.74	44	880	7	0.11	<5	10	415	<20	0.20
N-536624		2.30	20	2.06	421	3	2.75	47	890	11	0.08	13	10	394	<20	0.21
N-536625		1.89	10	3.05	440	2520	0.78	26	440	51	0.81	24	6	515	<20	0.11
N-536626		2.80	20	1.97	407	152	1.87	47	890	9	0.24	6	10	397	<20	0.21
N-536627		2.32	20	2.00	391	101	2.34	43	860	8	0.20	6	11	566	<20	0.19
N-536628		3.51	20	1.56	343	48	0.98	44	920	9	0.07	5	10	279	<20	0.25
N-536629		2.32	20	1.45	381	12	2.70	43	900	9	0.06	<5	10	483	<20	0.17
N-536630		1.77	20	1.89	415	2	3.08	45	860	9	0.04	<5	10	548	<20	0.17
N-536631		1.90	20	1.54	369	51	2.52	45	810	6	0.11	<5	9	418	<20	0.15
N-536632		1.81	20	2.01	422	5	3.02	50	840	7	0.03	<5	10	472	<20	0.18
N-536633		2.50	10	1.23	400	<1	0.16	40	340	6	0.19	6	15	411	<20	0.19
N-536634		2.32	10	1.32	453	<1	0.16	34	360	8	0.40	6	14	438	<20	0.16
N-536635		2.54	10	0.97	322	29	0.18	19	300	7	0.27	13	7	422	<20	0.09
N-536636		2.75	10	0.89	267	74	0.15	6	270	11	0.37	11	1	354	<20	0.05

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-536598		<10	10	94	10	31
N-536599		<10	<10	99	10	30
N-536600		<10	<10	127	<10	84
N-536601		<10	10	124	<10	81
N-536602		<10	10	61	<10	43
N-536603		<10	<10	107	20	18
N-536604		<10	<10	125	10	76
N-536604D		<10	<10	127	10	76
N-536605		<10	10	99	10	51
N-536606		<10	<10	147	10	114
N-536607		<10	<10	124	<10	163
N-536608		<10	<10	99	10	39
N-536609		<10	10	97	30	47
N-536610		<10	10	100	40	40
N-536611		<10	<10	109	30	64
N-536612		<10	<10	96	10	45
N-536613		<10	<10	91	10	33
N-536614		<10	<10	103	20	32
N-536615		<10	<10	99	20	31
N-536616		<10	<10	98	20	27
N-536617		<10	10	94	20	28
N-536618		<10	10	91	<10	35
N-536619		<10	<10	99	10	32
N-536620		<10	10	90	10	31
N-536621		<10	10	134	20	35
N-536622		<10	<10	94	20	30
N-536623		<10	<10	105	20	28
N-536624		<10	10	100	10	32
N-536625		<10	<10	265	10	30
N-536626		<10	10	113	20	23
N-536627		<10	<10	118	10	26
N-536628		<10	<10	103	40	26
N-536629		<10	<10	109	20	19
N-536630		<10	<10	82	<10	27
N-536631		<10	10	105	10	18
N-536632		<10	<10	85	<10	26
N-536633		<10	<10	105	<10	88
N-536634		<10	<10	96	10	81
N-536635		<10	<10	67	<10	32
N-536636		<10	<10	34	<10	19

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-536637		2.54	0.227	<0.5	6.28	<5	810	0.6	<2	1.93	<0.5	4	7	26	1.47	20
N-536638		2.20	0.227	<0.5	5.46	<5	700	0.5	<2	1.62	<0.5	4	7	20	1.43	10
N-536639		2.30	0.321	<0.5	5.88	<5	800	0.6	<2	2.22	<0.5	4	7	16	1.49	20
N-536640		2.27	0.152	<0.5	6.20	<5	950	0.7	<2	1.85	<0.5	3	7	36	1.38	20
N-536641		0.61	0.093	<0.5	7.29	<5	1040	1.1	<2	2.29	<0.5	8	21	24	2.76	20
N-536642		0.08	1.575	<0.5	6.79	1300	650	9.2	<2	<0.01	<0.5	3	246	33	3.40	20
N-536643		2.05	0.143	<0.5	5.92	<5	1060	0.7	<2	1.26	<0.5	5	7	57	1.45	20
N-536643D		<0.02	0.152	<0.5	5.82	<5	1040	0.7	<2	1.25	<0.5	5	6	57	1.31	20
N-536644		1.23	0.116	<0.5	6.06	<5	1180	0.9	<2	0.64	<0.5	3	6	31	1.11	20
N-536645		1.59	0.114	<0.5	4.95	8	840	1.0	<2	3.01	<0.5	9	147	28	2.38	20
N-536646		1.55	0.039	<0.5	6.32	6	700	1.3	<2	3.62	<0.5	17	188	113	4.22	20
N-536647		1.33	0.026	<0.5	5.28	9	480	0.9	<2	4.02	<0.5	19	140	54	3.53	20
N-536648		2.28	0.028	<0.5	6.03	8	540	1.0	<2	3.70	<0.5	20	220	56	4.11	20
N-536649		2.42	0.027	<0.5	6.00	8	670	1.3	<2	2.49	<0.5	18	165	54	3.61	20
N-536650		2.04	0.021	<0.5	6.43	9	610	1.4	<2	3.16	<0.5	20	211	52	4.31	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-536637		2.74	10	0.88	258	67	0.14	6	200	11	0.45	8	1	326	<20	0.05
N-536638		2.31	10	0.73	199	50	0.11	6	220	10	0.63	11	1	261	<20	0.04
N-536639		2.67	10	1.01	323	175	0.11	8	220	10	0.42	11	1	308	<20	0.05
N-536640		2.84	10	0.89	299	264	0.11	9	310	9	0.36	9	1	328	<20	0.05
N-536641		1.77	20	1.02	439	2	3.66	12	880	8	0.40	<5	6	456	<20	0.15
N-536642		2.53	40	0.32	67	1	0.08	24	330	24	0.01	94	15	95	20	0.29
N-536643		2.67	10	0.64	237	273	0.09	10	310	12	0.67	13	1	285	<20	0.05
N-536643D		2.64	10	0.64	224	273	0.09	10	290	9	0.68	12	1	281	<20	0.05
N-536644		2.78	10	0.27	84	143	0.09	6	260	6	0.54	6	1	244	<20	0.06
N-536645		2.34	10	1.30	431	50	0.06	33	780	3	0.32	<5	9	805	<20	0.13
N-536646		3.08	20	2.28	649	35	0.15	80	760	6	0.21	9	17	1500	<20	0.33
N-536647		3.03	20	2.11	664	13	0.44	57	570	7	0.29	7	12	1115	<20	0.19
N-536648		4.18	20	2.09	596	22	0.17	77	730	8	0.51	10	15	952	<20	0.26
N-536649		4.08	20	1.58	447	11	0.07	69	800	<2	0.64	5	12	915	<20	0.25
N-536650		3.92	20	2.05	574	20	0.08	74	780	5	0.57	6	15	1030	<20	0.28

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 19-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042374

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-536637		<10	<10	37	<10	22
N-536638		<10	<10	25	<10	19
N-536639		<10	<10	36	<10	24
N-536640		<10	<10	31	<10	18
N-536641		<10	<10	58	<10	34
N-536642		<10	<10	89	10	43
N-536643		<10	<10	27	<10	11
N-536643D		<10	<10	25	<10	11
N-536644		<10	<10	21	10	4
N-536645		<10	<10	84	10	14
N-536646		<10	<10	134	30	26
N-536647		<10	<10	122	20	19
N-536648		<10	<10	163	30	26
N-536649		<10	<10	163	30	19
N-536650		<10	<10	147	30	29

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
This copy reported on 26-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08042372

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 125 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 7-APR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

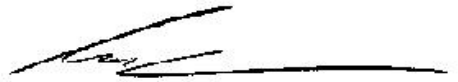
ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode
LOG-21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature: 

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-529801		1.91	0.072	<0.5	6.44	10	1040	0.9	<2	3.10	<0.5	22	102	61	3.98	20
N-529802		2.40	0.144	0.7	5.73	<5	990	0.5	<2	2.77	<0.5	12	40	61	2.99	10
N-529803		2.19	0.172	<0.5	6.29	9	1100	0.6	<2	2.27	<0.5	12	42	49	3.02	20
N-529804		2.40	0.068	<0.5	6.70	10	1190	0.7	<2	2.88	<0.5	13	50	39	3.47	20
N-529805		2.67	0.069	<0.5	5.36	11	840	<0.5	<2	2.79	<0.5	12	35	50	2.84	10
N-529806		1.73	0.090	<0.5	6.81	15	1040	1.0	<2	2.07	<0.5	14	44	56	3.23	20
N-529807		2.14	0.172	0.6	6.89	20	1120	1.1	<2	2.55	<0.5	14	45	41	3.30	20
N-529808		2.19	0.077	0.5	6.74	14	1020	1.0	<2	3.01	<0.5	11	44	34	3.25	20
N-529809		1.45	0.025	<0.5	6.69	8	1060	1.2	<2	2.81	<0.5	11	43	59	2.88	20
N-529810		3.10	0.018	<0.5	7.19	7	1020	1.3	<2	2.63	<0.5	10	43	17	3.10	20
N-529811		2.61	0.060	<0.5	6.46	12	970	1.0	<2	3.16	<0.5	12	39	21	3.18	20
N-529812		1.67	0.152	<0.5	6.89	12	930	1.1	<2	3.53	<0.5	13	39	16	2.55	20
N-529813		2.17	0.049	<0.5	7.07	18	930	1.2	<2	2.86	<0.5	16	46	23	3.64	20
N-529814		2.52	0.044	<0.5	6.94	14	1030	1.1	<2	2.71	<0.5	11	45	26	3.20	20
N-529815		2.29	0.356	<0.5	6.92	18	970	1.2	<2	2.44	<0.5	14	46	25	3.11	20
N-529816		1.55	0.059	<0.5	7.38	13	1030	1.3	<2	2.52	<0.5	13	43	29	3.04	20
N-529817		3.22	0.274	<0.5	7.11	15	930	1.1	<2	2.58	<0.5	13	42	27	3.46	20
N-529818		2.28	0.070	<0.5	6.76	11	980	1.2	<2	2.90	<0.5	12	41	35	3.21	20
N-529819		2.24	0.079	<0.5	6.71	7	890	1.1	<2	2.50	<0.5	13	41	39	3.03	20
N-529820		2.15	0.065	<0.5	7.08	9	970	1.3	<2	2.57	<0.5	13	42	20	3.23	20
N-529821		2.12	0.027	<0.5	7.25	<5	1050	1.2	<2	2.47	<0.5	13	43	43	2.98	20
N-529822		0.93	0.008	<0.5	6.69	5	1100	1.1	<2	2.68	<0.5	13	46	20	3.11	20
N-529823		2.81	0.015	<0.5	7.35	10	1080	1.3	<2	2.58	<0.5	13	47	58	3.40	20
N-529824		2.56	0.112	<0.5	7.05	17	1050	1.3	<2	2.94	<0.5	15	40	93	3.33	20
N-529825		2.02	0.147	<0.5	7.07	13	1160	1.4	<2	2.65	<0.5	12	45	57	3.24	20
N-529826		3.13	0.174	<0.5	6.66	18	970	1.1	<2	2.54	<0.5	14	44	79	3.17	20
N-529827		2.43	0.044	<0.5	6.82	11	1060	1.1	<2	2.53	<0.5	12	44	25	3.34	20
N-529828		2.94	0.086	0.8	6.77	7	1040	1.2	5	3.02	<0.5	15	43	73	3.80	20
N-529829		2.56	0.088	<0.5	6.77	<5	930	1.2	<2	1.95	<0.5	12	42	217	3.32	20
N-529830		1.28	0.101	<0.5	6.30	14	480	1.0	5	4.11	<0.5	24	80	109	5.60	20
N-529831		0.05	2.72	<0.5	7.04	2090	740	11.4	<2	0.02	<0.5	<1	153	96	3.50	20
N-529832		0.80	0.080	<0.5	7.17	16	1120	1.1	<2	2.25	<0.5	10	27	22	2.89	20
N-529833		2.66	0.015	<0.5	6.92	6	370	1.2	<2	3.26	<0.5	27	78	71	6.10	20
N-529833D		<0.02	0.018	<0.5	6.93	12	390	1.2	<2	3.38	<0.5	29	80	78	6.28	20
N-529834		0.91	2.84	<0.5	2.09	12	350	<0.5	<2	2.80	<0.5	58	303	361	4.61	10
N-529835		1.43	0.227	<0.5	6.88	9	670	0.8	<2	3.27	<0.5	31	150	98	4.13	20
N-529836		0.45	0.033	<0.5	1.90	<5	300	<0.5	<2	0.51	<0.5	19	39	13	2.19	<10
N-529837		2.69	0.035	<0.5	6.63	7	650	0.8	<2	2.12	<0.5	26	110	73	5.05	10
N-529838		1.82	0.016	<0.5	6.65	<5	400	0.6	3	2.50	<0.5	22	97	47	4.98	10
N-529839		1.03	0.279	<0.5	6.54	8	350	0.6	<2	2.68	<0.5	38	99	44	5.53	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-529801		5.92	20	1.74	558	9	0.15	44	750	5	1.10	12	10	1040	<20	0.21
N-529802		5.62	20	1.33	507	28	0.16	20	550	3	0.86	9	7	867	<20	0.12
N-529803		4.04	20	1.17	447	33	0.18	22	670	12	1.00	5	7	736	<20	0.14
N-529804		3.98	20	1.44	528	20	0.21	24	770	11	1.30	<5	8	909	<20	0.13
N-529805		4.31	20	1.30	424	122	0.22	25	520	14	1.16	9	6	875	<20	0.10
N-529806		3.45	20	1.11	393	90	0.14	23	710	14	1.23	8	8	686	<20	0.16
N-529807		4.38	20	1.24	477	73	0.15	23	790	61	1.36	11	8	735	<20	0.16
N-529808		4.89	20	1.41	518	69	0.16	21	750	45	1.35	11	8	641	<20	0.13
N-529809		4.04	20	1.32	526	47	0.81	22	780	14	0.81	5	8	654	<20	0.16
N-529810		3.88	20	1.40	489	22	0.07	21	800	16	1.08	6	8	549	<20	0.18
N-529811		4.30	20	1.52	543	19	0.07	21	720	12	1.40	9	8	710	<20	0.16
N-529812		4.39	20	0.97	415	18	0.14	22	740	11	1.25	5	8	280	<20	0.17
N-529813		3.89	20	1.26	516	14	0.92	22	910	11	1.71	7	9	513	<20	0.17
N-529814		3.64	20	1.17	477	16	1.99	21	800	16	1.27	<5	8	936	<20	0.14
N-529815		4.27	20	1.06	437	15	1.57	23	810	11	1.35	8	8	576	<20	0.16
N-529816		4.70	20	1.15	450	13	1.30	21	830	12	1.03	<5	9	502	<20	0.16
N-529817		4.06	20	1.22	463	29	1.32	22	840	14	1.63	5	8	544	<20	0.14
N-529818		3.87	20	1.37	502	17	0.95	22	780	15	1.29	5	8	576	<20	0.16
N-529819		3.81	20	1.26	437	67	0.12	22	710	3	0.92	<5	8	357	<20	0.18
N-529820		3.89	20	1.24	444	38	0.11	22	850	12	1.32	6	8	392	<20	0.21
N-529821		3.49	20	1.22	425	24	0.23	22	830	7	1.04	8	9	479	<20	0.18
N-529822		3.36	20	1.20	486	8	0.67	22	790	6	1.28	<5	8	529	<20	0.15
N-529823		3.71	20	1.21	442	20	0.79	26	840	5	1.31	<5	9	615	<20	0.24
N-529824		3.64	20	1.49	452	43	0.15	21	780	13	1.08	15	8	581	<20	0.18
N-529825		3.49	20	1.26	462	37	1.18	25	790	10	1.20	<5	9	634	<20	0.22
N-529826		3.22	20	1.21	427	13	1.19	22	770	11	1.26	<5	8	505	<20	0.20
N-529827		3.36	20	1.18	414	9	1.54	21	780	26	1.24	<5	8	523	<20	0.19
N-529828		3.32	20	1.41	489	8	1.00	24	730	164	1.35	<5	8	446	<20	0.19
N-529829		3.07	20	1.10	417	6	1.15	21	770	32	1.28	<5	8	377	<20	0.19
N-529830		3.12	10	2.11	902	35	0.89	53	440	10	0.69	<5	22	515	<20	0.41
N-529831		2.90	40	0.37	71	2	0.09	9	330	32	0.03	154	14	134	20	0.18
N-529832		1.93	20	1.05	466	<1	3.65	14	930	11	0.50	<5	6	450	<20	0.15
N-529833		3.58	10	2.01	893	7	0.71	50	480	11	0.19	<5	23	310	<20	0.45
N-529833D		3.72	10	2.02	913	7	0.70	51	500	14	0.21	<5	23	315	<20	0.46
N-529834		0.44	10	1.41	582	<1	0.76	154	460	8	2.31	<5	8	224	<20	0.06
N-529835		1.22	30	1.62	666	30	3.46	81	930	9	1.47	<5	12	492	<20	0.10
N-529836		0.60	<10	0.33	215	<1	0.50	25	160	4	0.79	<5	5	114	<20	0.04
N-529837		2.78	10	1.71	671	3	1.34	64	430	5	0.53	<5	20	285	<20	0.14
N-529838		2.67	10	1.62	698	1	0.97	58	420	10	0.52	5	20	279	<20	0.16
N-529839		2.76	10	1.54	684	1	0.78	64	410	9	1.37	5	19	293	<20	0.15

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2
N-529801		<10	<10	107	20	34
N-529802		<10	<10	74	10	21
N-529803		<10	<10	76	10	30
N-529804		<10	<10	86	10	25
N-529805		<10	<10	69	<10	22
N-529806		<10	<10	85	20	30
N-529807		<10	<10	96	20	33
N-529808		<10	<10	84	10	31
N-529809		<10	<10	72	20	32
N-529810		<10	<10	69	20	37
N-529811		<10	<10	79	10	38
N-529812		<10	<10	79	10	31
N-529813		10	<10	82	20	37
N-529814		<10	<10	73	10	33
N-529815		<10	<10	79	10	35
N-529816		<10	<10	78	10	32
N-529817		<10	<10	76	10	29
N-529818		<10	<10	83	20	36
N-529819		<10	<10	86	20	29
N-529820		<10	<10	77	20	28
N-529821		<10	<10	77	20	27
N-529822		<10	<10	71	<10	29
N-529823		<10	<10	81	20	26
N-529824		10	<10	89	20	33
N-529825		<10	<10	92	20	34
N-529826		<10	<10	90	20	29
N-529827		<10	<10	81	10	38
N-529828		<10	<10	83	10	42
N-529829		<10	<10	85	10	38
N-529830		<10	<10	206	30	44
N-529831		<10	<10	96	10	18
N-529832		<10	<10	62	<10	48
N-529833		<10	<10	190	50	41
N-529833D		<10	<10	196	50	43
N-529834		<10	<10	49	<10	38
N-529835		<10	<10	75	<10	20
N-529836		<10	<10	32	<10	6
N-529837		<10	<10	159	<10	43
N-529838		<10	<10	148	<10	34
N-529839		<10	<10	148	<10	23

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-529840		1.88	0.046	<0.5	7.18	5	380	0.6	<2	2.55	<0.5	34	109	85	5.88	20
N-529841		2.22	0.101	<0.5	6.68	9	230	0.5	<2	2.90	<0.5	26	107	106	6.30	10
N-529842		2.23	0.040	<0.5	6.91	<5	260	0.7	<2	2.35	<0.5	36	119	89	5.96	20
N-529843		1.14	0.028	<0.5	6.43	<5	360	0.9	<2	2.99	<0.5	21	104	84	5.12	10
N-529844		1.59	0.029	<0.5	6.48	6	390	1.1	<2	3.41	<0.5	13	79	111	2.87	20
N-529845		1.87	0.080	<0.5	6.19	5	300	0.9	<2	3.30	<0.5	19	69	160	4.02	10
N-529846		2.86	0.027	<0.5	6.91	<5	370	1.2	3	1.90	<0.5	17	80	118	3.33	20
N-529847		1.77	0.026	<0.5	3.85	5	290	1.3	<2	9.26	<0.5	17	102	53	3.12	10
N-529848		2.10	0.193	<0.5	2.40	16	300	0.9	<2	13.40	<0.5	16	20	34	2.79	10
N-529849		2.27	0.160	<0.5	3.73	16	310	1.2	<2	10.45	<0.5	14	71	77	2.55	10
N-529850		2.23	0.214	<0.5	1.97	7	140	0.8	<2	15.30	<0.5	10	30	35	3.17	10
N-529851		2.36	0.094	<0.5	2.24	<5	230	0.7	<2	14.15	<0.5	7	9	15	2.11	<10
N-529852		2.42	0.029	<0.5	2.40	5	310	0.9	<2	14.35	<0.5	6	6	11	2.14	10
N-529853		2.37	0.011	<0.5	0.37	<5	180	<0.5	<2	17.25	<0.5	4	5	1	2.00	<10
N-529854		2.34	0.007	<0.5	0.13	5	680	<0.5	<2	18.20	<0.5	5	1	2	1.72	<10
N-529855		2.32	0.042	<0.5	0.23	<5	190	<0.5	<2	16.40	<0.5	4	3	1	1.35	<10
N-529856		2.18	0.014	<0.5	0.32	<5	200	<0.5	<2	18.05	<0.5	4	3	2	1.42	<10
N-529857		2.17	0.120	<0.5	0.16	<5	210	<0.5	<2	17.40	<0.5	3	2	1	1.38	<10
N-529858		1.48	0.045	<0.5	0.17	<5	150	<0.5	<2	16.95	<0.5	2	2	1	1.38	<10
N-529859		3.07	0.395	<0.5	4.06	9	630	1.3	<2	13.55	<0.5	12	54	29	2.95	10
N-529860		1.95	0.083	<0.5	5.82	24	740	1.2	<2	8.37	<0.5	11	72	26	2.38	10
N-529861		2.66	0.089	<0.5	6.50	28	680	1.4	<2	6.27	<0.5	14	68	19	2.60	10
N-529862		2.00	0.086	<0.5	5.03	33	550	1.0	2	8.38	<0.5	12	59	105	2.43	10
N-529863		2.11	0.035	<0.5	5.79	24	510	1.5	<2	7.46	<0.5	12	59	41	2.52	10
N-529864		2.34	0.117	<0.5	5.07	22	710	1.2	<2	7.64	<0.5	11	49	151	2.53	10
N-529865		2.46	0.148	<0.5	5.66	27	670	1.3	<2	8.57	<0.5	12	69	149	2.58	10
N-529866		1.53	0.039	<0.5	5.23	20	650	1.3	<2	8.48	<0.5	12	87	53	2.99	10
N-529867		0.46	0.688	0.6	5.21	13	1010	1.6	<2	8.52	<0.5	15	105	81	2.79	10
N-529868		2.20	0.194	<0.5	0.87	7	330	0.6	<2	15.15	<0.5	6	10	9	1.80	<10
N-529869		2.37	0.176	<0.5	0.26	<5	180	<0.5	<2	16.00	<0.5	3	3	6	1.48	<10
N-529870		2.26	0.109	<0.5	0.33	8	2280	<0.5	<2	16.10	<0.5	5	4	3	1.61	<10
N-529871		1.75	0.079	<0.5	7.25	7	1100	1.2	2	2.35	<0.5	9	20	19	2.65	20
N-529872		0.05	2.90	<0.5	7.54	2110	770	13.4	<2	0.02	<0.5	1	155	103	3.50	20
N-529873		2.56	0.249	<0.5	0.47	8	200	<0.5	<2	15.90	<0.5	5	4	4	1.60	<10
N-529874		2.16	0.325	<0.5	0.48	<5	220	0.5	<2	14.55	<0.5	5	6	4	1.41	<10
N-529875		3.17	0.291	<0.5	3.32	11	510	1.1	<2	11.25	<0.5	10	45	31	2.26	10
N-529876		1.84	0.078	<0.5	6.65	32	800	1.6	<2	4.66	<0.5	13	107	121	3.18	20
N-529877		1.84	0.057	<0.5	6.96	72	690	1.5	<2	4.89	<0.5	18	113	49	3.07	20
N-529878		2.27	0.361	<0.5	6.43	88	670	1.3	<2	6.03	<0.5	17	85	102	2.96	20
N-529879		2.07	0.087	<0.5	6.30	71	640	1.5	<2	5.41	<0.5	16	85	216	3.05	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-529840		3.01	10	1.70	766	1	0.79	64	460	7	0.56	<5	22	268	<20	0.15
N-529841		2.19	10	1.84	849	7	1.34	62	400	8	1.42	<5	22	378	<20	0.12
N-529842		2.22	10	1.94	736	1	1.44	70	420	6	0.67	7	23	401	<20	0.14
N-529843		2.84	10	1.84	599	10	0.58	58	420	7	0.49	6	19	416	<20	0.16
N-529844		3.23	20	1.69	331	12	0.09	36	530	10	0.19	<5	10	345	<20	0.17
N-529845		2.81	10	1.86	281	20	0.09	46	430	6	0.08	<5	15	314	<20	0.29
N-529846		3.13	20	1.33	167	4	0.08	39	440	5	0.04	<5	14	214	<20	0.28
N-529847		1.72	40	4.61	597	3	0.07	55	1130	9	0.13	5	11	691	<20	0.10
N-529848		1.14	10	7.33	680	9	0.04	45	210	8	0.20	8	5	668	<20	0.05
N-529849		1.75	30	5.64	513	4	0.06	38	780	18	0.23	20	9	808	<20	0.09
N-529850		0.95	20	8.33	952	36	0.03	32	280	8	0.08	7	5	754	<20	0.06
N-529851		1.06	10	8.11	617	8	0.15	22	110	10	0.13	9	2	411	<20	0.04
N-529852		1.08	10	8.18	631	2	0.23	16	150	13	0.04	8	3	400	<20	0.05
N-529853		0.18	10	10.10	632	5	0.01	12	60	5	0.01	<5	1	338	<20	0.01
N-529854		0.06	<10	10.80	553	4	0.01	9	50	5	0.02	<5	1	425	<20	<0.01
N-529855		0.11	10	9.79	405	20	0.01	9	60	6	0.01	<5	<1	331	<20	<0.01
N-529856		0.16	10	10.80	444	11	0.01	11	70	7	0.01	<5	1	392	<20	0.01
N-529857		0.07	<10	10.45	426	53	0.01	10	70	7	0.01	<5	<1	409	<20	<0.01
N-529858		0.08	10	10.10	457	15	0.01	8	60	5	0.01	<5	<1	416	<20	<0.01
N-529859		2.09	20	7.48	804	16	0.03	41	380	13	0.25	19	5	406	<20	0.10
N-529860		2.97	20	4.63	400	34	0.07	37	450	16	0.27	14	7	446	<20	0.15
N-529861		3.88	20	3.55	335	11	0.13	41	500	19	0.10	7	9	436	<20	0.19
N-529862		3.51	30	4.55	410	163	0.11	33	340	28	0.44	31	7	458	<20	0.12
N-529863		3.27	40	4.11	345	80	0.13	33	380	22	0.19	16	7	422	<20	0.16
N-529864		2.65	30	4.14	421	77	0.04	28	310	16	0.40	100	7	416	<20	0.14
N-529865		2.77	30	4.75	444	160	0.04	38	490	14	0.38	102	8	503	<20	0.14
N-529866		2.67	20	4.53	524	12	0.05	41	420	12	0.28	22	9	493	<20	0.13
N-529867		2.61	20	4.74	498	21	0.05	46	300	15	0.61	63	6	566	<20	0.13
N-529868		0.43	10	8.74	540	56	0.01	11	290	5	0.04	7	2	493	<20	0.02
N-529869		0.13	10	9.44	475	40	0.01	8	60	11	0.01	7	1	359	<20	0.01
N-529870		0.16	10	9.51	546	12	<0.01	11	100	9	0.07	<5	1	447	<20	0.01
N-529871		1.78	20	1.06	453	1	3.62	11	910	9	0.36	<5	6	473	<20	0.14
N-529872		3.07	50	0.38	72	3	0.09	10	340	32	0.02	167	15	145	20	0.23
N-529873		0.23	10	9.31	551	21	0.01	9	120	6	0.01	<5	1	308	<20	0.01
N-529874		0.25	<10	8.85	382	26	0.01	5	100	<2	0.01	<5	1	344	<20	0.01
N-529875		1.83	10	6.54	438	7	0.06	22	310	10	0.15	20	5	575	<20	0.10
N-529876		3.98	20	2.69	299	3	0.66	48	520	8	0.07	9	10	380	<20	0.24
N-529877		3.79	20	2.72	345	9	1.24	45	580	14	0.09	10	10	517	<20	0.22
N-529878		3.94	20	3.39	441	13	0.55	51	560	11	0.06	27	9	492	<20	0.18
N-529879		3.46	20	3.18	308	21	0.06	46	500	12	0.10	27	11	485	<20	0.22

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-529840		<10	<10	168	<10	30
N-529841		<10	<10	165	<10	31
N-529842		<10	<10	181	10	38
N-529843		<10	<10	159	<10	24
N-529844		<10	<10	88	10	13
N-529845		<10	<10	127	10	23
N-529846		<10	<10	109	10	24
N-529847		<10	<10	81	10	36
N-529848		<10	<10	156	10	36
N-529849		<10	<10	128	20	41
N-529850		<10	<10	260	10	44
N-529851		<10	<10	134	10	37
N-529852		<10	<10	110	10	43
N-529853		<10	<10	129	<10	38
N-529854		<10	<10	152	10	38
N-529855		<10	<10	170	<10	33
N-529856		<10	<10	222	<10	34
N-529857		<10	<10	204	<10	35
N-529858		<10	<10	201	<10	36
N-529859		<10	<10	155	20	44
N-529860		<10	<10	128	30	23
N-529861		<10	<10	97	40	22
N-529862		<10	<10	118	30	25
N-529863		<10	<10	104	30	26
N-529864		<10	<10	114	20	42
N-529865		<10	<10	119	40	45
N-529866		<10	<10	117	30	32
N-529867		<10	<10	117	30	41
N-529868		<10	<10	233	10	40
N-529869		<10	<10	170	<10	38
N-529870		<10	<10	135	10	44
N-529871		<10	10	62	<10	42
N-529872		<10	<10	104	20	17
N-529873		<10	<10	147	<10	35
N-529874		<10	<10	154	<10	36
N-529875		<10	<10	154	10	35
N-529876		<10	<10	92	30	25
N-529877		<10	<10	95	40	20
N-529878		<10	<10	102	20	24
N-529879		<10	<10	94	40	36

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-529880		2.28	0.147	<0.5	6.32	138	560	1.3	<2	4.48	<0.5	15	100	103	3.12	20
N-529881		2.26	0.108	<0.5	6.13	224	500	1.3	<2	4.59	<0.5	16	94	94	3.06	10
N-529882		2.14	0.274	0.8	5.08	82	480	1.0	<2	6.35	<0.5	15	68	373	3.04	10
N-529883		2.03	0.260	<0.5	5.25	190	470	0.8	<2	6.42	<0.5	15	69	791	3.12	10
N-529884		2.33	0.101	<0.5	5.12	52	520	0.9	<2	6.24	<0.5	12	52	319	2.42	10
N-529885		1.92	0.051	<0.5	6.50	57	670	1.4	<2	4.20	<0.5	16	71	140	3.11	10
N-529886		2.31	0.066	<0.5	3.86	18	1260	0.7	<2	8.50	<0.5	11	42	94	2.16	10
N-529887		2.48	0.052	<0.5	7.01	31	850	1.7	<2	4.05	<0.5	18	82	335	3.68	20
N-529888		2.31	0.068	<0.5	6.58	42	970	1.5	<2	4.69	<0.5	18	73	247	3.45	20
N-529889		2.07	0.079	<0.5	6.37	27	890	1.6	<2	5.09	<0.5	17	74	147	3.53	20
N-529890		2.20	0.038	<0.5	6.61	39	950	1.7	<2	4.18	<0.5	16	78	71	3.44	20
N-529891		2.32	0.053	<0.5	7.10	40	1110	1.7	<2	4.11	<0.5	18	86	211	3.36	20
N-529892		2.15	0.224	<0.5	6.17	32	930	1.3	<2	5.86	<0.5	14	65	280	3.34	10
N-529893		2.35	0.043	<0.5	6.83	18	880	1.6	<2	3.93	<0.5	16	79	169	3.70	20
N-529894		2.18	0.055	<0.5	7.23	28	1030	2.1	<2	3.37	<0.5	19	92	230	3.66	20
N-529895		2.39	0.067	<0.5	7.03	23	1000	1.9	<2	3.43	<0.5	16	89	253	3.62	20
N-529896		2.37	0.108	0.5	6.84	21	1000	1.9	<2	3.59	<0.5	19	88	153	3.52	20
N-529897		2.36	0.005	<0.5	7.56	18	1160	2.1	<2	3.15	<0.5	17	119	45	3.98	20
N-529898		2.35	0.008	<0.5	6.93	16	1090	2.1	<2	3.21	<0.5	16	91	86	3.45	20
N-529899		2.30	0.056	<0.5	5.01	13	730	1.6	<2	6.96	<0.5	14	57	116	3.32	10
N-529900		2.45	0.035	0.5	4.85	16	700	1.7	<2	8.27	<0.5	11	48	74	2.88	10
N-529901		1.83	0.025	<0.5	5.29	13	710	1.7	<2	6.62	<0.5	11	54	70	3.09	10
N-529902		1.96	0.006	<0.5	7.17	7	980	2.0	<2	3.40	<0.5	17	101	80	3.49	20
N-529903		1.08	0.007	<0.5	7.10	19	930	1.9	<2	3.28	<0.5	15	99	106	3.47	20
N-529904		1.57	0.005	<0.5	7.15	10	950	1.9	<2	3.10	<0.5	13	99	75	3.19	20
N-529905		2.06	0.125	<0.5	6.08	25	800	1.4	<2	6.75	<0.5	15	64	162	3.30	10
N-529906		2.78	0.038	<0.5	6.45	25	970	1.5	<2	3.64	<0.5	20	81	215	3.22	20
N-529907		2.41	0.010	<0.5	6.96	13	1030	1.7	<2	3.15	<0.5	19	93	88	4.24	20
N-529908		2.32	0.109	<0.5	6.93	12	980	1.7	<2	3.30	<0.5	16	88	194	3.44	20
N-529909		1.22	0.047	<0.5	6.90	10	1040	1.7	<2	3.09	<0.5	18	89	272	3.44	20
N-529910		2.01	0.173	<0.5	6.67	10	1010	1.6	<2	4.93	<0.5	17	74	245	3.18	20
N-529911		0.82	0.090	<0.5	7.44	<5	1110	1.2	<2	2.31	<0.5	9	24	25	2.84	20
N-529912		0.05	2.79	<0.5	7.73	2080	780	14.1	<2	0.08	<0.5	1	141	105	3.61	20
N-529913		2.01	0.089	<0.5	5.38	21	740	1.2	<2	7.99	0.6	16	45	96	2.91	10
N-529914		2.24	0.137	<0.5	7.31	10	1020	1.9	<2	3.23	<0.5	13	80	229	3.69	20
N-529915		1.97	0.207	1.0	5.35	16	710	1.2	<2	7.74	<0.5	14	44	175	2.95	10
N-529916		2.23	0.084	<0.5	5.29	17	740	1.3	<2	6.83	<0.5	12	47	37	2.90	10
N-529917		2.30	0.033	<0.5	6.37	15	850	1.6	<2	5.61	0.5	15	57	61	3.43	10
N-529918		1.43	0.057	<0.5	5.66	21	760	1.2	<2	6.97	<0.5	12	51	56	3.51	10
N-529919		2.38	0.094	<0.5	7.10	13	940	1.6	<2	4.03	<0.5	14	72	253	3.51	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-529880		3.85	20	2.62	300	15	0.06	46	440	50	0.11	33	13	459	<20	0.24
N-529881		3.98	20	2.67	321	9	0.06	45	430	19	0.21	42	13	437	<20	0.23
N-529882		3.74	20	3.47	405	63	0.06	38	360	42	0.31	154	9	489	<20	0.15
N-529883		4.82	20	3.58	378	45	0.18	36	420	33	0.34	79	10	389	<20	0.16
N-529884		4.07	20	3.52	290	50	0.09	29	380	14	0.30	76	7	427	<20	0.13
N-529885		4.22	20	2.43	280	21	0.15	35	580	3	0.23	<5	10	469	<20	0.21
N-529886		2.77	10	5.01	286	13	0.11	18	310	13	0.08	50	5	1140	<20	0.10
N-529887		4.39	30	2.35	408	7	0.29	41	930	9	0.07	6	12	430	<20	0.28
N-529888		4.40	30	2.74	470	37	0.58	32	910	9	0.17	24	12	596	<20	0.25
N-529889		3.78	20	3.00	490	22	0.23	33	880	8	0.08	15	11	590	<20	0.25
N-529890		4.19	20	2.45	449	2	0.06	36	900	10	0.11	8	11	537	<20	0.26
N-529891		4.78	30	2.26	423	36	0.25	35	990	15	0.07	18	12	564	<20	0.28
N-529892		4.14	20	3.11	544	83	0.43	27	830	57	0.19	47	10	635	<20	0.20
N-529893		3.69	30	2.12	438	9	1.02	36	970	9	0.08	19	12	590	<20	0.27
N-529894		3.96	30	1.70	509	14	0.79	36	1050	6	0.05	9	13	585	<20	0.31
N-529895		3.72	20	1.69	462	24	1.10	37	1020	8	0.07	5	12	549	<20	0.31
N-529896		3.57	20	1.90	474	28	0.90	38	1000	7	0.26	35	12	524	<20	0.29
N-529897		4.10	30	1.49	501	2	0.71	38	1080	2	0.03	<5	13	524	<20	0.34
N-529898		3.93	20	1.47	468	7	0.33	36	1050	3	0.05	9	12	465	<20	0.30
N-529899		2.75	20	3.70	590	82	0.24	31	670	8	0.07	76	8	960	<20	0.17
N-529900		2.58	10	4.33	535	21	0.05	27	710	13	0.07	58	8	1160	<20	0.15
N-529901		2.86	20	3.59	485	6	0.05	27	560	3	0.02	19	9	962	<20	0.18
N-529902		4.04	20	1.70	396	2	0.07	33	1090	<2	0.11	<5	13	568	<20	0.32
N-529903		3.98	20	1.73	391	1	0.07	50	1030	<2	0.04	9	12	483	<20	0.31
N-529904		4.00	20	1.64	355	1	0.07	29	1000	3	0.06	6	13	473	<20	0.33
N-529905		3.24	20	3.61	507	13	0.25	30	780	9	0.08	62	11	738	<20	0.20
N-529906		2.58	30	1.86	391	18	1.75	35	900	77	0.12	50	11	578	<20	0.28
N-529907		2.65	20	1.50	339	3	2.03	37	1000	2	0.07	<5	13	499	<20	0.32
N-529908		2.69	20	1.59	368	12	2.39	34	1010	2	0.05	9	12	515	<20	0.25
N-529909		3.21	20	1.61	314	9	1.93	36	1020	3	0.12	7	12	437	<20	0.27
N-529910		3.15	20	2.49	431	9	1.48	44	910	14	0.42	48	11	387	<20	0.19
N-529911		1.96	20	1.05	444	3	3.60	20	880	8	0.36	6	6	436	<20	0.19
N-529912		3.30	50	0.40	82	3	0.16	16	350	24	0.03	155	14	147	20	0.32
N-529913		3.03	20	4.24	418	14	0.89	30	710	10	0.09	33	9	440	<20	0.14
N-529914		3.18	20	1.65	367	10	1.52	37	970	6	0.04	7	13	367	<20	0.30
N-529915		3.02	20	4.30	440	41	0.84	29	720	16	0.47	86	9	482	<20	0.15
N-529916		2.93	20	3.72	406	9	0.97	30	700	3	0.14	21	8	446	<20	0.15
N-529917		3.21	20	3.20	397	6	0.84	34	840	8	0.06	14	10	381	<20	0.21
N-529918		2.90	20	3.63	548	3	1.00	30	760	11	0.12	11	9	500	<20	0.16
N-529919		3.24	20	2.23	390	4	0.95	35	970	<2	0.08	15	12	373	<20	0.25

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2
N-529880		<10	<10	112	40	42
N-529881		<10	<10	101	40	32
N-529882		<10	<10	102	20	41
N-529883		<10	<10	111	30	34
N-529884		<10	<10	114	20	26
N-529885		<10	<10	97	40	22
N-529886		10	<10	113	20	27
N-529887		<10	<10	102	50	32
N-529888		<10	<10	114	40	37
N-529889		<10	<10	101	40	42
N-529890		<10	<10	95	50	39
N-529891		<10	<10	97	50	37
N-529892		<10	<10	107	40	47
N-529893		<10	<10	102	40	48
N-529894		<10	<10	104	40	41
N-529895		<10	<10	104	40	43
N-529896		<10	<10	113	30	49
N-529897		<10	<10	111	40	50
N-529898		<10	<10	100	40	39
N-529899		<10	<10	90	30	72
N-529900		<10	<10	75	20	82
N-529901		<10	<10	85	30	54
N-529902		<10	<10	98	50	41
N-529903		<10	<10	96	50	38
N-529904		<10	<10	98	40	29
N-529905		<10	<10	125	40	40
N-529906		<10	<10	97	50	30
N-529907		<10	<10	112	60	23
N-529908		<10	10	98	40	25
N-529909		<10	<10	95	50	27
N-529910		10	<10	97	30	40
N-529911		<10	10	62	<10	42
N-529912		<10	<10	106	10	19
N-529913		<10	<10	95	30	30
N-529914		<10	<10	115	40	31
N-529915		<10	10	92	20	35
N-529916		10	10	95	20	25
N-529917		<10	10	98	30	28
N-529918		<10	10	100	20	26
N-529919		<10	<10	100	30	28

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-529920		1.40	0.085	<0.5	6.74	13	860	1.6	<2	6.16	<0.5	14	60	101	3.55	20
N-529921		1.70	0.027	<0.5	1.71	5	360	0.6	<2	14.40	<0.5	7	13	22	1.89	<10
N-529922		1.52	0.059	<0.5	1.40	<5	310	<0.5	<2	15.15	<0.5	6	11	12	2.28	<10
N-529923		1.26	0.041	<0.5	7.19	19	930	1.6	<2	3.87	<0.5	19	90	131	3.82	20
N-529923D		<0.02	0.063	<0.5	7.07	11	900	1.6	<2	3.73	0.5	17	88	114	3.67	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-529920		3.36	20	3.08	453	3	0.07	31	900	2	0.16	24	11	422	<20	0.22
N-529921		1.06	10	8.39	379	5	0.02	12	230	7	0.01	15	3	791	<20	0.05
N-529922		0.92	<10	8.69	516	3	0.07	15	210	7	0.01	9	2	693	<20	0.04
N-529923		3.21	20	2.11	437	5	0.87	41	980	5	0.24	14	13	387	<20	0.25
N-529923D		3.26	30	2.02	414	5	0.77	43	960	<2	0.22	6	13	370	<20	0.25

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 22-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08042372

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-529920		<10	<10	98	20	27
N-529921		<10	10	65	<10	25
N-529922		<10	10	64	<10	29
N-529923		<10	<10	115	40	29
N-529923D		10	<10	110	30	28

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
This copy reported on 26-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08031385

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 123 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 18-MAR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode
LOG-21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature: 

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-536439		2.30	0.073	<0.5	7.01	<5	390	1.1	<2	2.86	<0.5	22	94	93	5.10	20
N-536440		2.29	0.024	<0.5	7.01	5	480	1.0	<2	3.17	<0.5	12	53	210	3.27	20
N-536441		0.07	1.540	<0.5	7.10	1430	670	9.3	<2	0.02	<0.5	3	269	35	3.42	20
N-536442		1.69	0.070	<0.5	6.28	6	1080	1.1	5	2.12	<0.5	8	23	16	2.83	20
N-536443		2.11	0.019	<0.5	7.03	8	530	0.9	<2	3.20	<0.5	33	95	248	4.50	20
N-536443D		<0.02	0.028	<0.5	6.65	10	510	0.9	<2	3.00	<0.5	30	93	241	4.26	20
N-536444		2.22	0.017	<0.5	6.28	5	620	0.9	<2	3.45	<0.5	16	71	240	3.47	20
N-536445		2.19	0.022	<0.5	6.50	12	850	1.0	<2	3.47	<0.5	25	66	172	3.50	20
N-536446		2.26	0.023	<0.5	7.22	11	950	1.2	<2	4.47	<0.5	16	90	85	3.73	20
N-536447		2.23	0.023	<0.5	7.38	<5	1090	1.2	<2	3.97	<0.5	15	93	106	3.89	20
N-536448		2.33	0.013	<0.5	6.95	18	1310	1.1	<2	4.14	<0.5	18	92	57	3.92	20
N-536449		2.33	0.028	<0.5	7.34	11	1130	1.3	<2	3.94	<0.5	17	88	63	3.70	20
N-536450		2.24	0.160	<0.5	7.87	12	850	1.7	<2	3.46	<0.5	16	66	138	3.44	20
N-536451		2.34	0.019	<0.5	7.68	8	670	1.8	<2	4.26	<0.5	15	99	90	3.63	20
N-536452		2.26	0.028	<0.5	6.59	16	630	1.7	2	4.87	<0.5	17	66	156	3.28	20
N-536453		2.42	0.022	<0.5	7.41	8	1080	1.8	5	3.63	<0.5	10	52	172	2.96	20
N-536454		2.41	0.016	<0.5	7.92	18	1330	1.9	9	3.21	<0.5	11	60	79	2.99	20
N-536455		2.30	0.023	<0.5	7.46	25	1390	1.7	9	2.51	<0.5	9	54	350	2.69	20
N-536456		2.16	0.009	<0.5	6.28	22	1190	1.5	12	3.09	<0.5	9	47	140	2.54	20
N-536457		2.41	0.016	1.5	5.95	25	1090	1.6	4	4.80	<0.5	11	40	128	2.52	20
N-536458		2.34	0.024	2.2	6.98	51	1270	1.4	19	3.55	<0.5	14	49	306	2.85	20
N-536459		1.97	0.051	4.8	6.03	136	1230	1.4	41	3.68	1.0	13	46	1180	2.73	20
N-536460		2.22	0.008	<0.5	7.23	26	1340	1.5	5	2.53	<0.5	12	51	98	3.01	20
N-536461		2.18	0.006	<0.5	7.70	30	1350	1.6	3	2.29	<0.5	13	53	31	2.87	20
N-536462		2.25	0.021	<0.5	6.69	15	1150	1.8	7	4.31	<0.5	11	44	82	2.72	20
N-536463		2.26	0.018	0.6	5.61	<5	930	1.9	3	5.31	<0.5	9	42	85	2.30	20
N-536464		2.23	0.008	0.5	5.97	<5	1000	1.9	<2	4.73	<0.5	7	37	21	2.44	20
N-536465		2.35	0.020	<0.5	6.40	14	1070	1.7	<2	4.82	<0.5	10	43	56	2.56	20
N-536466		2.29	0.019	0.5	7.12	30	1370	1.4	4	2.97	<0.5	11	49	158	3.04	20
N-536467		2.27	0.031	1.1	7.15	48	1290	1.5	4	2.61	<0.5	14	48	168	3.51	20
N-536468		2.20	0.083	2.0	6.49	46	1250	1.4	4	2.90	<0.5	11	59	347	2.90	20
N-536469		2.27	<0.005	<0.5	7.10	<5	1310	1.8	<2	1.89	<0.5	14	54	36	2.73	10
N-536470		1.33	0.008	<0.5	6.81	8	3090	1.7	<2	2.04	<0.5	11	49	40	2.31	20
N-536471		0.98	0.183	<0.5	3.61	24	780	0.7	2	3.37	<0.5	13	31	24	2.26	10
N-536472		1.36	0.228	<0.5	3.81	35	630	0.6	<2	2.58	<0.5	10	43	21	2.11	10
N-536473		1.41	0.130	0.6	3.16	10	630	0.8	<2	5.78	<0.5	11	24	43	2.36	10
N-536474		1.69	0.216	0.6	2.09	25	430	0.6	<2	5.26	<0.5	11	22	17	1.97	<10
N-536475		1.95	0.122	0.5	3.32	14	540	0.9	<2	9.24	<0.5	12	23	38	2.75	10
N-536476		2.23	0.111	<0.5	4.02	<5	750	0.8	5	6.76	<0.5	14	26	15	2.62	10
N-536477		2.21	0.095	0.5	4.23	23	730	0.9	5	6.99	<0.5	14	27	21	2.57	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-536439		2.45	10	1.65	550	15	0.25	56	400	<2	0.59	<5	19	467	<20	0.10
N-536440		2.38	20	1.42	351	18	0.24	33	650	<2	0.26	<5	10	623	<20	0.09
N-536441		2.55	40	0.34	69	2	0.07	21	330	20	0.01	98	15	95	20	0.31
N-536442		1.65	10	0.91	463	1	3.39	13	840	2	0.38	<5	5	415	<20	0.16
N-536443		2.35	10	1.65	314	69	0.22	59	530	3	0.69	6	17	617	20	0.11
N-536443D		2.37	10	1.53	293	67	0.20	57	480	<2	0.66	7	16	588	<20	0.11
N-536444		2.38	10	1.50	300	16	0.19	42	520	<2	0.40	<5	10	679	20	0.10
N-536445		2.38	20	1.47	326	412	0.19	40	540	2	0.40	<5	10	913	20	0.10
N-536446		3.12	30	2.02	494	7	0.19	38	960	3	0.06	<5	12	746	<20	0.10
N-536447		3.14	30	1.94	469	27	0.18	40	1000	6	0.04	6	12	735	<20	0.09
N-536448		2.93	30	1.84	463	3	0.17	36	960	4	0.11	7	12	802	<20	0.10
N-536449		3.06	30	1.74	412	9	0.17	34	900	5	0.08	7	12	737	<20	0.10
N-536450		3.37	20	1.70	309	10	0.17	40	650	3	0.09	<5	11	716	<20	0.11
N-536451		3.19	30	2.15	361	23	0.18	55	810	5	0.13	5	14	862	<20	0.15
N-536452		2.80	20	2.27	461	13	0.15	39	540	8	0.16	9	11	668	<20	0.16
N-536453		3.38	30	1.85	439	17	0.10	27	870	15	0.07	8	8	558	<20	0.20
N-536454		3.78	30	1.65	405	26	0.11	31	970	8	0.22	6	8	575	<20	0.21
N-536455		2.41	30	1.27	369	7	0.10	28	890	3	0.09	8	8	492	<20	0.23
N-536456		2.76	30	1.48	399	7	0.09	23	730	3	0.03	11	6	582	<20	0.17
N-536457		2.34	20	2.47	451	6	0.08	25	710	2	0.12	47	6	802	<20	0.12
N-536458		2.50	30	1.68	461	20	0.48	27	820	60	0.32	142	7	886	<20	0.18
N-536459		2.40	30	1.74	442	36	0.19	29	680	37	0.48	511	6	716	20	0.13
N-536460		2.41	30	1.24	451	3	0.53	33	830	5	0.05	11	8	706	<20	0.24
N-536461		2.53	30	1.12	411	1	0.80	29	940	2	0.04	<5	8	675	20	0.26
N-536462		2.54	30	2.16	448	2	0.20	30	790	6	0.03	<5	7	883	20	0.19
N-536463		2.31	20	2.80	376	7	0.07	29	890	11	0.03	39	6	788	20	0.13
N-536464		2.28	20	2.56	359	<1	0.07	25	730	4	0.11	13	6	744	20	0.12
N-536465		2.79	20	2.24	484	8	0.06	31	710	2	0.14	10	7	602	20	0.17
N-536466		2.33	30	1.37	514	9	0.20	27	860	24	0.12	9	7	736	<20	0.24
N-536467		2.64	20	1.41	516	11	1.38	38	780	40	0.35	6	9	769	<20	0.31
N-536468		2.68	20	1.55	542	45	0.58	26	770	29	0.74	137	8	820	<20	0.17
N-536469		2.94	20	1.04	236	2	2.05	28	910	52	0.08	5	7	852	<20	0.20
N-536470		2.73	30	0.78	205	5	0.86	23	790	8	0.34	<5	7	4740	30	0.20
N-536471		2.41	10	1.54	473	634	0.06	26	360	20	0.63	10	4	492	<20	0.08
N-536472		2.95	10	1.15	425	258	0.05	21	430	11	0.61	12	4	251	<20	0.08
N-536473		2.87	10	2.75	646	161	0.05	25	380	28	0.38	25	4	343	<20	0.06
N-536474		2.19	10	2.66	455	717	0.05	22	220	42	0.53	14	2	357	<20	0.04
N-536475		2.92	10	4.63	830	7	0.10	30	400	17	0.33	23	4	313	<20	0.06
N-536476		3.22	10	3.26	671	18	0.10	28	460	11	0.38	13	4	240	<20	0.08
N-536477		3.39	10	3.44	645	43	0.08	29	510	22	0.35	17	4	243	<20	0.08

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-536439		<10	<10	126	10	34
N-536440		<10	<10	77	<10	13
N-536441		<10	<10	94	20	52
N-536442		<10	<10	57	<10	39
N-536443		<10	<10	123	10	24
N-536443D		<10	<10	116	10	22
N-536444		10	<10	85	10	15
N-536445		<10	<10	82	<10	10
N-536446		<10	<10	97	<10	20
N-536447		<10	<10	95	10	27
N-536448		<10	<10	96	<10	17
N-536449		<10	<10	99	10	19
N-536450		10	<10	87	<10	25
N-536451		<10	<10	116	20	34
N-536452		<10	<10	101	20	31
N-536453		<10	<10	90	30	37
N-536454		<10	<10	97	30	38
N-536455		<10	<10	89	30	31
N-536456		<10	<10	100	30	28
N-536457		<10	<10	94	20	48
N-536458		<10	<10	100	40	68
N-536459		<10	<10	92	30	130
N-536460		<10	<10	96	40	48
N-536461		10	<10	79	40	48
N-536462		10	<10	90	40	56
N-536463		<10	<10	76	20	58
N-536464		<10	<10	64	10	48
N-536465		<10	<10	111	30	43
N-536466		<10	<10	104	30	46
N-536467		<10	<10	152	40	54
N-536468		<10	<10	113	30	66
N-536469		<10	<10	110	20	26
N-536470		<10	<10	136	30	22
N-536471		<10	<10	142	10	23
N-536472		<10	<10	176	10	20
N-536473		<10	<10	144	10	45
N-536474		<10	<10	97	10	33
N-536475		<10	<10	88	10	56
N-536476		<10	<10	117	20	43
N-536477		<10	<10	114	10	50

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N-536478		2.28	0.113	<0.5	4.12	13	1110	0.8	<2	6.87	<0.5	9	27	26	2.29	10
N-536479		2.26	0.198	<0.5	3.79	20	800	0.7	<2	6.14	<0.5	10	27	26	2.05	10
N-536480		0.71	0.082	<0.5	6.31	<5	1020	1.1	<2	2.01	<0.5	11	20	22	2.77	20
N-536481		0.07	2.77	<0.5	7.30	2200	720	13.8	<2	0.01	<0.5	3	155	101	3.40	20
N-536482		1.16	0.222	<0.5	3.21	34	630	0.7	<2	6.29	<0.5	9	24	13	2.24	10
N-436482D		<0.02	0.218	0.5	3.27	20	650	0.7	<2	6.42	<0.5	11	24	13	2.38	10
N-536483		1.87	0.280	0.7	2.88	24	560	0.9	<2	5.95	<0.5	11	25	21	2.01	10
N-536484		0.88	0.142	<0.5	2.03	19	400	0.9	<2	7.15	<0.5	11	15	28	1.92	10
N-536485		2.72	0.168	<0.5	5.04	21	820	1.1	<2	6.59	<0.5	10	31	42	2.71	10
N-536486		1.51	0.171	0.6	5.09	14	880	0.9	<2	4.74	<0.5	14	39	46	2.45	10
N-536487		0.65	0.061	<0.5	6.56	7	1160	1.7	<2	3.83	<0.5	13	51	42	2.75	20
N-536488		2.31	0.034	<0.5	5.79	7	1160	1.3	<2	3.21	<0.5	10	49	86	2.52	20
N-536489		2.19	0.021	0.5	6.36	27	1270	1.7	4	2.24	<0.5	13	72	111	2.85	20
N-536490		2.41	0.035	1.1	6.14	23	1170	1.8	10	4.07	<0.5	14	60	155	3.05	20
N-536491		1.98	<0.005	<0.5	7.22	24	1340	1.7	4	2.27	<0.5	13	69	36	2.91	20
N-536492		2.30	0.008	<0.5	6.09	29	1110	1.7	<2	2.45	<0.5	12	69	62	3.27	20
N-536493		2.30	0.012	<0.5	6.07	35	930	1.8	<2	3.47	<0.5	14	65	74	3.20	20
N-536494		2.08	0.079	1.3	4.34	59	620	1.5	17	7.74	0.5	14	41	294	3.44	10
N-536495		2.37	0.083	1.7	3.89	226	500	1.3	4	8.12	<0.5	13	44	253	3.12	10
N-536496		2.07	0.148	1.3	3.78	158	320	1.1	5	7.18	<0.5	15	52	235	3.54	10
N-536497		2.37	0.257	2.6	5.93	49	770	1.8	8	4.85	0.7	15	58	224	3.02	20
N-536498		2.09	0.051	<0.5	6.50	44	890	1.9	2	3.07	<0.5	16	79	38	2.53	20
N-536499		2.18	0.041	<0.5	7.06	48	1020	2.0	3	3.69	<0.5	13	70	30	2.64	20
N-536500		2.45	0.037	<0.5	6.86	38	2080	2.0	<2	3.20	<0.5	14	73	53	3.03	20
N-536501		2.09	0.066	<0.5	5.96	34	890	2.0	<2	4.21	<0.5	19	79	63	2.92	10
N-536502		1.28	0.203	1.3	3.50	22	590	1.3	2	9.39	<0.5	14	37	125	3.40	10
N-536503		1.32	0.082	<0.5	6.49	34	940	2.1	<2	4.48	<0.5	17	96	55	3.56	20
N-536504		2.49	0.010	<0.5	6.93	34	970	2.3	2	3.04	<0.5	18	97	49	3.50	20
N-536505		1.41	0.382	2.5	4.56	75	660	1.6	5	6.60	<0.5	22	53	1410	4.14	10
N-536506		2.12	0.025	<0.5	7.49	37	1100	2.4	4	2.69	<0.5	16	98	113	3.75	20
N-536507		2.41	0.054	<0.5	6.40	38	1090	2.0	<2	4.63	<0.5	20	98	166	3.73	20
N-536508		2.39	0.018	<0.5	6.43	23	930	1.4	<2	4.29	<0.5	21	83	63	3.68	20
N-536509		2.27	0.034	<0.5	6.35	20	1040	1.3	2	5.06	<0.5	25	83	99	3.58	20
N-536510		2.32	0.054	<0.5	6.63	16	1020	1.5	<2	3.43	<0.5	27	88	529	3.76	20
N-536511		2.18	0.054	<0.5	6.55	26	990	1.8	3	3.66	<0.5	31	169	341	3.87	20
N-536512		0.68	0.021	<0.5	2.10	8	460	0.6	<2	14.35	<0.5	5	21	27	2.88	<10
N-536513		1.90	0.017	<0.5	7.04	6	1060	1.8	<2	3.07	<0.5	16	103	43	3.78	20
N-536514		1.74	0.012	<0.5	6.99	19	1090	1.7	<2	2.98	<0.5	21	121	44	3.82	20
N-536515		2.56	0.012	<0.5	6.76	19	1000	1.6	<2	3.25	<0.5	26	96	42	3.76	20
N-536516		2.21	0.016	<0.5	6.53	16	950	1.5	<2	3.29	<0.5	26	95	44	4.04	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 K % 0.01	ME-ICP61 La ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Mg % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Mn ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Mo ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Na % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ni ppm 1	ME-ICP61 P ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Pb ppm 2	ME-ICP61 S % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Sb ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Sc ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Sr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Th ppm 20	ME-ICP61 Ti % 0.01
N-536478		3.15	10	3.32	563	8	0.07	22	500	6	0.34	16	5	622	<20	0.08
N-536479		2.78	10	3.05	489	53	0.07	20	490	9	0.43	15	4	294	<20	0.06
N-536480		1.65	10	0.94	475	<1	3.48	11	830	<2	0.40	<5	5	409	<20	0.17
N-536481		2.71	40	0.37	69	2	0.09	13	330	17	0.02	149	14	138	20	0.26
N-536482		2.88	10	3.16	498	109	0.08	22	350	10	0.56	<5	3	254	<20	0.06
N-436482D		2.95	10	3.21	521	111	0.08	22	370	12	0.56	9	3	256	20	0.06
N-536483		2.62	10	3.00	444	169	0.05	22	370	19	0.54	12	3	363	20	0.06
N-536484		1.48	10	3.52	482	201	0.03	23	240	34	0.33	15	2	537	<20	0.05
N-536485		2.94	20	3.10	583	19	0.09	24	570	24	0.45	21	6	566	20	0.11
N-536486		3.21	20	2.11	465	27	0.10	26	570	63	0.53	16	6	458	20	0.11
N-536487		3.11	20	1.63	519	4	0.10	29	810	6	0.19	10	7	442	<20	0.16
N-536488		2.62	20	1.29	414	7	0.61	27	800	4	0.07	<5	6	485	20	0.18
N-536489		2.95	20	1.06	445	4	0.80	29	920	15	0.13	25	8	268	20	0.27
N-536490		3.06	30	1.92	614	6	0.30	34	840	28	0.12	45	8	327	<20	0.22
N-536491		3.87	20	1.05	466	1	1.14	30	980	12	0.06	5	9	332	<20	0.27
N-536492		2.75	20	1.09	552	1	1.52	34	880	8	0.10	6	9	377	20	0.27
N-536493		2.72	20	1.62	556	3	0.94	33	820	10	0.06	12	8	329	20	0.26
N-536494		2.61	30	3.98	849	15	0.34	34	510	71	0.19	180	8	436	20	0.14
N-536495		2.22	20	4.44	789	6	0.32	37	370	56	0.46	171	7	407	20	0.12
N-536496		1.89	10	3.91	657	19	0.35	38	320	152	0.69	149	9	430	<20	0.12
N-536497		2.53	40	2.51	589	65	0.12	40	790	175	0.55	163	9	390	<20	0.18
N-536498		2.72	30	1.52	461	11	0.13	33	840	31	0.35	28	9	299	20	0.20
N-536499		2.71	30	1.91	482	17	0.10	32	840	80	0.36	29	10	357	<20	0.20
N-536500		3.03	30	1.56	453	106	0.08	47	780	13	0.75	17	9	529	20	0.19
N-536501		2.83	30	2.16	495	68	0.05	39	640	15	0.52	27	10	434	<20	0.18
N-536502		1.79	20	5.15	808	41	0.04	33	480	48	0.47	75	6	702	<20	0.10
N-536503		2.98	30	2.22	548	13	0.08	40	830	19	0.41	25	11	518	<20	0.26
N-536504		3.08	30	1.89	513	5	0.05	43	990	11	0.03	19	13	291	<20	0.31
N-536505		2.46	50	3.42	878	91	0.04	46	720	79	0.39	121	8	546	20	0.20
N-536506		3.03	30	1.75	481	12	0.05	46	1030	9	0.18	<5	13	286	<20	0.32
N-536507		2.67	30	2.32	628	36	0.07	45	830	42	0.11	14	12	646	<20	0.27
N-536508		2.53	20	2.30	516	16	1.82	38	920	20	0.12	8	11	740	<20	0.26
N-536509		2.95	30	2.62	531	34	1.97	38	870	31	0.12	21	11	750	<20	0.20
N-536510		2.71	20	1.79	491	8	2.47	42	970	11	0.11	8	12	689	<20	0.18
N-536511		3.33	20	1.95	548	13	1.46	61	900	35	0.10	14	12	547	<20	0.21
N-536512		1.59	10	7.98	709	7	0.13	25	230	37	0.02	21	3	892	<20	0.05
N-536513		2.92	20	1.65	466	3	1.13	43	1050	9	0.09	<5	12	487	<20	0.33
N-536514		2.65	20	1.49	461	3	1.42	42	1030	13	0.05	7	12	537	<20	0.32
N-536515		2.82	20	1.60	494	18	1.94	44	1030	13	0.04	<5	11	591	<20	0.25
N-536516		2.46	20	1.68	503	4	2.75	46	980	13	0.11	8	11	687	<20	0.18

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-536478		<10	<10	119	20	46
N-536479		<10	<10	130	10	37
N-536480		<10	<10	55	<10	42
N-536481		<10	<10	102	20	16
N-536482		<10	<10	195	10	40
N-436482D		<10	<10	200	10	42
N-536483		<10	<10	173	10	41
N-536484		<10	<10	107	<10	45
N-536485		<10	<10	128	10	56
N-536486		<10	<10	142	10	43
N-536487		<10	<10	89	20	42
N-536488		<10	<10	85	20	36
N-536489		<10	<10	88	70	58
N-536490		<10	<10	93	40	58
N-536491		<10	<10	87	60	40
N-536492		<10	<10	91	70	54
N-536493		<10	<10	90	60	48
N-536494		<10	<10	95	40	83
N-536495		<10	<10	81	20	81
N-536496		<10	<10	88	20	92
N-536497		<10	<10	96	30	89
N-536498		<10	<10	93	50	51
N-536499		<10	<10	86	40	54
N-536500		10	<10	91	30	56
N-536501		<10	<10	92	30	50
N-536502		<10	<10	84	20	66
N-536503		<10	<10	111	30	64
N-536504		<10	<10	121	30	61
N-536505		<10	<10	113	40	95
N-536506		<10	<10	111	60	58
N-536507		<10	<10	121	40	56
N-536508		<10	<10	97	30	45
N-536509		<10	<10	100	30	36
N-536510		<10	<10	106	20	30
N-536511		<10	<10	109	40	36
N-536512		<10	<10	64	10	51
N-536513		<10	<10	111	30	32
N-536514		<10	<10	108	30	30
N-536515		<10	<10	107	20	26
N-536516		<10	<10	103	10	30

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
Units	kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
Sample Description LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N-536517	2.41	0.014	<0.5	6.78	15	990	1.6	<2	3.35	<0.5	25	97	67	3.94	20
N-536518	2.21	0.023	<0.5	6.87	<5	1000	1.4	2	3.75	<0.5	21	89	179	3.76	20
N-536519	2.20	0.030	<0.5	7.30	<5	860	1.7	3	4.24	<0.5	11	68	98	3.38	20
N-536520	2.02	0.056	0.7	6.77	<5	910	1.5	<2	5.73	<0.5	10	57	65	3.43	20
N-536521	1.00	0.082	<0.5	6.89	<5	1070	1.2	<2	2.27	<0.5	7	22	25	2.88	20
N-536522	0.09	3.00	<0.5	7.58	2130	710	14.5	2	0.02	<0.5	<1	152	102	3.55	20
N-536523	2.25	0.069	<0.5	6.83	30	960	1.8	4	4.29	<0.5	22	125	122	3.73	20
N-536523D	<0.02	0.069	<0.5	6.71	24	930	1.8	<2	4.05	<0.5	23	121	110	3.63	20
N-536524	2.31	0.009	<0.5	7.28	<5	1120	1.9	2	3.34	<0.5	13	72	52	3.43	20
N-536525	2.09	0.018	<0.5	7.02	<5	1020	1.6	<2	4.09	<0.5	14	66	54	3.22	20
N-536526	2.24	0.038	<0.5	6.69	8	960	1.6	2	4.87	<0.5	13	63	64	3.38	20
N-536527	2.20	0.028	<0.5	6.99	<5	1040	1.7	<2	4.59	<0.5	10	58	42	3.08	20
N-536528	2.39	0.064	<0.5	6.65	<5	860	1.6	4	5.41	<0.5	11	53	82	3.34	20
N-536529	1.74	0.096	0.7	4.07	20	530	1.1	2	9.34	<0.5	10	38	147	3.70	10
N-536530	2.37	0.131	<0.5	6.78	17	4280	1.8	2	5.96	<0.5	10	77	232	3.35	20
N-536531	1.04	0.200	3.8	0.76	9	4980	0.5	4	15.05	0.6	4	5	300	3.85	<10
N-536532	2.05	0.051	<0.5	7.02	23	970	1.7	<2	4.71	<0.5	13	62	63	3.49	20
N-536533	2.40	0.104	1.0	6.92	28	800	1.7	4	5.22	<0.5	14	63	471	3.75	20
N-536534	2.14	0.055	<0.5	6.27	55	690	1.4	<2	4.15	<0.5	15	59	193	3.14	20
N-536535	2.49	0.094	1.9	5.71	53	710	1.5	3	7.17	0.5	14	49	209	3.41	10
N-536536	2.11	0.052	0.7	5.05	35	630	1.4	3	6.88	<0.5	10	60	136	3.14	10
N-536537	2.17	0.016	<0.5	6.26	25	740	1.7	<2	5.03	<0.5	10	85	35	2.99	10
N-536538	2.14	0.014	<0.5	6.64	23	780	1.5	<2	3.34	<0.5	15	166	41	3.76	20
N-536539	2.31	0.020	<0.5	6.34	18	670	1.3	<2	5.35	<0.5	20	183	34	4.42	20
N-536540	1.74	0.028	<0.5	6.29	17	630	1.2	<2	4.95	<0.5	17	167	18	3.78	20
N-536541	1.54	0.027	<0.5	6.49	20	820	1.4	<2	5.15	<0.5	10	91	16	2.57	20
N-536542	2.27	0.078	0.5	7.35	30	850	1.4	<2	5.22	<0.5	14	122	30	3.45	20
N-536543	1.29	0.015	<0.5	7.67	10	930	1.8	<2	3.62	<0.5	15	144	20	3.53	20
N-536544	2.24	0.039	<0.5	7.50	18	900	1.7	3	4.99	<0.5	14	108	18	3.37	20
N-536545	2.24	0.052	0.7	7.28	12	1030	1.9	<2	3.95	<0.5	12	68	67	3.34	20
N-536546	1.54	0.046	<0.5	7.42	16	1070	2.1	<2	2.96	<0.5	15	76	132	3.42	20
N-536547	0.85	0.195	0.6	3.77	11	610	1.4	2	11.10	<0.5	14	26	24	4.49	10
N-536548	1.47	0.020	<0.5	7.17	6	1130	1.9	<2	4.33	<0.5	12	62	28	3.31	20
N-536549	2.98	0.062	1.7	6.27	27	1060	1.7	5	6.40	<0.5	12	47	200	3.48	10
N-536550	2.23	0.223	2.2	6.34	39	510	1.9	<2	6.05	<0.5	16	51	474	3.53	10
N-536551	2.14	0.030	<0.5	6.45	43	870	1.9	<2	4.69	<0.5	20	54	27	3.11	20
N-536552	2.22	0.122	1.7	5.40	48	710	1.5	<2	8.30	<0.5	20	39	116	3.51	10
N-536553	1.79	0.033	1.1	5.48	54	620	1.5	<2	7.05	<0.5	16	39	67	3.40	10
N-536554	2.17	0.026	0.8	6.63	57	590	1.5	<2	5.62	<0.5	21	98	99	3.76	10
N-536555	1.76	0.062	1.1	6.02	58	480	1.3	<2	6.29	<0.5	16	61	83	3.17	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-536517		2.30	20	1.63	505	14	2.60	37	1000	9	0.06	7	11	613	<20	0.18
N-536518		2.31	20	1.85	522	16	2.79	34	1000	8	0.14	10	11	679	<20	0.17
N-536519		2.37	30	2.19	495	19	1.61	32	950	13	0.26	8	9	449	<20	0.23
N-536520		2.31	30	2.66	521	29	1.52	35	870	22	0.30	16	9	413	<20	0.19
N-536521		1.80	20	1.04	472	<1	3.81	12	920	3	0.45	<5	5	463	<20	0.18
N-536522		2.36	50	0.39	70	3	0.09	7	340	28	0.02	157	14	148	20	0.32
N-536523		2.46	30	2.25	646	54	0.99	53	900	21	0.72	19	10	429	<20	0.19
N-536523D		2.32	30	2.11	621	54	0.95	53	880	21	0.73	22	10	418	<20	0.19
N-536524		2.55	20	1.66	545	12	2.10	32	1010	14	0.15	9	10	615	<20	0.20
N-536525		2.53	20	2.04	573	36	1.87	36	930	11	0.22	6	9	591	<20	0.16
N-536526		2.55	20	2.42	656	17	1.85	36	890	16	0.33	11	9	597	<20	0.15
N-536527		2.47	20	2.29	579	4	1.26	26	910	24	0.13	7	8	511	<20	0.17
N-536528		2.40	20	2.71	631	9	1.11	31	880	25	0.37	25	9	410	<20	0.20
N-536529		2.40	20	4.53	970	27	0.56	26	500	39	0.24	60	6	501	<20	0.10
N-536530		2.62	30	2.52	629	14	0.41	43	680	9	0.45	24	10	2590	20	0.21
N-536531		0.47	10	7.14	1235	23	0.01	23	80	42	0.28	186	2	1340	<20	0.02
N-536532		2.49	30	2.38	663	14	0.67	28	920	15	0.42	12	9	379	<20	0.20
N-536533		2.51	30	2.74	656	29	0.79	40	870	52	0.48	34	9	365	<20	0.22
N-536534		2.80	30	2.16	591	23	1.05	43	810	67	0.62	25	9	305	<20	0.16
N-536535		2.88	30	3.46	780	24	0.65	48	580	65	0.60	132	8	385	<20	0.14
N-536536		2.79	30	3.42	634	12	0.07	37	550	48	0.10	50	8	332	<20	0.14
N-536537		2.96	30	2.56	497	10	0.55	45	590	19	0.04	11	9	336	<20	0.18
N-536538		3.31	30	1.92	527	10	1.45	63	790	24	0.09	5	14	404	<20	0.27
N-536539		3.38	40	2.98	712	9	1.30	70	870	28	0.20	10	17	425	<20	0.27
N-536540		2.51	30	2.80	570	7	1.09	57	820	22	0.19	8	15	340	<20	0.21
N-536541		2.82	30	2.54	524	12	0.84	35	640	27	0.13	11	10	365	<20	0.14
N-536542		4.52	30	2.54	699	13	1.38	53	820	17	0.49	14	13	405	<20	0.15
N-536543		3.85	30	1.82	520	3	2.08	56	890	37	0.08	5	14	429	<20	0.25
N-536544		3.68	30	2.51	606	4	1.53	46	760	17	0.03	6	12	422	<20	0.17
N-536545		3.63	20	1.92	528	14	1.74	35	950	12	0.05	15	9	528	<20	0.22
N-536546		3.22	20	1.56	411	2	2.16	37	990	18	0.08	<5	11	634	<20	0.25
N-536547		2.26	20	4.84	1395	12	0.37	45	480	29	0.04	15	5	542	<20	0.07
N-536548		4.20	20	1.77	696	1	1.18	36	960	24	0.06	<5	9	438	<20	0.21
N-536549		3.93	40	2.86	862	23	0.28	37	780	38	0.27	130	8	381	<20	0.13
N-536550		3.45	20	2.81	786	6	0.23	44	790	31	0.11	97	9	291	<20	0.16
N-536551		4.30	20	2.14	668	3	0.52	58	850	24	0.07	6	8	292	<20	0.16
N-536552		3.94	20	3.84	914	12	0.28	54	710	48	0.23	79	7	343	<20	0.09
N-536553		3.37	20	3.25	779	4	0.73	50	570	45	0.18	24	8	301	<20	0.11
N-536554		3.33	20	2.77	681	7	1.37	69	630	20	0.17	19	12	290	<20	0.19
N-536555		2.75	20	2.95	721	4	1.57	51	460	28	0.27	45	9	322	<20	0.09

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-536517		<10	<10	99	20	26
N-536518		<10	<10	94	10	29
N-536519		<10	<10	96	40	53
N-536520		<10	<10	92	20	55
N-536521		<10	<10	59	<10	55
N-536522		10	<10	102	20	15
N-536523		<10	<10	95	30	55
N-536523D		<10	<10	94	30	54
N-536524		<10	<10	97	30	42
N-536525		<10	<10	93	30	43
N-536526		<10	<10	91	20	43
N-536527		<10	<10	85	20	45
N-536528		<10	<10	96	30	57
N-536529		<10	<10	88	20	65
N-536530		<10	<10	101	30	53
N-536531		<10	<10	56	10	91
N-536532		<10	<10	99	20	47
N-536533		10	<10	109	40	61
N-536534		<10	<10	103	40	54
N-536535		<10	<10	104	20	99
N-536536		<10	<10	86	20	54
N-536537		<10	<10	92	30	45
N-536538		<10	<10	120	40	52
N-536539		10	<10	155	40	73
N-536540		<10	<10	129	30	67
N-536541		<10	<10	103	20	43
N-536542		<10	10	131	30	63
N-536543		<10	10	126	40	58
N-536544		<10	<10	106	30	51
N-536545		<10	<10	94	20	51
N-536546		<10	10	102	30	57
N-536547		<10	<10	80	10	72
N-536548		<10	<10	85	20	56
N-536549		<10	<10	97	20	117
N-536550		<10	<10	91	30	109
N-536551		10	<10	82	20	61
N-536552		<10	<10	84	20	91
N-536553		<10	<10	84	10	67
N-536554		<10	<10	111	20	77
N-536555		<10	<10	82	20	58

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-536556		1.69	0.027	0.8	5.06	83	560	1.4	<2	9.06	<0.5	22	35	27	3.40	10
N-536557		2.16	0.040	0.7	5.96	68	610	1.5	<2	7.26	<0.5	20	54	34	3.26	10
N-536558		2.36	0.106	0.7	5.45	113	360	1.4	2	8.06	<0.5	24	67	32	3.51	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-536556		3.51	20	4.34	905	8	0.63	76	630	32	0.23	17	7	300	<20	0.08
N-536557		3.69	20	3.33	786	7	0.95	70	480	32	0.18	20	8	270	<20	0.09
N-536558		2.82	10	3.74	938	23	1.02	109	370	50	0.56	16	9	260	<20	0.09

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 1-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031385

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-536556		<10	<10	85	20	87
N-536557		<10	<10	84	20	60
N-536558		<10	10	114	20	60

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
This copy reported on 23-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08031384

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 145 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 18-MAR-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode
LOG-21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-537085		3.22	0.025	<0.5	7.01	<5	720	1.0	<2	3.44	<0.5	17	148	10	4.03	10
N-537085D		<0.02	0.026	<0.5	7.74	11	800	1.2	<2	3.78	<0.5	19	167	3	4.36	20
N-537086		3.34	0.016	<0.5	7.83	6	520	1.1	<2	3.70	<0.5	14	164	<1	4.58	20
N-537087		3.16	0.009	<0.5	8.09	<5	820	1.2	<2	3.64	<0.5	19	185	63	4.84	20
N-537088		3.04	0.019	<0.5	7.91	<5	710	1.1	<2	3.54	<0.5	27	217	42	5.25	20
N-537089		3.04	0.007	<0.5	7.56	<5	860	1.1	<2	3.25	<0.5	16	143	11	3.82	20
N-537090		3.53	0.125	<0.5	7.76	7	880	1.2	<2	3.17	<0.5	22	159	26	4.24	20
N-537091		3.36	0.019	<0.5	7.55	<5	750	1.1	<2	3.36	<0.5	28	189	124	4.47	20
N-537092		3.30	<0.005	<0.5	7.38	6	690	1.1	<2	3.59	<0.5	20	161	<1	4.12	20
N-537093		2.76	0.050	<0.5	7.52	<5	640	1.0	<2	1.82	<0.5	14	94	34	3.36	20
N-537094		2.56	0.036	<0.5	7.52	6	890	1.3	<2	2.44	<0.5	29	199	76	4.42	20
N-537095		3.14	0.051	<0.5	6.87	<5	740	1.0	<2	4.06	<0.5	28	135	2	3.87	10
N-537096		2.72	0.052	<0.5	7.44	<5	820	1.2	5	3.64	<0.5	34	193	102	4.78	20
N-537097		3.06	0.012	<0.5	7.27	7	620	1.0	<2	2.71	<0.5	16	120	14	3.45	10
N-537098		3.21	0.005	<0.5	6.91	5	660	0.9	<2	3.36	<0.5	19	141	26	3.74	10
N-537099		3.44	0.086	<0.5	7.16	8	770	1.0	<2	2.58	<0.5	27	182	163	4.44	20
N-537100		2.12	0.317	<0.5	7.38	13	1070	1.2	<2	2.78	<0.5	27	264	202	5.59	20
N-537101		2.66	0.025	<0.5	6.95	<5	780	1.0	<2	2.54	<0.5	21	193	57	4.63	20
N-537102		3.62	0.006	<0.5	7.30	<5	790	1.0	<2	2.95	<0.5	22	191	<1	4.62	20
N-537103		3.03	0.057	<0.5	6.97	<5	980	1.1	<2	2.09	<0.5	20	208	233	5.01	20
N-537104		2.38	0.190	<0.5	7.65	17	930	0.9	<2	1.55	<0.5	29	163	184	4.82	20
N-537105		3.30	0.066	<0.5	7.33	<5	650	1.0	<2	3.74	<0.5	20	299	421	4.71	20
N-537106		2.51	0.064	<0.5	7.25	9	470	0.8	<2	2.96	<0.5	20	250	52	4.42	10
N-537107		1.65	0.039	<0.5	6.56	8	370	0.8	<2	2.69	<0.5	23	162	23	3.93	10
N-537108		1.94	0.030	<0.5	6.98	10	650	1.0	<2	2.44	<0.5	22	177	72	4.12	20
N-537109		3.21	0.074	<0.5	7.29	<5	430	0.7	2	3.02	<0.5	33	77	124	6.89	10
N-537110		2.66	0.057	<0.5	7.29	<5	310	0.6	<2	3.43	<0.5	30	84	88	6.40	20
N-537111		3.56	0.031	<0.5	7.79	6	220	0.5	<2	3.49	<0.5	26	106	85	7.00	10
N-537112		3.03	0.045	<0.5	7.88	<5	220	0.5	<2	3.17	<0.5	31	102	131	6.68	20
N-537113		3.45	0.043	<0.5	7.03	<5	190	0.6	<2	3.19	<0.5	25	98	117	5.90	20
N-537114		2.89	0.029	<0.5	6.89	6	190	0.6	<2	2.48	<0.5	27	81	152	5.57	10
N-537115		2.61	0.028	<0.5	7.63	7	240	0.8	<2	2.46	<0.5	49	114	39	7.46	10
N-537116		3.54	0.053	<0.5	7.39	6	350	0.8	<2	3.39	<0.5	35	96	313	7.52	20
N-537117		1.93	0.055	<0.5	7.05	<5	380	1.0	<2	2.93	<0.5	19	119	18	4.08	20
N-537118		1.57	0.005	<0.5	8.16	<5	1050	2.0	<2	3.16	<0.5	15	99	38	3.92	20
N-537119		1.32	<0.005	<0.5	5.54	8	700	1.4	<2	3.08	<0.5	7	75	30	3.17	10
N-537120		1.35	<0.005	<0.5	6.11	<5	820	1.5	<2	6.56	<0.5	15	60	22	3.85	10
N-537121		2.16	0.009	<0.5	6.99	<5	980	1.8	<2	4.80	<0.5	13	83	37	3.91	20
N-537122		0.08	0.049	<0.5	3.77	25	270	1.0	<2	0.02	<0.5	4	43	18	2.53	10
N-537123		0.77	0.067	<0.5	7.25	10	1080	1.2	<2	2.40	<0.5	11	22	18	2.78	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-537085		1.20	20	1.94	854	1	2.96	62	790	8	0.24	<5	13	586	<20	0.22
N-537085D		1.30	20	2.16	921	2	3.20	77	890	11	0.26	<5	15	618	<20	0.25
N-537086		0.98	20	2.17	925	1	3.29	76	900	8	0.14	7	15	718	<20	0.29
N-537087		1.22	30	2.58	967	2	3.01	87	940	8	0.09	<5	16	565	<20	0.18
N-537088		1.09	20	2.56	1015	1	3.00	93	970	10	0.30	<5	16	559	<20	0.16
N-537089		1.88	20	2.18	769	1	2.89	72	870	4	0.11	<5	13	558	<20	0.19
N-537090		2.42	30	2.17	722	3	2.44	73	880	6	0.45	8	14	536	<20	0.21
N-537091		2.00	20	2.34	723	1	2.63	82	900	8	0.12	5	16	548	<20	0.21
N-537092		1.83	20	2.37	641	<1	2.93	86	900	8	0.10	<5	14	608	<20	0.18
N-537093		1.21	20	1.47	462	2	3.91	54	800	6	0.32	9	11	505	<20	0.17
N-537094		1.95	20	1.93	590	1	2.79	89	900	9	0.22	<5	15	577	<20	0.22
N-537095		1.76	20	2.35	1045	1	2.49	62	750	8	0.32	9	13	612	<20	0.17
N-537096		2.18	20	2.24	826	1	2.27	88	820	11	0.52	9	16	552	<20	0.18
N-537097		1.92	20	1.64	580	<1	2.61	60	750	5	0.07	<5	12	507	<20	0.19
N-537098		2.30	20	1.91	685	1	1.37	63	620	4	0.03	<5	15	404	<20	0.30
N-537099		1.77	20	2.06	838	3	2.62	75	830	9	0.22	<5	14	352	<20	0.18
N-537100		1.90	20	1.79	814	3	2.59	94	1020	8	1.40	<5	17	419	<20	0.17
N-537101		1.49	20	2.20	818	3	2.88	85	800	5	0.18	<5	14	423	<20	0.15
N-537102		1.72	20	2.30	879	1	2.54	83	840	6	0.08	<5	16	415	<20	0.16
N-537103		1.50	20	2.32	824	2	2.67	84	850	5	0.27	<5	15	394	<20	0.15
N-537104		0.88	20	1.96	584	3	3.84	74	860	8	0.93	<5	14	493	<20	0.15
N-537105		1.63	30	1.96	786	3	3.03	87	870	9	0.15	7	14	575	<20	0.16
N-537106		0.64	20	1.52	536	1	4.51	80	790	8	0.50	<5	15	566	<20	0.11
N-537107		0.58	20	1.67	558	1	3.99	69	660	3	0.46	8	13	509	<20	0.12
N-537108		1.59	20	1.77	575	1	2.93	76	750	4	0.23	<5	14	402	<20	0.13
N-537109		2.46	10	2.32	1105	2	1.67	58	460	3	1.66	8	24	305	<20	0.15
N-537110		2.43	10	2.24	1175	10	1.89	57	580	9	1.86	<5	23	296	<20	0.17
N-537111		2.16	10	2.47	1215	19	2.18	70	470	9	0.86	<5	26	297	<20	0.17
N-537112		2.20	10	2.38	1020	1	2.29	72	460	10	1.36	15	26	296	<20	0.16
N-537113		2.14	10	2.15	897	3	2.21	68	510	6	2.04	<5	23	295	<20	0.17
N-537114		2.26	10	1.62	682	12	1.77	57	530	4	1.03	7	20	198	<20	0.14
N-537115		2.80	10	2.11	810	6	1.47	78	500	10	1.25	8	28	190	<20	0.16
N-537116		2.79	10	2.47	969	16	0.92	63	520	9	1.01	11	29	251	<20	0.20
N-537117		2.42	20	1.61	607	4	2.04	56	730	8	0.94	10	12	346	<20	0.14
N-537118		3.95	30	1.69	452	3	0.09	42	1220	7	0.07	5	14	323	<20	0.19
N-537119		2.68	20	1.49	445	4	0.06	33	780	<2	0.02	6	9	229	<20	0.13
N-537120		2.88	20	2.96	759	9	0.12	37	800	7	0.10	7	10	444	<20	0.14
N-537121		3.80	20	2.28	571	2	0.09	41	920	7	0.02	7	12	396	<20	0.21
N-537122		0.88	20	0.16	89	2	0.06	17	90	10	0.01	12	6	23	<20	0.26
N-537123		1.88	20	0.97	465	1	3.54	13	870	4	0.36	<5	6	457	<20	0.15

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-537085		<10	10	110	<10	205
N-537085D		10	10	120	<10	221
N-537086		<10	10	118	10	310
N-537087		10	10	126	<10	302
N-537088		<10	10	146	<10	382
N-537089		<10	10	105	10	147
N-537090		<10	10	116	10	139
N-537091		<10	10	127	10	120
N-537092		<10	10	110	<10	69
N-537093		10	20	91	10	45
N-537094		10	10	126	10	68
N-537095		<10	10	91	10	52
N-537096		<10	10	123	10	66
N-537097		<10	10	96	20	53
N-537098		10	<10	106	10	55
N-537099		10	10	116	<10	95
N-537100		10	10	141	20	80
N-537101		<10	10	117	10	100
N-537102		10	10	118	<10	97
N-537103		<10	10	116	10	115
N-537104		<10	10	108	10	81
N-537105		<10	10	125	<10	45
N-537106		10	20	119	10	29
N-537107		10	20	99	10	29
N-537108		<10	10	113	10	38
N-537109		<10	<10	185	<10	46
N-537110		<10	10	181	<10	38
N-537111		<10	<10	194	<10	49
N-537112		<10	10	191	<10	49
N-537113		<10	10	179	<10	42
N-537114		10	<10	139	<10	28
N-537115		<10	<10	210	<10	43
N-537116		<10	<10	215	10	48
N-537117		10	10	101	10	14
N-537118		<10	<10	110	20	22
N-537119		<10	<10	82	20	22
N-537120		<10	<10	103	20	37
N-537121		<10	<10	118	30	45
N-537122		<10	<10	51	<10	35
N-537123		<10	20	59	<10	42

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-537124		2.43	<0.005	<0.5	6.50	9	1020	1.7	<2	4.60	<0.5	14	82	107	3.46	20
N-537124D		<0.02	0.005	<0.5	6.39	<5	1000	1.6	<2	4.47	<0.5	13	79	109	3.36	20
N-537125		2.42	<0.005	<0.5	7.18	9	930	1.5	<2	3.60	<0.5	15	95	43	3.70	20
N-537126		3.55	<0.005	<0.5	6.95	10	1040	1.6	<2	3.22	<0.5	15	97	32	3.65	20
N-537127		3.07	0.026	<0.5	6.75	12	840	1.4	<2	3.73	<0.5	17	81	130	3.35	20
N-537128		2.54	0.011	<0.5	7.13	14	910	1.6	<2	4.92	<0.5	15	77	60	3.70	20
N-537129		2.13	<0.005	<0.5	7.35	<5	1220	2.0	<2	3.84	<0.5	14	98	20	3.81	20
N-537130		2.16	<0.005	<0.5	7.63	16	1190	1.9	2	3.93	<0.5	15	97	11	3.94	20
N-537131		2.32	<0.005	<0.5	7.49	7	1130	1.8	<2	3.45	<0.5	14	96	54	3.78	20
N-537132		2.22	<0.005	<0.5	7.75	8	1370	2.2	<2	3.85	<0.5	16	101	26	3.96	20
N-537133		2.21	<0.005	<0.5	7.46	9	1030	1.7	<2	3.66	<0.5	17	90	57	3.74	20
N-537134		3.38	<0.005	<0.5	7.78	9	1120	1.6	<2	3.35	<0.5	16	93	34	3.92	20
N-537135		3.15	0.008	<0.5	7.66	11	1110	1.6	<2	3.03	<0.5	16	87	38	3.83	20
N-537136		2.67	2.62	<0.5	7.24	19	1070	1.5	<2	4.00	<0.5	16	83	214	3.56	20
N-537137		3.39	0.211	2.9	7.16	23	1080	1.5	<2	4.71	<0.5	17	90	676	3.67	20
N-537138		3.50	0.054	<0.5	7.13	<5	930	1.4	<2	3.92	<0.5	14	76	66	3.34	20
N-537139		2.91	0.015	<0.5	7.24	11	1020	1.5	<2	3.70	<0.5	14	79	37	3.26	20
N-537140		3.29	0.081	0.8	6.61	13	900	1.4	<2	4.74	<0.5	14	63	127	3.04	20
N-537141		3.00	0.030	<0.5	7.43	10	1130	1.7	<2	3.96	<0.5	14	82	80	3.49	20
N-537142		3.11	0.030	<0.5	7.32	<5	790	1.2	<2	3.60	<0.5	15	78	82	3.33	20
N-537143		1.73	0.083	<0.5	7.43	12	1010	1.4	<2	3.56	<0.5	15	82	23	3.23	20
N-537144		3.24	0.647	7.2	6.04	27	1030	1.4	3	5.79	0.6	13	65	852	3.15	20
N-537145		3.09	0.091	<0.5	6.19	7	1040	1.4	3	4.92	<0.5	12	72	53	3.22	20
N-537146		3.28	0.142	<0.5	6.64	14	860	1.4	3	5.04	<0.5	15	68	59	3.12	20
N-537147		3.25	0.156	<0.5	6.52	29	900	1.4	<2	4.84	<0.5	21	71	67	3.33	20
N-537148		3.14	0.138	<0.5	6.40	26	1130	1.4	2	4.85	<0.5	14	73	57	3.05	20
N-537149		2.46	0.079	<0.5	7.12	17	1210	1.5	<2	4.45	<0.5	17	81	50	3.64	20
N-537150		1.71	0.515	<0.5	0.35	<5	160	<0.5	<2	12.80	<0.5	2	3	9	1.52	<10
N-537151		2.98	0.196	<0.5	5.93	13	880	1.3	2	6.64	<0.5	12	56	16	3.09	20
N-537152		2.81	0.100	<0.5	7.15	23	1110	1.5	2	4.35	<0.5	15	77	15	3.61	20
N-537153		2.36	0.828	1.5	2.74	6	640	0.8	<2	10.55	<0.5	9	26	67	1.92	10
N-537154		1.27	0.908	2.2	3.73	15	810	1.1	<2	9.13	<0.5	9	37	95	1.93	10
N-537155		2.32	0.581	0.5	0.65	<5	170	<0.5	<2	13.30	<0.5	5	5	6	1.10	<10
N-537156		2.36	0.425	<0.5	0.95	<5	380	0.5	<2	13.25	<0.5	4	8	11	1.15	<10
N-537157		2.11	0.165	<0.5	0.51	<5	230	<0.5	<2	13.50	<0.5	3	3	6	0.99	<10
N-537158		2.07	0.533	<0.5	0.60	<5	180	<0.5	<2	14.70	<0.5	4	4	6	1.19	10
N-537159		1.91	0.227	<0.5	4.83	9	660	1.8	<2	6.28	<0.5	18	64	74	2.78	10
N-537160		2.11	0.127	<0.5	4.12	<5	500	1.7	2	5.07	<0.5	14	54	80	2.32	10
N-537160D		<0.02	0.132	<0.5	4.46	7	530	1.7	2	5.64	<0.5	14	54	85	2.55	10
N-537161		2.02	0.162	<0.5	5.10	<5	550	1.9	<2	4.10	<0.5	17	103	125	2.45	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-537124		3.46	20	2.15	554	5	0.08	36	800	6	0.08	5	11	384	<20	0.24
N-537124D		3.37	20	2.10	537	4	0.08	33	780	7	0.08	6	11	375	<20	0.23
N-537125		2.77	20	1.71	471	11	1.69	40	980	6	0.05	6	12	563	<20	0.29
N-537126		2.90	20	1.65	447	4	1.58	38	1000	6	0.11	<5	12	520	<20	0.30
N-537127		2.37	20	1.76	473	2	1.88	38	930	7	0.16	6	11	574	<20	0.27
N-537128		2.61	20	2.28	574	12	1.82	35	970	10	0.33	13	12	593	<20	0.24
N-537129		2.74	20	1.79	524	2	1.95	43	1090	9	0.03	<5	13	512	<20	0.23
N-537130		2.55	30	1.82	571	<1	2.01	45	1120	5	0.04	8	13	550	<20	0.23
N-537131		2.39	20	1.62	535	1	2.46	39	1100	14	0.11	8	12	585	<20	0.20
N-537132		3.23	30	1.85	568	1	1.44	43	1130	3	0.04	<5	13	535	<20	0.21
N-537133		2.38	30	1.95	570	1	2.25	43	1020	5	0.04	<5	13	646	<20	0.19
N-537134		2.11	30	1.85	509	<1	2.86	43	1110	8	0.06	8	14	722	<20	0.18
N-537135		2.20	30	1.78	475	5	2.91	43	1100	9	0.04	<5	14	719	<20	0.21
N-537136		3.14	30	2.38	510	73	1.59	39	1050	14	0.49	25	13	744	<20	0.24
N-537137		3.26	40	2.62	530	54	1.37	47	980	14	1.15	179	14	775	<20	0.21
N-537138		2.64	30	2.28	464	22	1.74	40	1010	10	0.18	7	12	767	<20	0.23
N-537139		2.75	30	2.14	414	17	1.91	40	980	8	0.05	<5	13	766	<20	0.24
N-537140		2.68	30	2.64	435	30	1.54	36	930	10	0.07	43	11	766	<20	0.20
N-537141		3.35	30	2.44	459	7	1.19	42	970	8	0.05	<5	14	653	<20	0.25
N-537142		1.99	30	2.13	468	15	2.93	41	1030	6	0.10	8	13	816	<20	0.22
N-537143		2.66	30	2.03	437	14	1.90	38	1020	10	0.06	6	13	775	<20	0.23
N-537144		3.05	30	3.05	432	51	0.42	34	860	15	0.17	265	10	830	<20	0.19
N-537145		3.35	30	2.76	499	11	0.05	35	840	8	0.10	14	11	642	<20	0.22
N-537146		3.13	20	2.87	399	15	0.68	35	900	9	0.11	10	11	752	<20	0.21
N-537147		3.09	20	2.70	385	10	0.77	39	880	7	0.19	7	11	690	<20	0.23
N-537148		3.46	20	2.69	393	12	0.14	34	810	20	0.11	6	10	745	<20	0.21
N-537149		3.72	30	2.50	392	8	0.31	39	900	7	0.19	7	12	709	<20	0.27
N-537150		0.18	<10	7.34	318	262	0.01	6	70	15	0.05	9	1	565	<20	0.01
N-537151		3.12	20	3.48	420	13	0.16	27	860	18	0.12	11	10	939	<20	0.16
N-537152		3.63	20	2.56	347	3	0.60	39	940	7	0.10	8	13	768	<20	0.25
N-537153		1.37	10	5.98	341	140	0.03	16	480	17	0.46	47	5	916	<20	0.07
N-537154		1.83	10	5.05	338	150	0.04	18	730	5	0.57	66	6	766	<20	0.09
N-537155		0.32	<10	7.84	222	273	0.01	11	190	2	0.02	6	1	1160	<20	0.02
N-537156		0.48	<10	7.82	265	227	0.01	9	240	6	0.11	10	2	688	<20	0.02
N-537157		0.25	<10	7.95	187	148	0.01	7	270	4	0.01	<5	1	856	<20	0.01
N-537158		0.30	<10	8.63	242	249	0.01	10	190	7	0.03	5	1	1180	<20	0.02
N-537159		2.24	20	3.09	376	24	0.09	40	980	7	0.60	16	11	646	<20	0.14
N-537160		1.94	20	2.41	344	9	0.08	31	1130	5	0.36	6	8	623	<20	0.11
N-537160D		2.03	20	2.70	380	10	0.08	31	1220	9	0.41	8	9	694	<20	0.11
N-537161		2.31	30	1.87	315	7	0.10	35	2080	6	0.43	6	11	537	<20	0.17

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-537124		<10	10	98	20	34
N-537124D		<10	<10	98	20	33
N-537125		<10	10	112	20	30
N-537126		<10	10	115	20	36
N-537127		<10	20	113	10	32
N-537128		<10	10	112	20	40
N-537129		<10	10	119	20	26
N-537130		<10	10	110	10	24
N-537131		<10	10	113	20	23
N-537132		<10	<10	123	10	28
N-537133		<10	<10	110	10	37
N-537134		<10	<10	114	10	31
N-537135		<10	<10	118	10	30
N-537136		<10	<10	124	20	48
N-537137		<10	<10	140	30	66
N-537138		<10	<10	117	30	36
N-537139		<10	<10	118	20	34
N-537140		<10	<10	119	20	37
N-537141		10	<10	128	20	33
N-537142		<10	10	134	20	31
N-537143		<10	<10	128	30	26
N-537144		<10	<10	132	30	64
N-537145		<10	<10	116	30	36
N-537146		<10	<10	135	30	34
N-537147		<10	<10	133	20	38
N-537148		<10	<10	120	20	30
N-537149		<10	<10	133	30	30
N-537150		<10	<10	113	<10	24
N-537151		<10	<10	133	20	39
N-537152		<10	<10	125	20	28
N-537153		<10	<10	161	10	37
N-537154		<10	10	206	10	35
N-537155		<10	<10	187	10	21
N-537156		<10	<10	261	<10	21
N-537157		<10	<10	267	<10	19
N-537158		<10	<10	271	<10	27
N-537159		<10	<10	204	10	23
N-537160		<10	<10	115	10	24
N-537160D		<10	<10	120	10	25
N-537161		<10	<10	90	20	20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-537162		2.28	0.080	<0.5	4.92	<5	520	1.9	<2	2.35	<0.5	8	86	98	1.77	10
N-537163		1.91	0.735	<0.5	4.51	7	710	1.9	2	4.75	<0.5	12	62	102	1.81	10
N-537164		2.32	1.295	1.1	0.86	<5	240	0.5	<2	10.80	<0.5	5	8	18	1.25	<10
N-537165		2.45	0.614	0.8	1.55	13	280	0.7	<2	10.75	<0.5	6	14	46	1.41	<10
N-537166		1.77	2.33	0.5	1.50	<5	210	0.5	<2	10.95	<0.5	5	10	8	1.47	10
N-537167		2.56	0.084	<0.5	6.23	<5	670	1.3	<2	3.74	<0.5	20	89	48	3.94	20
N-537168		2.86	0.058	<0.5	6.94	5	420	1.0	4	2.37	<0.5	32	195	23	4.30	20
N-537169		3.34	0.028	<0.5	7.27	<5	500	1.0	<2	2.32	<0.5	16	149	4	3.45	20
N-537170		0.08	1.560	<0.5	6.84	1350	660	9.2	2	0.02	<0.5	3	235	33	3.46	20
N-537171		1.43	0.071	<0.5	7.07	<5	1150	1.2	<2	2.48	<0.5	10	20	17	2.88	20
N-537172		3.53	0.036	<0.5	7.27	<5	480	0.9	2	2.31	<0.5	18	150	16	3.49	20
N-537173		3.04	0.007	<0.5	6.89	<5	790	1.1	2	2.65	<0.5	14	131	20	3.71	20
N-537174		3.09	0.144	<0.5	6.86	14	700	1.0	7	1.98	<0.5	70	159	71	4.55	20
N-537175		3.90	0.084	<0.5	7.06	<5	780	1.1	<2	2.24	<0.5	15	187	58	4.04	20
N-537176		3.43	0.024	<0.5	6.99	<5	490	1.0	3	2.44	<0.5	23	173	16	4.12	10
N-537177		3.36	0.037	<0.5	7.04	6	420	1.0	<2	2.08	<0.5	32	175	24	4.45	20
N-537178		3.26	0.055	<0.5	7.15	<5	510	1.1	3	3.00	<0.5	19	179	27	4.13	20
N-537179		3.05	<0.005	<0.5	7.73	10	510	1.2	<2	2.03	<0.5	19	175	20	3.87	20
N-537180		3.45	<0.005	<0.5	7.34	6	470	1.1	<2	2.03	0.5	9	122	3	3.08	20
N-537181		3.19	0.029	<0.5	7.09	13	430	1.1	<2	2.48	<0.5	32	188	27	4.23	20
N-537182		3.60	0.017	0.5	6.76	6	300	1.0	<2	2.29	<0.5	20	166	65	3.62	20
N-537183		2.69	0.009	<0.5	7.20	18	530	0.9	<2	1.80	<0.5	17	107	29	2.89	20
N-537184		3.23	0.019	<0.5	7.09	13	510	1.0	2	2.05	<0.5	18	117	25	3.13	20
N-537185		3.62	0.028	<0.5	6.81	9	480	0.9	<2	2.62	<0.5	15	184	34	3.78	20
N-537186		3.37	0.049	<0.5	7.04	10	500	1.0	5	3.39	<0.5	16	116	116	3.61	20
N-537187		3.49	0.022	<0.5	7.10	9	450	0.9	2	2.25	<0.5	15	150	79	3.70	20
N-537188		2.04	0.052	<0.5	6.72	6	440	0.9	<2	2.18	<0.5	23	129	24	3.51	20
N-537189		2.07	0.152	<0.5	6.99	6	390	0.9	<2	2.61	<0.5	16	191	140	3.75	20
N-537190		2.86	0.044	<0.5	7.12	14	620	0.9	<2	2.53	<0.5	9	118	45	3.23	20
N-537191		2.82	1.150	<0.5	7.67	8	630	1.1	<2	2.97	<0.5	17	153	13	3.58	20
N-537192		3.19	0.076	<0.5	8.13	26	770	1.3	<2	1.98	<0.5	29	438	50	4.70	20
N-537193		3.17	0.191	<0.5	6.40	27	580	1.2	2	2.43	<0.5	22	162	28	3.89	10
N-537194		3.07	0.158	<0.5	5.85	25	490	1.2	<2	1.77	<0.5	22	306	55	3.66	20
N-537195		2.10	0.215	<0.5	4.89	17	380	1.1	<2	4.23	<0.5	13	98	33	3.22	10
N-537196		2.12	0.568	<0.5	4.80	11	340	1.4	<2	3.26	<0.5	21	78	62	4.16	10
N-537197		1.94	0.043	<0.5	4.88	16	390	1.6	<2	5.93	<0.5	12	51	59	3.03	10
N-537198		2.00	0.117	0.8	4.45	25	420	1.2	<2	7.31	0.6	9	47	194	3.03	10
N-537199		1.96	1.050	<0.5	4.21	28	3850	1.2	<2	7.01	<0.5	9	43	80	2.29	10
N-537199D		<0.02	1.120	<0.5	4.32	22	2810	1.2	<2	7.42	<0.5	10	46	85	2.38	10
N-537200		2.60	0.641	<0.5	5.68	52	680	1.2	<2	5.34	<0.5	11	67	26	2.50	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-537162		2.39	20	1.09	237	2	0.07	25	800	4	0.10	5	7	314	<20	0.12
N-537163		2.17	20	2.56	226	131	0.06	26	760	27	0.44	12	6	566	<20	0.11
N-537164		0.43	<10	6.16	265	458	0.02	15	220	30	0.10	11	2	765	<20	0.02
N-537165		0.77	<10	6.14	262	211	0.03	13	240	8	0.21	29	3	518	<20	0.05
N-537166		0.77	<10	6.27	298	309	0.02	15	260	5	0.03	7	2	779	<20	0.04
N-537167		3.15	20	1.97	508	14	0.41	45	810	2	0.72	5	14	388	<20	0.18
N-537168		1.76	20	1.49	265	4	3.28	68	670	3	0.87	7	15	444	<20	0.15
N-537169		1.62	20	1.52	236	<1	3.69	61	600	3	0.10	7	14	476	<20	0.15
N-537170		2.61	40	0.33	68	2	0.08	23	330	23	0.01	98	14	94	20	0.28
N-537171		1.86	20	1.03	472	<1	3.61	13	910	4	0.38	5	6	465	<20	0.17
N-537172		1.52	20	1.50	221	1	3.95	63	620	4	0.12	8	14	465	<20	0.16
N-537173		2.06	20	1.77	393	1	3.11	68	690	5	0.05	<5	12	339	<20	0.18
N-537174		1.82	20	1.32	271	26	3.15	66	660	5	1.62	<5	14	259	<20	0.17
N-537175		2.16	20	1.87	379	2	2.95	72	690	3	0.04	5	15	267	<20	0.20
N-537176		1.67	20	1.80	365	10	3.49	70	660	4	0.50	5	14	316	<20	0.18
N-537177		1.51	20	1.87	373	2	3.72	71	690	3	0.62	<5	14	365	<20	0.17
N-537178		1.59	20	1.97	389	4	3.70	73	720	3	0.27	6	14	448	<20	0.17
N-537179		1.86	20	2.11	307	1	3.82	80	770	2	0.11	<5	15	445	<20	0.18
N-537180		1.86	20	1.60	267	1	3.35	59	600	4	0.07	<5	11	357	<20	0.16
N-537181		1.70	20	1.75	352	12	3.36	72	710	6	0.64	<5	14	610	<20	0.16
N-537182		1.66	20	1.84	318	1	3.27	69	650	3	0.11	<5	13	410	<20	0.17
N-537183		1.40	20	1.43	286	6	3.74	50	630	<2	0.16	<5	12	590	<20	0.13
N-537184		1.40	20	1.46	320	8	3.80	59	640	10	0.21	<5	12	491	<20	0.13
N-537185		1.41	20	1.64	436	4	3.35	67	650	6	0.90	7	15	593	<20	0.15
N-537186		1.22	20	1.43	421	22	3.77	59	660	10	3.11	8	12	966	<20	0.16
N-537187		1.07	20	1.52	380	12	3.70	59	610	9	1.30	8	13	845	<20	0.13
N-537188		0.97	20	1.33	365	10	3.58	50	540	6	1.43	12	12	1010	<20	0.13
N-537189		1.03	20	1.72	466	2	3.59	58	610	12	0.63	13	14	1300	<20	0.14
N-537190		2.63	10	1.05	476	1	1.23	47	460	7	0.04	12	9	942	<20	0.15
N-537191		3.31	20	1.40	713	4	0.38	54	420	9	0.44	10	11	1010	<20	0.12
N-537192		3.11	30	1.66	666	1	0.17	155	980	7	0.37	10	19	783	<20	0.18
N-537193		2.54	20	1.49	742	6	0.15	83	620	9	0.64	10	11	796	<20	0.12
N-537194		2.25	30	1.20	458	4	0.13	88	790	10	0.62	12	15	536	<20	0.11
N-537195		2.10	20	1.94	899	7	0.12	42	760	11	0.59	13	11	798	<20	0.11
N-537196		1.85	10	1.86	937	14	0.11	52	680	8	0.62	15	14	601	<20	0.10
N-537197		2.08	20	2.72	654	14	0.12	28	470	11	0.31	30	8	519	<20	0.09
N-537198		1.92	20	3.42	845	110	0.09	28	460	17	0.27	127	6	360	<20	0.07
N-537199		1.92	20	3.48	523	71	0.05	29	380	13	0.49	54	5	895	<20	0.08
N-537199D		2.01	20	3.67	547	74	0.05	25	400	13	0.48	57	5	1020	<20	0.08
N-537200		3.12	20	2.75	429	22	0.65	37	610	22	0.31	17	9	476	<20	0.15

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-537162		<10	<10	49	20	10
N-537163		<10	<10	92	10	15
N-537164		<10	10	148	<10	20
N-537165		<10	<10	177	10	18
N-537166		<10	<10	181	<10	15
N-537167		<10	<10	111	10	11
N-537168		<10	10	120	10	14
N-537169		<10	20	104	10	7
N-537170		<10	<10	95	10	49
N-537171		<10	20	62	<10	40
N-537172		<10	20	108	10	8
N-537173		<10	10	102	10	17
N-537174		<10	20	106	10	16
N-537175		<10	10	112	10	18
N-537176		<10	20	108	10	12
N-537177		<10	20	113	<10	13
N-537178		<10	20	108	<10	12
N-537179		<10	<10	109	<10	15
N-537180		<10	<10	93	<10	10
N-537181		<10	<10	108	10	14
N-537182		<10	<10	101	10	13
N-537183		<10	<10	85	<10	15
N-537184		<10	<10	94	10	17
N-537185		<10	<10	106	<10	24
N-537186		<10	<10	94	10	24
N-537187		<10	<10	99	10	24
N-537188		<10	<10	90	<10	16
N-537189		<10	<10	104	<10	21
N-537190		<10	<10	73	70	15
N-537191		<10	<10	87	20	15
N-537192		<10	<10	111	20	64
N-537193		<10	<10	142	20	33
N-537194		<10	<10	150	10	44
N-537195		<10	<10	145	10	19
N-537196		<10	<10	210	<10	31
N-537197		<10	<10	92	10	38
N-537198		<10	<10	89	<10	60
N-537199		<10	10	142	10	45
N-537199D		<10	<10	148	10	47
N-537200		<10	<10	108	20	32

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
N-537201		2.59	0.198	0.8	6.37	79	580	1.6	<2	5.07	<0.5	12	98	60	3.11	10
N-537202		2.94	0.216	<0.5	6.62	86	700	1.5	<2	4.47	<0.5	15	110	61	2.85	20
N-537203		3.23	0.053	<0.5	6.93	81	830	2.0	<2	4.50	<0.5	16	128	79	3.35	20
N-537204		3.00	0.153	<0.5	6.85	78	830	1.8	<2	4.76	<0.5	15	119	279	3.49	20
N-537205		2.83	0.107	<0.5	6.23	79	950	1.4	4	4.43	<0.5	14	110	451	2.77	20
N-537206		3.12	0.017	<0.5	6.77	68	920	1.9	<2	3.43	<0.5	15	163	72	3.26	20
N-537207		2.37	0.047	<0.5	7.94	8	1050	2.2	2	2.46	<0.5	11	68	91	3.07	20
N-537208		2.52	0.023	<0.5	7.74	7	950	1.7	<2	1.24	<0.5	10	26	32	2.50	20
N-537209		3.09	0.110	<0.5	4.63	<5	500	1.7	<2	5.40	<0.5	37	576	252	4.76	10
N-536423		2.72	0.166	<0.5	7.05	11	750	1.1	<2	4.42	<0.5	10	59	36	3.26	20
N-536424		2.76	0.138	<0.5	7.48	18	1130	1.4	<2	4.70	<0.5	11	62	120	3.37	20
N-536425		0.94	0.292	<0.5	3.21	12	190	0.6	3	12.95	<0.5	24	25	176	4.76	10
N-536426		2.50	0.189	<0.5	5.78	24	430	1.0	<2	6.69	<0.5	24	102	235	5.30	10
N-536427		2.24	0.067	<0.5	8.54	8	510	1.2	<2	2.06	<0.5	17	216	74	3.81	20
N-536428		2.16	0.130	<0.5	7.51	14	370	1.0	<2	3.03	<0.5	37	256	117	5.82	20
N-536429		1.07	0.194	<0.5	7.58	17	310	1.1	<2	2.19	<0.5	36	202	157	6.22	20
N-536430		1.37	0.082	<0.5	7.29	8	260	1.2	<2	4.22	<0.5	28	81	143	5.83	10
N-536431		2.05	0.097	<0.5	7.31	<5	290	1.3	<2	3.46	<0.5	18	77	160	3.31	10
N-536432		2.11	0.316	<0.5	6.37	12	240	0.9	2	3.91	<0.5	28	110	305	4.63	10
N-536433		2.16	0.092	<0.5	7.42	19	290	1.2	<2	3.59	<0.5	19	87	165	3.23	20
N-536434		2.15	0.058	<0.5	6.43	20	240	1.0	<2	4.17	<0.5	17	82	81	3.37	10
N-536435		2.15	0.029	<0.5	7.19	<5	280	1.0	<2	3.80	<0.5	18	75	129	3.87	10
N-536436		2.25	0.015	<0.5	6.93	12	320	1.1	<2	3.89	<0.5	14	90	18	3.14	10
N-536437		2.15	0.034	<0.5	8.32	13	420	1.3	<2	3.58	<0.5	18	135	99	3.27	20
N-536438		2.26	0.034	0.6	7.62	24	400	1.2	<2	4.72	<0.5	17	121	79	3.39	10

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N-537201		3.35	30	2.54	487	28	0.73	47	810	39	0.29	35	11	419	<20	0.20
N-537202		4.00	30	2.24	440	12	0.87	49	950	20	0.22	36	12	407	<20	0.21
N-537203		3.49	40	2.17	521	6	0.82	61	1240	13	0.14	9	13	492	<20	0.25
N-537204		2.82	40	2.23	579	7	1.36	58	1330	16	0.22	94	12	606	<20	0.24
N-537205		2.64	40	2.08	484	177	1.35	60	1050	55	0.44	225	10	606	<20	0.16
N-537206		2.65	30	1.44	519	7	1.49	77	1190	14	0.07	7	13	561	<20	0.29
N-537207		3.94	30	1.37	451	10	0.14	39	1100	9	0.23	7	9	441	<20	0.26
N-537208		3.39	20	1.11	282	2	1.09	20	930	11	0.30	6	6	538	<20	0.21
N-537209		2.17	20	6.83	943	1	0.46	267	1090	19	0.05	21	18	846	<20	0.23
N-536423		1.45	20	1.47	794	1	2.65	26	810	11	1.76	6	8	1240	<20	0.09
N-536424		3.00	20	1.53	795	1	0.40	27	870	11	1.55	<5	9	1010	<20	0.11
N-536425		1.27	50	1.18	632	133	0.18	12	380	4	>10.0	<5	3	3260	30	0.04
N-536426		2.25	20	2.51	1230	26	0.25	60	640	17	2.69	10	12	526	<20	0.09
N-536427		2.86	30	1.37	510	2	0.35	78	1030	9	0.33	<5	17	437	<20	0.10
N-536428		2.31	30	1.93	826	2	0.29	104	950	10	1.05	<5	18	420	<20	0.08
N-536429		2.19	20	1.83	554	6	0.28	101	630	6	1.61	<5	21	402	<20	0.08
N-536430		1.91	10	2.48	839	2	0.26	68	480	4	0.29	<5	21	441	<20	0.10
N-536431		2.37	20	1.79	468	26	0.33	41	530	9	0.44	8	11	513	<20	0.08
N-536432		2.03	20	2.00	515	15	0.28	61	580	6	1.78	<5	12	472	<20	0.08
N-536433		2.52	30	1.88	439	8	0.35	46	710	8	0.46	<5	11	567	<20	0.08
N-536434		2.10	20	2.10	487	9	0.29	49	550	8	0.35	<5	12	518	<20	0.10
N-536435		2.32	20	2.08	486	11	0.29	53	590	9	0.14	<5	15	518	<20	0.11
N-536436		2.43	30	1.89	522	<1	0.27	50	560	9	0.10	<5	10	526	<20	0.08
N-536437		2.97	30	1.73	480	<1	0.32	60	790	10	0.19	<5	12	567	<20	0.09
N-536438		2.76	30	2.00	627	<1	0.28	54	830	6	0.15	<5	12	554	<20	0.08

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 6-APR-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08031384

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2
N-537201		<10	<10	113	20	39
N-537202		<10	<10	109	30	34
N-537203		<10	<10	107	30	27
N-537204		<10	<10	105	40	37
N-537205		<10	<10	92	30	45
N-537206		<10	<10	94	30	25
N-537207		<10	<10	78	20	33
N-537208		<10	<10	58	10	31
N-537209		<10	<10	99	<10	136
N-536423		<10	<10	63	10	38
N-536424		<10	<10	70	10	23
N-536425		<10	<10	36	10	16
N-536426		<10	<10	97	<10	37
N-536427		<10	<10	117	<10	52
N-536428		<10	<10	122	<10	69
N-536429		<10	<10	138	<10	77
N-536430		<10	<10	142	<10	76
N-536431		10	<10	85	<10	31
N-536432		10	<10	87	<10	31
N-536433		<10	<10	87	<10	24
N-536434		<10	<10	89	<10	24
N-536435		<10	<10	107	<10	29
N-536436		<10	<10	71	<10	22
N-536437		<10	<10	83	<10	20
N-536438		<10	<10	84	<10	15

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
This copy reported on 2-JUL-2008
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM08058537

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 284 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 8-MAY-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode
LOG-21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate

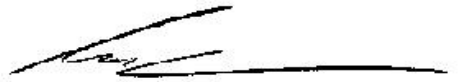
ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
Au-GRA21	Au 30g FA-GRAV finish	WST-SIM
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:



Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	Au-GRA21 Au g/t 0.05	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01
N-538431		0.85	0.208		<0.5	4.82	43	180	1.3	<2	2.23	1.3	17	74	126	4.17
N-538432		2.38	0.033		0.5	9.14	51	300	2.1	<2	4.33	<0.5	35	157	71	7.92
N-538433		0.61	0.036		1.0	7.41	12	910	1.1	<2	3.12	2.7	14	48	73	4.43
N-538433D		<0.02	0.039		0.6	7.56	15	930	1.1	<2	3.20	2.4	15	46	69	4.54
N-538434		0.48	0.046		0.5	7.62	14	1130	1.2	<2	3.00	0.5	18	89	37	5.48
N-538435		2.07	0.074		<0.5	7.21	13	1270	1.1	<2	2.87	<0.5	16	65	26	3.89
N-538436		2.64	0.023		<0.5	8.13	11	1150	1.2	<2	3.00	<0.5	15	60	34	4.31
N-538437		2.58	0.005		<0.5	3.24	11	230	<0.5	<2	1.33	<0.5	3	49	15	2.18
N-538438		1.06	0.009		<0.5	8.56	19	650	1.2	<2	3.26	<0.5	15	60	7	4.20
N-538439		2.47	0.017		<0.5	4.63	14	570	0.6	<2	2.21	<0.5	12	43	7	3.24
N-538440		1.82	0.013		<0.5	7.78	12	630	1.0	<2	2.88	<0.5	13	58	11	4.05
N-538441		1.16	0.016		<0.5	3.83	8	270	<0.5	<2	3.12	<0.5	11	29	6	2.63
N-538442		2.46	0.084		<0.5	7.25	10	1570	1.0	<2	3.14	<0.5	16	47	96	3.75
N-538443		2.31	0.226		4.5	7.15	37	90	1.0	8	3.50	0.9	14	51	56	8.70
N-538444		2.20	0.053		0.5	7.64	25	1050	1.0	<2	3.07	<0.5	14	46	37	4.58
N-538445		2.16	0.045		<0.5	7.61	16	1260	1.1	<2	2.43	<0.5	14	50	51	4.09
N-538446		2.47	0.055		0.5	7.70	13	1210	1.1	<2	2.84	<0.5	14	52	46	4.37
N-538447		2.39	0.065		<0.5	7.46	12	670	1.2	<2	2.46	<0.5	16	53	15	4.78
N-538448		2.17	0.050		<0.5	4.19	7	540	0.6	<2	1.62	<0.5	11	45	291	2.49
N-538449		2.71	0.072		0.7	6.89	21	1000	0.9	<2	2.45	<0.5	16	57	28	4.12
N-538450		2.25	0.041		<0.5	8.21	22	1030	1.2	<2	3.77	<0.5	19	55	32	4.35
N-538654		2.38	0.022		<0.5	8.00	12	1120	1.1	<2	3.48	<0.5	21	73	47	4.45
N-538655		2.54	0.056		<0.5	8.23	20	900	1.2	<2	2.89	<0.5	21	57	40	4.36
N-538656		1.82	0.108		<0.5	8.13	26	490	1.4	<2	2.87	1.1	19	57	24	5.02
N-538657		1.86	0.069		<0.5	7.79	16	890	1.5	<2	3.06	1.6	23	114	54	4.73
N-538658		2.29	0.060		<0.5	7.96	18	980	1.2	<2	3.23	<0.5	19	55	20	4.67
N-538659		1.69	0.059		<0.5	7.99	12	570	1.2	<2	2.09	1.0	19	51	28	4.79
N-538660		1.75	0.026		<0.5	7.87	26	250	1.2	<2	3.27	<0.5	18	48	22	4.55
N-538661		2.39	0.048		<0.5	7.93	31	190	1.3	<2	3.26	<0.5	23	53	32	5.16
N-538662		2.35	0.444		2.4	7.73	19	240	1.0	3	3.65	0.7	27	50	89	9.42
N-538663		2.16	0.180		<0.5	7.99	13	250	1.1	<2	3.55	1.3	18	46	57	6.01
N-538664		0.63	0.543		14.4	4.51	42	330	0.7	15	6.84	13.8	23	23	62	15.15
N-538665		1.43	0.123		<0.5	8.01	<5	1040	1.1	<2	3.68	<0.5	18	51	58	4.22
N-538666		2.07	0.185		<0.5	7.72	17	1170	1.1	<2	3.44	<0.5	19	54	49	4.33
N-538667		2.32	0.272		0.9	7.62	13	1180	1.0	<2	3.26	0.8	19	50	53	4.31
N-538668		2.34	0.240		<0.5	7.69	16	1070	1.1	<2	3.03	<0.5	19	50	41	4.28
N-538669		1.69	0.413		2.5	7.69	12	1020	1.1	<2	2.18	3.2	19	48	35	4.43
N-538670		2.51	0.280		0.6	8.05	14	1500	1.2	<2	2.65	<0.5	21	54	43	4.91
N-538671		2.05	0.127		<0.5	7.63	8	1220	1.1	<2	2.82	<0.5	18	52	45	4.44
N-538672		2.02	0.120		<0.5	7.71	11	990	1.0	<2	3.25	<0.5	18	47	88	4.07

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ga	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
N-538431		10	1.51	10	0.46	1050	2	0.82	38	310	24	0.71	5	15	245	<20
N-538432		20	2.73	10	1.80	2260	7	1.72	94	580	32	1.75	<5	33	476	<20
N-538433		20	1.55	20	1.75	1335	3	2.73	23	1080	37	1.11	5	12	460	<20
N-538433D		20	1.56	30	1.78	1365	2	2.81	26	1090	40	1.12	<5	12	475	<20
N-538434		20	2.26	20	2.02	1560	3	2.10	41	1190	41	1.89	<5	12	416	<20
N-538435		20	1.73	20	1.62	1245	3	2.40	26	990	19	1.24	<5	11	475	<20
N-538436		20	2.12	20	1.93	1080	2	3.06	28	1220	20	0.69	<5	12	726	<20
N-538437		10	0.64	10	0.85	566	<1	1.18	12	410	8	0.09	<5	5	289	<20
N-538438		20	1.54	20	2.04	1170	1	4.03	25	1260	21	0.58	<5	13	908	<20
N-538439		10	1.30	20	1.36	790	2	1.43	17	580	14	0.72	<5	7	354	<20
N-538440		20	1.59	30	1.80	881	1	3.40	24	1200	20	0.52	<5	12	829	<20
N-538441		10	0.91	10	1.22	1060	1	1.37	15	440	13	0.48	<5	5	327	<20
N-538442		10	2.47	30	1.60	1040	1	2.39	22	1050	17	1.07	<5	13	571	<20
N-538443		10	2.91	20	1.20	1545	124	1.42	24	990	196	8.20	<5	11	281	<20
N-538444		20	2.39	30	1.78	1585	3	2.51	24	1100	51	1.64	<5	12	685	<20
N-538445		20	2.33	30	1.84	1475	3	2.81	24	1100	44	1.08	<5	12	539	<20
N-538446		20	2.10	30	1.84	1520	5	2.79	25	1130	53	1.63	<5	12	560	<20
N-538447		20	1.73	30	1.84	1215	1	2.57	25	1110	17	2.46	5	12	529	<20
N-538448		10	0.92	20	1.01	680	1	1.51	13	550	20	0.51	5	6	378	<20
N-538449		20	1.60	20	1.75	1180	3	2.26	21	980	93	1.30	5	11	598	<20
N-538450		20	1.83	30	1.86	1260	1	2.91	25	1110	19	1.27	5	13	770	<20
N-538654		20	2.01	30	2.17	1290	<1	2.91	24	1130	24	0.63	<5	13	759	<20
N-538655		20	2.12	20	2.11	1330	1	3.22	24	1200	22	0.89	6	12	744	<20
N-538656		20	2.55	30	1.99	1810	7	2.58	25	1180	103	2.82	<5	13	456	<20
N-538657		20	2.48	30	2.34	2190	5	2.14	41	1180	110	2.41	<5	15	504	<20
N-538658		20	1.98	20	2.03	1930	3	2.97	25	1140	36	2.60	6	12	714	<20
N-538659		20	2.00	30	2.03	1510	1	2.70	20	1150	49	3.06	<5	13	565	<20
N-538660		20	2.04	30	1.75	1160	1	2.53	21	1100	31	3.39	<5	12	541	<20
N-538661		20	1.91	30	1.89	1420	2	2.22	25	1160	60	3.75	5	12	618	<20
N-538662		20	2.47	30	1.62	2940	16	2.35	21	1340	106	7.86	<5	15	530	<20
N-538663		20	2.37	20	1.63	2570	3	2.94	24	1140	37	3.64	<5	12	690	<20
N-538664		10	2.17	30	1.01	2100	467	0.49	21	600	840	>10.0	5	7	445	<20
N-538665		20	1.81	30	1.89	1220	1	2.80	22	1080	30	1.12	9	13	715	<20
N-538666		20	2.19	20	1.88	1290	1	2.47	27	1140	24	1.46	<5	12	584	<20
N-538667		20	2.15	20	1.80	1280	2	2.38	22	1050	23	1.67	<5	12	496	<20
N-538668		20	2.06	30	1.85	1400	1	2.57	24	1060	28	1.73	<5	12	477	<20
N-538669		20	2.02	30	1.83	1590	2	2.62	22	1090	38	2.02	5	12	410	<20
N-538670		20	2.51	20	1.93	1650	1	2.16	23	1200	19	1.82	7	13	424	<20
N-538671		20	1.96	20	1.87	1170	3	2.47	26	1120	22	1.40	<5	12	496	<20
N-538672		20	1.68	20	1.95	1120	1	2.65	22	1080	15	0.72	5	12	558	<20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ti	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	10	10	1	10	2
N-538431		0.26	<10	<10	126	10	633
N-538432		0.54	<10	10	244	20	335
N-538433		0.17	<10	10	98	<10	824
N-538433D		0.16	<10	10	100	<10	811
N-538434		0.21	<10	10	102	<10	598
N-538435		0.31	<10	10	99	10	273
N-538436		0.37	<10	10	114	<10	236
N-538437		0.14	10	10	43	<10	111
N-538438		0.40	<10	20	114	<10	272
N-538439		0.21	<10	10	68	<10	174
N-538440		0.36	<10	10	102	10	243
N-538441		0.18	<10	10	53	<10	158
N-538442		0.32	10	10	91	10	203
N-538443		0.30	<10	<10	88	20	614
N-538444		0.34	<10	10	102	<10	411
N-538445		0.34	<10	10	101	<10	388
N-538446		0.35	<10	10	102	10	292
N-538447		0.34	<10	10	103	10	358
N-538448		0.17	<10	<10	53	<10	230
N-538449		0.29	<10	<10	91	10	362
N-538450		0.35	<10	<10	112	10	346
N-538654		0.35	<10	<10	114	<10	197
N-538655		0.37	<10	10	118	<10	357
N-538656		0.34	<10	<10	117	10	744
N-538657		0.36	<10	<10	126	10	1120
N-538658		0.35	<10	<10	111	10	539
N-538659		0.35	<10	<10	113	10	706
N-538660		0.34	<10	<10	105	<10	308
N-538661		0.35	<10	<10	113	<10	342
N-538662		0.38	<10	<10	123	10	835
N-538663		0.34	<10	<10	112	10	1130
N-538664		0.16	<10	<10	70	20	5030
N-538665		0.21	<10	10	101	<10	278
N-538666		0.20	<10	<10	108	<10	303
N-538667		0.19	<10	10	109	<10	493
N-538668		0.21	<10	<10	103	<10	438
N-538669		0.20	<10	<10	107	<10	1260
N-538670		0.22	<10	10	116	<10	465
N-538671		0.19	<10	<10	107	<10	331
N-538672		0.16	<10	<10	101	<10	255

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	Au-GRA21 Au g/t 0.05	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01
N-538673		2.35	0.048		<0.5	7.29	8	730	1.0	<2	2.92	<0.5	18	47	19	4.00
N-538673D		<0.02	0.046		<0.5	7.07	10	730	1.0	<2	3.03	<0.5	17	48	21	4.01
N-538674		2.38	0.084		<0.5	6.40	6	960	1.1	<2	3.96	<0.5	14	52	47	3.84
N-538675		0.52	0.147		0.5	6.28	9	710	1.4	4	4.03	<0.5	19	60	295	4.65
N-538676		0.99	0.047		<0.5	5.82	<5	1090	1.4	<2	3.35	<0.5	8	53	338	2.55
N-538677		3.84	0.128		0.8	6.50	43	900	1.1	<2	2.36	<0.5	14	37	48	4.49
N-538678		1.69	0.520		3.1	6.80	73	90	1.0	<2	1.80	3.5	16	40	59	7.56
N-538679		1.49	0.312		0.9	6.77	65	860	1.0	3	3.06	1.5	15	40	40	4.33
N-538680		1.69	0.093		<0.5	6.83	32	640	1.3	<2	2.85	1.1	16	41	58	4.64
N-538681		1.99	0.331		0.6	5.96	27	360	1.0	<2	1.78	<0.5	23	86	264	4.00
N-538682		1.96	0.326		0.5	6.11	26	390	1.1	<2	1.48	<0.5	24	92	137	4.16
N-538683		0.45	0.102		<0.5	6.49	5	1050	1.2	2	2.23	<0.5	10	23	15	2.84
N-538684		0.06	2.78		<0.5	7.07	2070	720	13.1	<2	0.02	<0.5	1	148	98	3.30
N-538685		1.13	0.081		<0.5	6.55	22	340	1.1	<2	1.49	<0.5	27	99	291	3.99
N-538686		1.52	0.050		<0.5	7.05	13	1430	1.7	<2	0.98	<0.5	20	79	343	3.18
N-538687		1.91	0.141		<0.5	6.42	10	850	1.0	<2	2.98	<0.5	13	62	83	3.07
N-538688		2.16	0.077		<0.5	6.41	8	830	1.9	<2	2.92	<0.5	17	49	493	2.92
N-538689		1.77	0.039		<0.5	6.60	<5	720	1.6	<2	2.47	<0.5	14	49	181	3.06
N-538690		2.09	0.029		<0.5	6.68	7	750	1.8	<2	2.54	<0.5	15	52	135	2.64
N-538691		2.22	0.053		<0.5	6.38	11	850	1.8	<2	2.78	<0.5	14	49	204	2.93
N-538692		1.54	0.081		<0.5	6.77	12	1020	1.8	<2	2.64	<0.5	19	50	339	3.25
N-538693		1.90	0.034		<0.5	7.24	9	850	1.3	<2	1.28	<0.5	15	55	93	2.81
N-538694		2.18	0.037		<0.5	7.12	6	890	1.2	<2	1.32	<0.5	15	55	128	3.06
N-538695		2.13	0.098		<0.5	6.23	7	710	0.9	<2	1.66	<0.5	12	49	81	2.91
N-538696		2.04	0.039		<0.5	7.06	8	850	1.2	<2	1.35	<0.5	13	55	102	3.16
N-538697		2.26	0.028		<0.5	7.13	7	780	1.2	<2	1.80	<0.5	11	52	95	2.70
N-538698		2.07	0.059		<0.5	6.94	<5	810	1.2	<2	1.43	<0.5	14	54	256	3.18
N-538699		2.22	0.020		<0.5	6.89	7	860	1.2	<2	2.18	<0.5	14	65	65	2.99
N-538700		1.94	0.029		<0.5	7.11	<5	990	1.4	<2	1.53	<0.5	18	53	101	3.08
N-538701		2.02	0.034		<0.5	6.93	<5	960	1.2	<2	1.34	<0.5	12	52	105	2.73
N-538702		2.16	0.020		<0.5	6.58	<5	710	0.9	<2	2.20	<0.5	14	52	60	2.86
N-538703		2.46	0.035		<0.5	6.70	7	1010	1.3	<2	1.72	<0.5	15	52	123	2.87
N-538704		1.50	0.094		<0.5	6.73	5	820	1.0	<2	3.06	<0.5	19	48	268	3.52
N-538705		2.16	0.108		<0.5	6.37	8	1230	1.4	<2	2.06	<0.5	15	55	358	3.23
N-538706		2.11	0.084		<0.5	6.79	13	1270	1.4	<2	1.56	<0.5	13	68	346	1.99
N-538707		2.36	0.046		<0.5	7.68	12	1380	1.7	<2	1.63	<0.5	12	77	93	2.67
N-538708		2.14	0.033		<0.5	7.22	6	990	1.1	<2	1.63	<0.5	12	52	123	3.27
N-538709		0.54	0.013		<0.5	6.33	18	190	1.1	<2	1.47	<0.5	9	60	65	2.77
N-538710		2.49	0.027		<0.5	6.48	11	550	0.9	<2	2.68	<0.5	9	64	297	3.23
N-538711		2.24	0.007		<0.5	7.07	7	370	0.9	<2	3.47	<0.5	18	78	35	3.57

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ga	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
N-538673		20	1.52	20	1.75	849	1	2.51	24	1030	14	1.13	5	12	483	<20
N-538673D		20	1.40	30	1.69	887	1	2.30	19	950	5	1.07	<5	11	470	<20
N-538674		20	2.68	20	1.72	1225	1	1.22	27	940	10	1.15	6	12	399	<20
N-538675		10	3.13	20	1.56	775	18	0.07	34	660	15	2.24	<5	12	299	<20
N-538676		20	2.87	10	0.62	326	60	2.66	28	910	10	0.10	6	6	447	<20
N-538677		20	2.15	10	1.51	1920	3	2.57	20	1080	63	2.36	<5	9	340	<20
N-538678		20	2.42	20	0.71	1150	52	2.43	21	1090	208	7.79	6	10	232	<20
N-538679		20	3.00	20	1.33	2040	8	1.56	21	1050	52	2.34	<5	11	271	<20
N-538680		20	3.26	20	1.23	1670	6	1.23	22	1080	29	2.82	<5	11	261	<20
N-538681		20	1.59	10	1.32	517	48	2.43	47	530	20	1.72	<5	14	190	<20
N-538682		20	1.73	10	1.22	464	27	2.38	50	440	17	1.72	5	16	188	<20
N-538683		20	1.73	10	0.93	482	2	3.43	13	890	11	0.53	<5	6	422	<20
N-538684		20	2.98	40	0.35	70	3	0.09	10	330	33	0.02	155	14	139	20
N-538685		20	1.02	10	1.60	753	12	3.27	50	660	21	0.35	<5	13	313	<20
N-538686		20	2.15	30	1.58	233	24	3.33	32	1040	13	0.66	<5	9	299	<20
N-538687		20	1.70	20	2.11	504	41	2.98	30	760	11	1.49	<5	10	264	<20
N-538688		20	2.70	20	1.24	372	36	1.42	24	730	7	0.70	5	8	311	<20
N-538689		20	2.31	20	1.27	386	53	2.22	25	760	9	0.24	<5	8	388	<20
N-538690		20	2.66	20	1.28	342	20	1.88	25	750	7	0.50	6	8	373	<20
N-538691		20	3.04	20	1.45	419	15	1.12	29	680	9	0.39	<5	8	334	<20
N-538692		20	3.07	30	1.34	399	136	1.00	29	690	7	1.06	<5	8	286	<20
N-538693		20	2.55	20	1.02	277	46	2.26	25	800	7	0.40	<5	8	344	<20
N-538694		20	2.45	20	1.07	336	70	2.46	28	800	8	0.46	<5	9	362	<20
N-538695		20	1.80	20	1.20	366	56	2.67	22	740	11	0.71	<5	8	373	<20
N-538696		20	2.32	30	1.19	340	72	2.49	26	760	8	0.40	<5	9	349	<20
N-538697		20	2.22	20	1.01	303	16	2.64	24	770	4	0.42	5	8	320	<20
N-538698		20	2.12	20	1.19	234	72	2.41	27	750	7	0.64	<5	8	301	<20
N-538699		20	2.16	20	1.21	369	12	2.50	29	900	5	0.51	<5	9	348	<20
N-538700		20	2.65	20	1.19	280	7	2.06	27	790	7	0.69	<5	8	342	<20
N-538701		20	2.32	20	1.01	300	20	2.40	25	790	10	0.49	<5	8	377	<20
N-538702		20	1.69	20	1.24	426	5	3.32	25	800	8	0.48	<5	7	485	<20
N-538703		20	2.29	20	1.14	282	18	2.39	25	790	14	0.51	<5	8	399	<20
N-538704		20	1.81	20	0.89	320	6	2.68	27	650	7	1.26	8	9	389	<20
N-538705		20	2.28	20	1.31	300	77	1.78	27	1160	7	0.98	8	8	383	<20
N-538706		20	3.22	20	1.15	161	45	0.62	31	810	8	0.22	<5	10	306	<20
N-538707		20	3.96	30	1.28	177	23	0.37	37	930	10	0.20	<5	10	332	<20
N-538708		20	2.11	20	1.05	235	6	2.82	23	790	9	0.10	9	8	551	<20
N-538709		20	1.28	20	0.84	174	12	2.83	28	480	7	0.06	20	8	385	<20
N-538710		20	2.42	20	1.35	242	10	0.57	40	540	4	0.05	6	11	394	<20
N-538711		20	2.67	20	1.81	339	3	0.29	45	580	8	0.05	6	11	517	<20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ti	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	10	10	1	10	2
N-538673		0.13	<10	<10	98	<10	243
N-538673D		0.12	<10	<10	92	<10	228
N-538674		0.20	<10	10	100	<10	105
N-538675		0.24	<10	<10	94	20	87
N-538676		0.13	<10	20	76	10	25
N-538677		0.26	<10	10	97	<10	495
N-538678		0.18	<10	10	94	10	1060
N-538679		0.27	<10	10	100	10	755
N-538680		0.29	<10	10	108	10	722
N-538681		0.20	<10	10	101	10	37
N-538682		0.20	<10	10	109	10	32
N-538683		0.16	<10	20	61	<10	45
N-538684		0.22	<10	<10	100	10	17
N-538685		0.29	<10	20	111	10	51
N-538686		0.25	<10	<10	84	<10	33
N-538687		0.15	<10	<10	94	20	14
N-538688		0.17	<10	<10	66	40	29
N-538689		0.17	<10	<10	67	40	29
N-538690		0.19	<10	<10	67	40	32
N-538691		0.19	<10	<10	73	40	32
N-538692		0.19	<10	<10	74	30	28
N-538693		0.19	<10	<10	70	30	24
N-538694		0.19	<10	<10	72	40	24
N-538695		0.16	<10	<10	64	30	23
N-538696		0.19	<10	<10	69	20	25
N-538697		0.19	<10	<10	71	10	26
N-538698		0.20	<10	<10	72	20	33
N-538699		0.21	10	<10	69	30	31
N-538700		0.21	<10	<10	73	30	28
N-538701		0.19	<10	<10	67	30	22
N-538702		0.18	<10	<10	66	20	23
N-538703		0.20	<10	<10	70	30	30
N-538704		0.14	<10	<10	76	20	23
N-538705		0.16	<10	<10	76	30	26
N-538706		0.19	<10	<10	80	40	14
N-538707		0.21	<10	<10	89	30	17
N-538708		0.16	<10	<10	68	40	21
N-538709		0.25	<10	<10	66	40	10
N-538710		0.15	<10	<10	90	10	11
N-538711		0.12	<10	<10	85	<10	13

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	Au-GRA21 Au g/t 0.05	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01
N-538712		2.07	0.020		<0.5	6.81	11	380	0.9	<2	2.88	<0.5	22	74	168	3.52
N-538713		2.10	0.048		0.6	6.13	8	370	1.0	<2	2.55	<0.5	16	86	458	3.79
N-538714		1.99	0.045		<0.5	6.35	6	480	1.0	<2	2.13	<0.5	15	90	433	3.75
N-538715		2.18	0.092		<0.5	7.00	15	630	1.3	<2	1.81	<0.5	19	90	797	3.27
N-538716		2.08	0.087		<0.5	6.78	25	1000	1.5	<2	2.68	<0.5	19	95	612	3.74
N-538716D		<0.02	0.066		<0.5	6.92	13	1020	1.6	<2	2.73	<0.5	20	103	626	3.81
N-538717		1.96	0.101		<0.5	6.63	21	1160	1.7	<2	3.66	<0.5	14	94	166	3.54
N-538718		2.00	0.075		<0.5	6.47	24	910	1.4	<2	4.31	<0.5	15	77	172	3.64
N-538719		2.11	0.068		<0.5	6.65	12	910	1.5	<2	3.45	<0.5	23	89	181	3.76
N-538720		1.89	0.060		<0.5	6.15	10	900	1.6	<2	4.72	<0.5	19	77	274	3.53
N-538721		2.12	0.041		<0.5	6.49	14	960	1.7	<2	3.84	<0.5	22	89	213	3.17
N-538722		2.16	0.060		<0.5	6.51	<5	980	1.7	<2	4.66	<0.5	21	87	211	3.73
N-538723		2.15	0.046		<0.5	6.29	8	910	1.8	<2	4.66	<0.5	21	85	317	3.73
N-538724		0.06	0.054		<0.5	3.61	26	270	1.0	<2	0.01	<0.5	2	48	18	2.50
N-538725		0.31	0.090		<0.5	7.03	5	1120	1.3	2	2.45	<0.5	10	28	17	3.04
N-538726		2.12	0.052		<0.5	6.73	14	830	2.0	2	3.45	<0.5	24	99	298	3.84
N-538727		2.18	0.193		<0.5	7.25	18	830	2.1	2	2.20	<0.5	23	112	133	4.98
N-538728		2.05	0.015		<0.5	6.61	15	760	1.9	<2	3.22	<0.5	23	94	36	3.26
N-538729		2.20	0.020		<0.5	6.95	15	790	1.9	<2	2.88	<0.5	19	95	118	3.11
N-538730		2.01	0.027		0.6	6.15	21	650	1.6	<2	4.53	<0.5	15	75	53	3.52
N-538731		2.07	0.042		0.7	5.41	23	590	1.5	2	5.41	0.8	19	61	145	3.94
N-538732		2.24	0.040		<0.5	7.27	23	860	1.9	3	3.98	0.7	23	102	136	3.88
N-538733		2.19	0.029		<0.5	6.00	12	770	1.6	6	3.62	<0.5	20	79	124	3.46
N-538734		1.91	0.010		<0.5	6.48	6	830	1.9	4	2.99	<0.5	14	97	47	3.74
N-538735		2.15	0.037		<0.5	7.62	22	960	2.1	4	3.20	0.8	21	102	251	3.77
N-538736		1.91	0.017		<0.5	7.88	25	870	2.2	<2	3.31	1.0	18	107	85	3.88
N-538737		2.03	0.028		<0.5	7.59	11	1020	2.5	<2	3.06	0.8	19	108	116	3.37
N-538738		2.01	0.032		<0.5	6.79	15	890	2.3	<2	3.43	0.7	14	90	157	3.13
N-538739		1.89	0.034		<0.5	6.24	7	650	2.2	2	2.78	<0.5	17	80	226	3.40
N-538740		2.37	0.090		<0.5	6.35	24	700	2.2	2	2.35	0.7	25	82	174	3.61
N-538741		2.03	0.031		<0.5	7.52	13	770	2.0	3	1.84	0.6	20	81	32	3.51
N-538742		1.74	0.008		<0.5	7.73	7	700	1.9	2	2.64	1.0	10	78	36	3.60
N-538743		2.51	0.041		<0.5	8.99	11	1020	2.7	<2	4.64	0.9	33	124	111	5.66
N-538744		2.05	0.042		<0.5	6.71	27	680	1.8	<2	2.90	0.6	26	82	194	3.87
N-538745		2.04	0.019		<0.5	6.53	26	620	1.8	4	3.32	0.7	21	78	99	3.79
N-538746		2.04	0.026		<0.5	7.29	17	680	1.8	<2	1.69	0.5	13	89	95	3.59
N-538747		2.22	0.060		<0.5	7.10	36	570	1.6	<2	3.68	0.6	27	88	80	4.26
N-538748		2.13	0.099		<0.5	7.30	21	660	1.8	2	3.42	<0.5	21	94	126	3.92
N-538749		2.12	0.032		<0.5	7.36	37	770	2.0	3	3.35	0.6	16	108	49	3.59
N-538750		2.21	0.020		<0.5	7.26	20	1050	2.1	<2	3.45	0.9	21	107	145	3.69

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ga	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
N-538712		20	2.59	20	1.41	323	11	0.64	44	630	6	0.14	<5	11	526	<20
N-538713		10	1.78	20	1.55	258	50	1.66	52	490	6	0.07	5	13	383	<20
N-538714		10	1.78	20	1.27	227	18	2.09	54	550	6	0.12	5	13	449	<20
N-538715		20	2.04	20	1.55	165	27	2.04	44	820	11	0.21	<5	11	438	<20
N-538716		20	2.39	20	1.80	299	22	1.38	40	970	10	0.20	7	12	464	<20
N-538716D		20	2.49	20	1.84	299	24	1.39	44	990	11	0.21	<5	12	471	<20
N-538717		20	2.87	30	1.80	457	22	0.63	38	890	8	0.06	<5	12	472	<20
N-538718		20	2.04	20	1.97	558	17	1.86	36	920	10	0.18	5	11	616	<20
N-538719		20	2.06	20	1.54	467	17	2.21	39	970	7	0.44	10	12	565	<20
N-538720		20	2.89	20	2.14	500	15	0.41	38	880	7	0.21	5	10	460	<20
N-538721		20	3.29	30	1.84	392	59	0.09	41	910	12	0.14	7	11	386	<20
N-538722		20	3.42	20	2.20	468	28	0.08	36	940	4	0.16	7	11	515	<20
N-538723		20	3.43	20	2.18	497	47	0.07	36	880	4	0.19	7	12	580	<20
N-538724		10	0.86	20	0.15	83	2	0.06	16	100	10	0.01	12	6	21	<20
N-538725		20	1.89	10	1.04	492	1	3.81	13	950	6	0.57	<5	6	468	<20
N-538726		20	3.43	20	1.66	450	18	0.33	44	800	5	0.17	5	14	378	<20
N-538727		20	3.93	10	1.49	346	11	0.08	58	460	4	0.09	<5	19	271	<20
N-538728		20	3.70	20	1.60	380	40	0.06	34	990	4	0.25	<5	13	334	<20
N-538729		20	3.80	30	1.42	395	15	0.06	41	1070	8	0.36	7	12	287	<20
N-538730		10	3.31	20	2.12	630	28	0.06	35	830	10	0.49	8	10	350	<20
N-538731		20	2.94	20	2.77	840	25	0.06	36	750	17	0.26	18	12	439	<20
N-538732		20	3.91	30	1.82	609	12	0.07	46	980	14	0.26	5	13	319	<20
N-538733		20	3.23	20	1.62	554	25	0.06	38	770	12	0.36	5	11	310	<20
N-538734		20	3.52	20	1.45	427	13	0.07	40	880	13	<0.01	6	11	295	<20
N-538735		20	4.05	30	1.53	457	11	0.08	45	1020	9	0.02	5	13	315	<20
N-538736		20	3.50	30	1.48	493	8	1.20	49	1100	9	0.03	<5	14	415	<20
N-538737		20	4.05	30	1.44	449	6	0.50	45	1090	11	0.06	9	14	374	<20
N-538738		20	3.51	20	1.58	430	12	0.33	35	890	11	0.06	6	12	373	<20
N-538739		20	3.52	10	1.41	276	20	0.06	42	520	11	0.07	<5	15	269	<20
N-538740		20	3.44	10	1.22	244	11	0.07	43	570	10	0.22	8	14	257	<20
N-538741		20	3.38	20	1.05	228	8	1.19	43	470	12	0.23	6	14	330	<20
N-538742		20	3.18	20	1.30	318	11	1.69	42	490	9	<0.01	<5	14	468	<20
N-538743		30	4.81	30	2.37	493	23	1.08	61	830	18	0.32	13	24	618	<20
N-538744		10	3.51	20	1.49	274	23	0.32	45	400	9	0.08	7	14	328	<20
N-538745		10	3.36	10	1.55	229	11	0.42	44	370	12	0.04	<5	13	361	<20
N-538746		20	3.57	20	1.03	163	5	0.43	41	470	6	0.02	<5	15	256	<20
N-538747		20	3.03	20	1.70	299	14	1.13	47	400	18	0.22	<5	14	512	<20
N-538748		20	3.39	20	1.58	336	32	0.98	44	590	14	0.07	<5	14	469	<20
N-538749		20	3.30	30	1.46	411	5	1.07	42	1010	8	<0.01	6	13	448	<20
N-538750		20	3.68	30	1.67	484	10	0.40	41	970	13	0.09	5	13	395	<20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ti	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	10	10	1	10	2
N-538712		0.12	<10	<10	90	<10	10
N-538713		0.12	<10	<10	116	10	28
N-538714		0.14	<10	<10	116	10	22
N-538715		0.29	<10	<10	101	10	47
N-538716		0.29	<10	<10	107	20	49
N-538716D		0.31	<10	<10	112	20	52
N-538717		0.28	<10	<10	98	30	34
N-538718		0.26	<10	<10	96	20	34
N-538719		0.17	<10	<10	94	10	31
N-538720		0.15	<10	<10	88	20	44
N-538721		0.17	<10	<10	100	20	58
N-538722		0.17	<10	<10	107	20	47
N-538723		0.19	<10	<10	102	20	51
N-538724		0.26	<10	<10	51	<10	32
N-538725		0.18	<10	20	65	<10	47
N-538726		0.25	<10	<10	118	20	52
N-538727		0.35	<10	<10	153	30	73
N-538728		0.21	<10	<10	99	20	54
N-538729		0.22	<10	<10	101	20	65
N-538730		0.19	<10	<10	85	20	90
N-538731		0.15	<10	<10	84	20	109
N-538732		0.27	<10	<10	108	20	79
N-538733		0.18	<10	<10	88	30	65
N-538734		0.19	10	<10	104	20	56
N-538735		0.23	<10	<10	112	20	64
N-538736		0.22	10	<10	116	20	61
N-538737		0.30	<10	<10	118	30	66
N-538738		0.23	<10	<10	108	30	61
N-538739		0.20	<10	<10	110	30	57
N-538740		0.22	<10	<10	116	30	62
N-538741		0.22	10	<10	115	20	59
N-538742		0.21	<10	<10	114	20	58
N-538743		0.32	<10	<10	173	30	104
N-538744		0.29	<10	<10	121	30	66
N-538745		0.30	10	<10	115	20	58
N-538746		0.36	<10	<10	115	20	48
N-538747		0.35	10	<10	126	30	73
N-538748		0.33	<10	<10	116	30	70
N-538749		0.33	<10	<10	115	30	73
N-538750		0.31	10	<10	109	30	109

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	Au-GRA21 Au g/t 0.05	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01
N-538751		2.13	0.025		<0.5	6.95	14	1030	2.0	2	2.91	0.5	17	102	166	2.90
N-538752		2.17	0.016		<0.5	8.35	31	900	1.8	<2	4.06	0.5	27	123	144	4.35
N-538753		2.18	0.013		<0.5	7.43	23	970	1.7	<2	4.01	0.9	26	99	109	4.17
N-538754		2.09	0.015		<0.5	7.27	19	860	1.6	4	4.27	1.1	23	103	59	3.99
N-538755		2.12	0.013		<0.5	8.43	27	1000	1.6	<2	3.76	0.7	25	107	34	4.22
N-538756		2.08	0.013		<0.5	7.04	17	1140	1.6	3	3.74	<0.5	22	104	79	3.83
N-538757		2.09	0.122		0.5	6.91	13	850	1.2	<2	4.06	0.7	19	82	608	3.62
N-538758		2.13	0.079		<0.5	5.01	16	840	1.0	<2	5.83	0.6	17	61	386	3.99
N-538759		2.24	0.014		<0.5	7.22	17	980	1.2	<2	4.46	<0.5	19	87	73	3.68
N-538760		1.92	0.018		<0.5	6.59	20	1020	1.1	<2	5.61	<0.5	19	75	67	3.96
N-538761		1.31	0.030		<0.5	7.02	12	980	1.3	<2	3.77	<0.5	20	98	106	3.28
N-538761D		<0.02	0.029		<0.5	7.19	16	990	1.2	<2	3.78	<0.5	19	94	104	3.26
N-538762		2.37	0.030		<0.5	5.44	<5	960	1.1	<2	6.26	<0.5	22	59	143	3.45
N-538763		2.57	0.041		<0.5	7.13	14	1180	1.4	<2	3.82	<0.5	28	89	123	3.65
N-538764		0.06	2.86		<0.5	7.41	2130	730	13.5	<2	0.03	0.6	<1	143	103	3.25
N-538765		0.73	0.112		<0.5	7.04	12	1100	1.2	<2	2.14	<0.5	13	22	14	2.67
N-538766		1.13	0.057		<0.5	4.87	11	480	0.8	<2	5.80	<0.5	33	59	234	4.37
N-538767		0.45	0.018		<0.5	2.86	8	180	<0.5	<2	1.11	<0.5	31	48	18	2.40
N-538768		0.61	0.071		<0.5	4.56	<5	130	<0.5	<2	3.13	<0.5	8	39	283	2.82
N-538769		0.82	0.015		<0.5	4.66	6	210	0.5	<2	0.82	<0.5	7	44	51	1.89
N-538770		2.14	0.143		<0.5	7.47	6	1060	1.2	<2	2.01	<0.5	13	27	30	3.08
N-538771		2.22	0.250		<0.5	7.49	15	1320	1.3	<2	2.26	<0.5	13	24	107	2.89
N-538772		2.18	0.273		<0.5	6.82	8	1160	1.1	<2	2.27	0.6	15	22	121	2.89
N-538773		2.08	0.095		<0.5	7.17	8	1140	1.3	<2	2.38	<0.5	10	28	26	2.60
N-538774		2.20	0.079		<0.5	7.75	<5	1130	1.4	<2	2.37	<0.5	12	20	25	2.71
N-538775		2.04	0.220		<0.5	7.11	5	1140	1.3	<2	2.22	<0.5	13	22	38	2.75
N-538776		2.30	0.102		<0.5	7.13	11	1370	1.2	<2	2.43	<0.5	10	21	29	2.70
N-538777		1.92	0.088		<0.5	7.81	<5	1880	1.3	<2	2.16	<0.5	13	24	44	2.94
N-538778		2.71	0.220		1.0	7.52	5	1230	1.7	<2	2.62	<0.5	12	34	91	2.57
N-538779		1.96	0.206		2.3	6.70	17	970	1.5	22	4.59	<0.5	12	60	99	3.07
N-538780		2.25	0.183		<0.5	7.49	10	1100	1.7	<2	2.91	<0.5	13	58	50	2.74
N-538781		2.14	0.154		<0.5	7.17	12	1050	1.6	<2	3.96	<0.5	15	127	70	3.05
N-538782		2.40	0.109		<0.5	7.50	<5	1230	1.9	<2	2.69	<0.5	15	90	52	2.84
N-538783		1.90	0.011		<0.5	7.38	<5	1460	1.2	<2	0.53	<0.5	2	6	6	0.98
N-538784		1.98	0.025		<0.5	7.60	<5	1640	1.4	<2	1.07	0.5	4	14	6	1.58
N-538785		1.91	0.008		<0.5	5.57	<5	1710	1.1	<2	0.78	<0.5	2	7	8	0.89
N-538786		0.97	0.080		<0.5	7.61	5	610	2.5	<2	3.05	<0.5	25	120	36	4.26
N-538787		1.98	0.100		<0.5	8.26	<5	600	2.0	<2	1.54	<0.5	33	130	37	4.83
N-538788		0.72	>10.0	12.45	4.8	7.22	11	220	0.6	<2	2.10	<0.5	31	68	59	5.95
N-538789		1.54	0.069		<0.5	6.52	9	580	1.2	<2	2.45	<0.5	10	23	9	2.53

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ga	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
N-538751		20	3.32	30	1.38	407	23	0.62	33	1010	11	0.15	13	12	366	<20
N-538752		20	2.45	40	1.81	566	6	2.23	46	1020	13	0.08	11	15	675	<20
N-538753		20	2.39	30	1.88	557	6	2.13	40	970	15	0.04	5	13	706	<20
N-538754		20	1.85	30	1.88	601	11	2.91	39	990	12	0.03	11	12	873	<20
N-538755		20	1.83	40	1.83	580	5	3.14	44	1080	13	0.07	9	15	1130	<20
N-538756		20	1.97	30	1.91	582	23	2.63	41	960	12	0.23	5	12	1060	<20
N-538757		10	1.68	20	2.31	616	79	2.47	41	910	15	0.09	11	11	869	<20
N-538758		10	1.71	20	2.95	1025	5	1.09	36	680	9	0.12	<5	9	681	<20
N-538759		20	1.89	20	2.26	727	9	2.28	37	960	<2	0.17	10	12	620	<20
N-538760		10	1.75	20	2.90	884	7	1.87	43	840	3	0.09	6	11	699	<20
N-538761		20	2.24	20	1.71	565	6	1.79	40	1070	5	0.33	<5	11	533	<20
N-538761D		20	2.18	20	1.74	563	6	1.75	37	1040	9	0.32	<5	12	549	<20
N-538762		10	2.18	20	2.98	720	18	0.43	44	750	8	0.53	6	9	554	<20
N-538763		20	2.56	20	1.77	557	15	1.03	44	1040	9	0.92	<5	12	482	<20
N-538764		20	2.94	40	0.37	69	3	0.09	10	330	26	0.02	154	14	149	20
N-538765		20	1.72	20	1.01	459	2	3.44	15	910	6	0.50	<5	6	432	<20
N-538766		10	1.58	10	2.69	960	12	0.82	40	550	9	0.62	5	9	449	<20
N-538767		<10	0.91	10	0.59	355	15	0.47	21	200	5	0.39	<5	7	167	<20
N-538768		10	0.61	<10	1.56	740	144	2.01	29	220	9	0.10	<5	9	349	<20
N-538769		10	0.86	10	0.62	213	8	1.64	25	250	6	0.04	<5	8	214	<20
N-538770		20	1.95	20	0.92	532	4	3.75	17	970	10	1.18	<5	6	382	<20
N-538771		20	1.91	20	0.98	454	2	3.39	13	950	9	1.23	10	6	470	<20
N-538772		20	1.50	20	0.97	460	2	3.64	9	930	14	1.54	7	5	426	<20
N-538773		20	1.95	20	1.06	485	2	3.28	15	950	8	1.08	<5	6	474	<20
N-538774		20	2.29	20	1.07	488	<1	2.78	16	990	11	0.97	6	6	456	<20
N-538775		20	1.85	20	0.93	405	2	3.29	15	930	9	1.27	5	6	458	<20
N-538776		20	1.89	20	1.00	426	1	3.19	12	980	10	1.01	5	6	500	<20
N-538777		20	1.75	20	1.03	418	4	3.60	15	960	7	1.16	11	6	618	<20
N-538778		20	3.70	20	1.48	557	2	0.23	27	980	11	0.66	32	6	395	<20
N-538779		20	3.30	20	2.38	939	3	0.07	37	790	122	0.61	41	7	589	<20
N-538780		20	3.64	20	1.70	652	2	0.08	37	1030	17	0.71	21	7	475	<20
N-538781		20	3.36	20	2.18	846	2	0.09	47	1050	19	0.66	16	9	653	<20
N-538782		20	3.64	20	1.75	559	2	0.08	35	1040	13	0.48	<5	8	531	<20
N-538783		20	1.83	10	0.36	237	<1	3.15	3	230	6	0.08	<5	1	287	<20
N-538784		30	1.56	10	0.22	359	20	4.45	9	250	61	0.98	<5	3	330	<20
N-538785		30	1.41	10	0.15	351	3	4.80	3	190	24	0.43	5	1	247	<20
N-538786		20	3.14	10	1.64	807	122	1.31	69	570	8	1.09	<5	17	344	<20
N-538787		20	3.28	10	1.50	475	5	1.95	86	470	6	1.71	<5	19	198	<20
N-538788		10	0.73	10	1.30	819	9	2.69	52	430	3	3.41	<5	17	170	<20
N-538789		20	2.67	20	1.08	392	3	0.16	16	520	9	0.98	7	6	565	<20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ti	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	10	10	1	10	2
N-538751		0.30	<10	<10	102	20	70
N-538752		0.33	<10	<10	118	10	85
N-538753		0.30	<10	<10	111	10	98
N-538754		0.28	<10	<10	108	10	68
N-538755		0.23	<10	<10	109	10	69
N-538756		0.20	<10	<10	106	10	66
N-538757		0.21	<10	<10	94	<10	92
N-538758		0.11	<10	<10	73	<10	50
N-538759		0.24	<10	<10	97	10	47
N-538760		0.21	<10	<10	111	10	56
N-538761		0.16	<10	<10	94	10	33
N-538761D		0.15	<10	<10	92	10	32
N-538762		0.11	10	<10	72	10	58
N-538763		0.12	<10	<10	93	10	33
N-538764		0.26	<10	<10	100	20	17
N-538765		0.17	<10	<10	61	<10	46
N-538766		0.09	10	<10	83	10	28
N-538767		0.06	<10	<10	53	10	8
N-538768		0.08	<10	<10	53	10	13
N-538769		0.09	<10	<10	57	10	11
N-538770		0.15	<10	<10	62	10	42
N-538771		0.16	<10	<10	60	10	77
N-538772		0.14	<10	<10	59	10	239
N-538773		0.16	<10	<10	63	10	75
N-538774		0.15	<10	<10	63	10	62
N-538775		0.16	<10	<10	63	10	53
N-538776		0.16	<10	<10	63	20	50
N-538777		0.15	<10	<10	64	10	43
N-538778		0.18	10	<10	65	20	98
N-538779		0.15	<10	<10	69	20	140
N-538780		0.18	<10	<10	68	20	103
N-538781		0.16	<10	<10	80	20	119
N-538782		0.18	<10	<10	69	30	93
N-538783		0.06	<10	<10	16	<10	50
N-538784		0.07	10	10	30	10	128
N-538785		0.06	<10	10	17	<10	105
N-538786		0.18	<10	<10	132	10	94
N-538787		0.24	<10	<10	142	10	188
N-538788		0.14	<10	<10	126	<10	92
N-538789		0.11	10	<10	57	10	45

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	Au-GRA21 Au g/t 0.05	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01
N-538790		1.42	0.048		<0.5	7.68	<5	470	0.7	<2	2.87	<0.5	35	90	150	5.37
N-538791		2.39	0.033		<0.5	7.81	<5	240	0.6	<2	2.71	<0.5	32	99	148	5.71
N-538792		2.21	0.044		<0.5	7.62	<5	200	0.6	<2	3.72	<0.5	53	105	181	6.01
N-538793		2.54	0.097		0.8	7.60	17	940	1.1	<2	2.39	0.5	17	50	40	4.13
N-538794		2.35	0.029		0.5	7.93	35	910	1.1	<2	3.58	<0.5	19	51	38	4.46
N-538795		2.27	0.021		<0.5	8.07	27	820	1.2	<2	3.48	<0.5	18	53	27	4.11
N-538796		2.31	0.035		<0.5	7.73	36	930	1.2	<2	2.91	0.5	18	56	40	4.51
N-538797		2.17	0.067		1.0	7.92	20	580	1.3	<2	3.37	1.2	19	76	39	4.46
N-538798		2.14	0.145		0.9	7.66	15	1160	1.2	<2	3.23	4.0	19	82	36	4.37
N-538799		2.08	0.073		0.5	7.58	28	1020	1.1	<2	4.40	1.1	20	99	126	4.51
N-538800		2.35	0.129		1.2	6.67	40	450	0.8	<2	3.72	6.2	21	137	223	5.72
N-538801		2.59	0.051		<0.5	5.61	51	290	1.6	<2	7.24	0.6	13	45	93	3.61
N-538801D		<0.02	0.051		<0.5	5.89	51	290	1.7	<2	7.38	<0.5	15	48	103	3.70
N-538802		2.50	0.526		3.3	7.69	110	390	1.5	<2	2.05	1.5	8	69	1640	1.48
N-538803		2.57	0.107		0.7	6.71	47	190	1.5	<2	2.76	<0.5	11	73	577	2.50
N-538804		1.70	0.097		0.5	6.79	40	150	1.8	<2	3.39	0.8	17	72	217	3.08
N-537397		2.85	0.026		1.7	7.32	<5	1570	1.4	<2	1.54	<0.5	6	49	50	2.16
N-537398		3.24	0.243		<0.5	7.53	7	1640	1.4	<2	1.43	<0.5	10	53	19	2.40
N-537399		3.25	0.021		<0.5	7.95	<5	1600	1.5	<2	1.30	<0.5	7	49	13	2.35
N-537400		2.69	0.019		<0.5	6.90	6	1530	1.3	<2	1.21	<0.5	8	42	9	2.01
N-537401		3.15	0.203		<0.5	7.75	13	970	1.3	<2	1.87	<0.5	15	77	53	3.46
N-537402		3.54	0.300		<0.5	7.43	11	750	1.1	2	1.77	<0.5	17	71	49	3.66
N-537403		3.30	0.075		<0.5	7.35	5	880	1.1	<2	1.86	<0.5	17	75	14	3.44
N-537404		3.07	0.355		<0.5	6.13	22	1000	1.4	<2	4.53	<0.5	40	491	130	5.89
N-537405		2.93	0.581		<0.5	5.13	24	650	1.2	4	5.51	<0.5	49	629	253	7.88
N-537406		2.65	1.320		0.6	5.80	24	290	0.9	2	5.86	<0.5	68	583	16	10.05
N-537407		2.48	0.321		<0.5	6.86	22	1120	1.3	<2	4.31	<0.5	58	412	9	5.72
N-537408		2.97	0.094		<0.5	7.18	24	1240	1.4	<2	5.26	<0.5	34	450	28	5.25
N-537409		1.62	0.197		<0.5	8.56	13	1230	1.5	<2	5.53	<0.5	26	479	4	6.00
N-537410		0.06	3.05		<0.5	8.09	2260	780	15.0	<2	0.04	<0.5	1	155	111	3.49
N-537411		0.65	0.106		<0.5	7.21	<5	1090	1.2	<2	2.17	<0.5	10	24	15	2.72
N-537412		3.32	0.182		<0.5	8.29	12	1190	1.7	<2	5.75	<0.5	26	559	3	6.18
N-537413		1.66	0.237		<0.5	4.94	31	1050	1.1	<2	7.98	<0.5	24	463	12	4.76
N-537414		2.93	1.265		1.1	5.20	16	510	1.1	6	8.51	<0.5	45	531	646	6.49
N-537415		3.10	0.090		<0.5	5.72	14	440	1.1	<2	5.97	<0.5	30	606	386	6.77
N-537416		2.49	0.025		<0.5	6.26	7	940	1.2	<2	4.97	<0.5	30	572	23	5.29
N-537417		3.01	0.155		<0.5	6.87	34	1880	1.2	<2	4.44	<0.5	46	693	129	6.54
N-537418		1.87	0.356		<0.5	4.41	75	250	1.4	14	1.40	<0.5	50	736	72	10.70
N-537419		3.14	0.227		0.7	4.68	31	350	1.2	13	2.08	<0.5	38	558	674	6.48
N-537419D		<0.02	0.273		1.0	5.35	33	310	1.3	14	2.38	<0.5	43	607	641	7.61

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ga	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
N-538790		20	1.92	10	1.59	413	43	1.84	67	510	11	1.91	7	20	232	<20
N-538791		20	1.50	10	1.84	463	4	2.21	60	500	6	0.73	<5	21	201	<20
N-538792		20	1.18	10	1.83	583	10	2.41	63	490	2	1.64	5	21	214	<20
N-538793		20	2.38	20	1.74	1395	6	2.58	25	1120	39	2.66	5	11	538	<20
N-538794		20	1.83	20	1.82	1065	1	2.65	25	1120	27	2.90	<5	12	694	<20
N-538795		20	2.49	20	1.70	1010	1	2.06	26	1170	19	2.64	<5	12	596	<20
N-538796		20	1.73	20	1.84	1130	1	2.46	23	1110	42	2.79	<5	11	728	<20
N-538797		20	1.97	20	1.99	1585	5	2.23	32	1120	54	2.94	7	12	584	<20
N-538798		20	2.21	20	2.02	1460	1	2.22	31	1060	13	2.45	6	13	699	<20
N-538799		20	2.41	20	2.16	1805	2	1.71	39	1150	21	2.35	8	13	601	<20
N-538800		10	1.78	20	2.46	2040	3	1.19	52	1040	49	3.41	9	15	585	<20
N-538801		10	2.72	10	3.96	519	19	0.25	39	230	48	0.16	67	10	432	<20
N-538801D		10	3.00	10	4.03	507	25	0.25	45	250	49	0.10	71	11	434	<20
N-538802		20	2.83	10	1.22	165	140	2.62	27	460	9	0.12	1170	12	270	<20
N-538803		20	2.62	10	1.62	211	28	1.84	39	350	8	0.08	280	12	307	<20
N-538804		20	2.72	10	1.80	338	9	1.65	47	360	11	0.28	114	12	338	<20
N-537397		20	2.19	20	0.88	646	<1	4.12	18	610	82	0.10	<5	5	412	<20
N-537398		20	2.05	20	0.96	726	<1	4.30	24	680	12	0.44	5	6	438	<20
N-537399		20	2.24	20	0.88	771	<1	4.37	19	660	30	0.45	<5	5	453	<20
N-537400		20	2.00	20	0.78	552	<1	3.92	18	600	16	0.35	5	5	403	<20
N-537401		20	1.61	20	1.72	608	<1	4.21	29	950	<2	1.54	<5	9	447	<20
N-537402		20	1.51	20	1.66	680	3	4.06	31	910	8	2.27	<5	9	348	<20
N-537403		20	1.65	20	1.79	591	1	3.81	30	940	7	1.07	8	9	433	<20
N-537404		20	3.06	20	5.33	1630	3	1.06	247	1180	9	1.71	5	20	317	<20
N-537405		10	2.78	20	6.51	1870	2	0.08	349	1000	11	3.70	<5	22	238	<20
N-537406		10	2.00	10	6.49	1975	66	0.08	343	1040	31	6.11	9	22	376	<20
N-537407		10	2.65	20	4.91	1360	7	1.95	257	1210	15	1.69	5	21	335	<20
N-537408		10	3.07	20	5.54	1650	<1	1.70	268	1280	8	0.43	<5	24	392	<20
N-537409		10	2.89	20	6.44	1890	<1	2.21	293	1490	14	0.67	8	24	447	<20
N-537410		20	3.14	50	0.42	81	2	0.10	13	360	32	0.03	168	15	156	20
N-537411		20	1.74	20	1.05	476	1	3.46	13	910	7	0.51	6	6	431	<20
N-537412		20	3.67	20	6.67	1925	<1	1.77	300	1550	15	0.61	<5	27	417	<20
N-537413		10	1.80	10	5.34	2060	1	0.44	252	1050	16	0.45	5	20	405	<20
N-537414		10	1.46	20	6.17	2470	1	0.14	263	1040	16	1.44	5	23	409	<20
N-537415		10	1.08	20	7.20	1715	1	0.21	331	1130	<2	0.13	6	28	187	<20
N-537416		10	2.83	20	6.03	1425	1	1.55	273	1180	4	0.24	7	24	327	<20
N-537417		20	3.39	20	5.95	1470	2	1.22	339	1300	19	1.47	5	26	363	<20
N-537418		10	1.97	10	2.62	677	105	1.20	317	830	43	9.37	<5	24	439	<20
N-537419		10	2.41	10	3.35	825	4	1.34	258	920	39	4.00	<5	19	232	<20
N-537419D		10	2.54	20	3.83	942	5	1.57	280	1100	49	4.97	<5	22	267	<20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ti	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	10	10	1	10	2
N-538790		0.19	<10	<10	151	10	34
N-538791		0.16	<10	<10	161	<10	27
N-538792		0.16	<10	<10	157	10	47
N-538793		0.33	<10	<10	106	<10	374
N-538794		0.33	<10	<10	102	10	211
N-538795		0.34	<10	<10	106	10	221
N-538796		0.33	<10	<10	107	10	396
N-538797		0.34	<10	<10	108	<10	684
N-538798		0.34	<10	<10	107	<10	1760
N-538799		0.34	<10	<10	113	<10	628
N-538800		0.31	<10	<10	108	<10	2370
N-538801		0.16	<10	<10	104	40	84
N-538801D		0.17	<10	<10	114	30	45
N-538802		0.20	<10	<10	124	60	90
N-538803		0.22	<10	<10	109	50	37
N-538804		0.24	<10	<10	130	70	60
N-537397		0.13	<10	<10	51	10	61
N-537398		0.14	<10	<10	54	<10	64
N-537399		0.13	<10	<10	51	10	66
N-537400		0.11	<10	<10	44	10	51
N-537401		0.32	10	<10	84	10	40
N-537402		0.31	<10	10	78	10	43
N-537403		0.31	<10	<10	81	10	43
N-537404		0.30	<10	<10	135	<10	160
N-537405		0.28	<10	<10	134	10	212
N-537406		0.27	<10	<10	141	10	231
N-537407		0.33	<10	<10	133	10	191
N-537408		0.37	<10	<10	150	<10	218
N-537409		0.36	<10	<10	162	<10	264
N-537410		0.30	<10	<10	108	20	20
N-537411		0.17	<10	<10	61	<10	47
N-537412		0.44	<10	<10	176	10	273
N-537413		0.28	<10	<10	115	<10	196
N-537414		0.29	<10	<10	133	10	226
N-537415		0.33	10	<10	160	10	211
N-537416		0.34	<10	<10	138	10	113
N-537417		0.36	<10	<10	158	20	142
N-537418		0.28	<10	<10	150	30	82
N-537419		0.30	<10	10	132	20	116
N-537419D		0.31	<10	10	139	20	119

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	Au-GRA21 Au g/t 0.05	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01
N-537420		2.24	0.172		0.9	5.70	38	560	1.2	29	2.99	<0.5	46	540	60	11.20
N-537421		1.14	0.182		<0.5	5.53	41	510	1.3	13	2.17	<0.5	40	572	48	9.44
N-537422		1.44	0.238		1.0	4.39	30	330	1.0	19	2.90	<0.5	34	493	195	13.30
N-537423		1.43	0.334		1.4	4.93	29	520	1.1	9	3.78	<0.5	42	439	46	9.64
N-537424		1.09	0.182		<0.5	5.34	24	900	1.2	<2	4.26	<0.5	33	499	254	5.84
N-537425		2.17	0.176		<0.5	5.80	10	890	1.6	<2	3.54	<0.5	35	547	455	7.19
N-537426		1.82	0.044		<0.5	5.65	13	820	1.1	<2	4.14	<0.5	33	709	172	6.44
N-537427		2.43	0.069		<0.5	5.28	11	770	1.1	<2	5.12	<0.5	33	535	104	5.39
N-537428		2.03	0.258		1.1	4.22	32	420	1.0	8	5.50	<0.5	40	473	170	7.19
N-537429		1.46	0.103		0.5	4.46	40	800	1.4	<2	5.46	<0.5	48	656	408	8.14
N-537430		3.44	0.128		<0.5	4.41	33	920	1.4	<2	4.87	<0.5	46	681	160	7.89
N-537431		3.12	0.040		<0.5	4.94	33	890	1.4	<2	5.10	<0.5	40	681	119	6.55
N-537432		3.67	0.146		<0.5	4.66	40	880	1.1	<2	7.50	<0.5	60	477	199	6.47
N-537433		4.25	0.139		<0.5	5.57	54	720	1.3	<2	4.81	<0.5	38	464	51	5.26
N-537434		3.41	0.125		<0.5	5.40	20	690	1.2	<2	5.79	<0.5	37	548	82	5.24
N-537435		3.12	0.071		<0.5	5.42	18	680	1.3	<2	3.12	<0.5	35	558	43	5.06
N-537436		3.39	0.039		<0.5	6.10	12	930	1.5	<2	3.38	<0.5	39	835	1	6.98
N-537437		3.19	0.005		<0.5	5.17	<5	730	1.4	<2	4.35	<0.5	40	721	1	6.03
N-537438		2.94	0.255		<0.5	5.78	12	1120	1.3	<2	3.46	<0.5	40	558	308	6.66
N-537439		2.37	0.440		0.6	4.59	20	950	1.3	2	4.60	<0.5	44	703	720	8.31
N-537440		2.93	0.009		<0.5	5.54	10	940	1.4	<2	4.16	<0.5	40	724	2	6.80
N-537441		3.27	1.390		1.6	3.67	28	190	0.8	31	6.90	<0.5	74	582	533	9.82
N-537442		3.89	0.024		<0.5	5.82	6	880	1.3	<2	3.71	<0.5	36	619	11	5.89
N-537443		3.68	0.020		<0.5	5.32	11	570	1.3	<2	5.32	<0.5	44	689	38	5.73
N-537444		3.23	<0.005		<0.5	4.10	41	640	0.6	<2	2.18	<0.5	30	280	70	4.22
N-537445		3.61	0.005		<0.5	7.11	62	1360	1.4	<2	3.17	<0.5	41	40	90	8.40
N-537446		4.17	0.013		<0.5	5.37	9	690	1.2	<2	4.64	<0.5	37	649	72	5.47
N-537447		3.53	0.030		0.7	5.41	11	560	1.2	<2	4.16	<0.5	39	601	46	5.49
N-537448		3.81	0.044		<0.5	5.61	12	630	1.1	<2	3.76	<0.5	35	567	146	5.25
N-537449		2.75	0.013		<0.5	5.09	16	630	1.2	<2	3.96	<0.5	39	679	40	5.54
N-537450		1.16	0.173		<0.5	3.74	12	780	0.9	<2	2.11	<0.5	29	466	250	4.52
N-537451		1.67	0.058		<0.5	5.49	10	670	1.3	<2	3.48	<0.5	35	600	99	5.20
N-537452		3.16	0.014		<0.5	5.68	12	720	1.3	<2	4.02	<0.5	35	577	48	5.32
N-537453		4.71	0.024		<0.5	5.61	8	630	1.3	<2	2.77	<0.5	30	436	37	4.58
N-537454		1.78	0.035		<0.5	4.84	13	690	1.3	<2	3.44	<0.5	33	524	43	4.86
N-537455		3.04	0.190		<0.5	5.62	12	780	1.3	12	4.16	<0.5	48	581	202	7.54
N-537456		2.12	0.050		<0.5	5.11	11	660	1.4	<2	5.31	<0.5	40	604	80	6.67
N-537457		3.28	0.105		<0.5	6.05	16	830	1.4	<2	3.19	<0.5	34	508	278	5.98
N-537457D		<0.02	0.103		<0.5	6.72	14	880	1.4	<2	3.47	<0.5	37	527	271	6.64
N-537458		0.06	1.695		<0.5	6.37	1250	620	8.3	6	0.02	<0.5	3	243	31	3.04

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ga	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
N-537420		10	2.80	10	5.22	1250	11	1.37	260	1200	56	8.84	<5	22	205	<20
N-537421		10	3.02	10	6.08	1265	4	1.49	282	1090	31	6.50	<5	23	143	<20
N-537422		10	2.51	10	4.74	1320	4	1.14	252	880	44	>10.0	8	18	141	<20
N-537423		10	2.89	20	5.19	1530	18	1.31	242	1010	42	7.66	<5	23	161	<20
N-537424		10	2.51	20	5.72	1640	2	1.41	226	1110	16	1.62	<5	24	184	<20
N-537425		10	2.63	20	7.52	1610	1	1.33	310	1240	16	1.84	<5	29	151	<20
N-537426		10	2.43	20	7.07	1885	<1	0.10	354	1130	14	0.20	<5	21	301	<20
N-537427		10	2.78	20	5.68	1840	5	0.69	279	1010	16	0.39	<5	19	331	<20
N-537428		10	2.48	10	4.83	1820	37	0.42	248	970	46	3.29	<5	17	247	<20
N-537429		10	2.74	10	7.65	1975	3	0.60	333	950	16	2.18	10	26	171	<20
N-537430		10	2.72	20	8.41	1850	1	0.40	377	1030	11	2.07	<5	28	133	<20
N-537431		10	3.04	20	7.61	1925	1	0.60	350	1050	11	0.42	8	29	185	<20
N-537432		10	2.70	20	6.36	2090	2	0.50	270	970	15	1.36	<5	25	296	<20
N-537433		10	1.96	20	5.18	1165	2	1.83	226	1120	15	0.93	6	22	473	<20
N-537434		10	2.09	20	5.95	1400	3	1.59	292	1040	12	0.63	6	22	375	<20
N-537435		10	2.44	20	5.82	1120	1	1.75	280	1050	10	0.31	8	21	301	<20
N-537436		10	3.50	20	8.40	1615	2	1.19	389	1250	5	0.18	<5	28	158	<20
N-537437		10	2.40	20	8.01	1990	<1	1.41	395	1020	6	0.01	7	25	198	<20
N-537438		10	3.03	20	6.35	1640	6	1.43	298	1100	8	0.83	5	23	167	<20
N-537439		10	3.27	20	7.02	1805	16	0.26	364	920	14	2.15	<5	22	137	<20
N-537440		10	3.16	20	8.36	1640	4	1.07	382	1150	5	0.03	7	27	158	<20
N-537441		10	1.82	20	5.34	1545	96	0.33	312	900	80	6.48	<5	22	315	<20
N-537442		10	2.64	20	6.99	1400	2	1.80	322	1150	5	0.03	6	24	229	<20
N-537443		10	1.51	10	7.60	1155	1	1.74	379	1010	12	0.18	<5	25	394	<20
N-537444		10	1.47	10	3.05	543	1	1.23	267	490	9	0.05	<5	8	254	<20
N-537445		20	3.11	30	2.37	1200	2	2.22	77	1680	20	0.07	<5	15	652	<20
N-537446		10	2.05	10	6.70	967	2	1.74	314	1040	9	0.18	5	23	413	<20
N-537447		10	1.75	10	6.79	971	10	2.00	303	1060	9	0.47	7	23	258	<20
N-537448		10	1.75	20	6.20	871	41	2.15	264	1080	10	0.56	<5	21	302	<20
N-537449		10	1.93	20	7.29	1115	2	1.85	319	1050	5	0.16	5	23	167	<20
N-537450		10	1.71	20	4.68	861	50	1.13	214	720	31	0.93	6	16	116	<20
N-537451		10	2.11	20	6.74	1350	3	2.19	301	1060	17	0.27	10	23	170	<20
N-537452		10	2.10	20	6.53	1500	3	2.28	307	1100	6	0.03	6	23	199	<20
N-537453		10	2.08	20	4.70	1070	4	2.43	192	1130	10	0.12	<5	18	213	<20
N-537454		10	2.16	10	5.10	1015	1	1.80	280	980	6	0.16	<5	21	205	<20
N-537455		10	2.46	20	6.67	1620	8	1.77	282	1170	15	1.60	7	26	202	<20
N-537456		10	2.28	20	8.09	1760	1	1.64	344	1110	<2	0.14	10	30	186	<20
N-537457		10	2.82	20	5.92	1550	5	2.15	262	1240	14	0.44	6	23	204	<20
N-537457D		20	3.01	20	6.42	1670	7	2.30	271	1270	10	0.55	5	25	219	<20
N-537458		20	2.28	40	0.30	65	3	0.07	22	320	22	0.01	89	14	88	<20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ti	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	10	10	1	10	2
N-537420		0.32	<10	10	145	10	131
N-537421		0.32	<10	<10	157	<10	132
N-537422		0.25	<10	10	122	10	117
N-537423		0.29	<10	10	133	10	140
N-537424		0.27	<10	<10	127	<10	128
N-537425		0.37	<10	10	164	<10	176
N-537426		0.34	<10	<10	121	140	193
N-537427		0.29	<10	<10	120	10	152
N-537428		0.25	<10	<10	110	20	128
N-537429		0.30	<10	<10	144	10	142
N-537430		0.31	<10	<10	147	10	149
N-537431		0.32	<10	<10	151	<10	150
N-537432		0.28	<10	<10	130	<10	127
N-537433		0.33	<10	10	132	10	95
N-537434		0.31	<10	10	126	20	107
N-537435		0.32	<10	10	127	<10	121
N-537436		0.37	<10	<10	162	<10	170
N-537437		0.31	<10	10	132	<10	153
N-537438		0.32	<10	10	136	20	137
N-537439		0.30	<10	<10	147	<10	153
N-537440		0.33	<10	<10	153	<10	140
N-537441		0.20	<10	<10	104	1200	96
N-537442		0.33	<10	10	145	<10	126
N-537443		0.32	<10	10	136	10	98
N-537444		0.37	<10	<10	80	<10	96
N-537445		1.03	<10	10	184	<10	174
N-537446		0.32	<10	10	137	<10	69
N-537447		0.32	<10	10	136	10	67
N-537448		0.31	<10	10	123	20	58
N-537449		0.31	<10	10	126	<10	91
N-537450		0.22	<10	<10	94	10	87
N-537451		0.31	<10	10	130	20	118
N-537452		0.33	<10	10	134	10	119
N-537453		0.33	<10	10	132	20	96
N-537454		0.32	<10	10	131	10	91
N-537455		0.35	<10	10	148	40	108
N-537456		0.34	<10	10	151	20	126
N-537457		0.36	<10	<10	147	40	114
N-537457D		0.37	<10	<10	153	30	116
N-537458		0.23	<10	<10	86	10	49

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au g/t 0.005	Au-GRA21 Au g/t 0.05	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01
N-537459		1.26	0.103		<0.5	6.85	<5	1030	1.2	<2	2.12	<0.5	10	25	14	2.64
N-537460		2.62	0.154		<0.5	5.74	6	780	1.3	2	2.99	<0.5	29	499	360	5.22
N-537461		3.16	0.028		<0.5	5.17	5	580	1.3	<2	4.06	<0.5	38	632	69	5.43
N-537462		2.25	0.274		<0.5	5.81	<5	550	1.4	<2	3.66	<0.5	34	552	226	5.08
N-537463		3.32	0.072		<0.5	5.85	8	740	1.4	2	3.20	<0.5	37	587	171	5.31
N-537464		1.09	0.193		0.5	5.63	<5	940	1.6	3	2.79	<0.5	40	712	552	6.34
N-537465		3.32	0.095		<0.5	5.22	17	920	1.5	<2	3.47	<0.5	43	620	262	5.83
N-537466		3.03	0.070		<0.5	5.54	6	880	1.6	<2	3.16	<0.5	34	604	179	5.67
N-537467		3.79	0.099		0.6	5.49	16	940	1.5	<2	3.65	<0.5	35	627	609	6.04
N-537468		2.39	0.014		<0.5	4.66	5	290	0.9	<2	6.10	<0.5	35	572	46	5.12
N-537469		2.80	0.005		<0.5	4.56	9	470	1.2	<2	6.99	<0.5	43	616	5	5.51
N-537470		1.30	0.007		<0.5	2.63	10	870	0.5	<2	14.25	<0.5	18	221	6	3.10
N-537471		3.46	0.008		<0.5	4.48	10	940	0.9	<2	6.16	<0.5	42	665	18	5.23
N-537472		2.12	0.100		<0.5	6.87	10	700	1.5	<2	1.79	<0.5	19	86	46	3.29
N-537473		3.07	0.180		<0.5	6.71	14	670	1.4	<2	1.67	<0.5	13	50	170	3.15
N-537474		1.66	0.157		<0.5	6.86	10	660	1.4	<2	1.64	<0.5	14	46	80	3.30
N-537475		2.29	0.202		<0.5	6.74	10	600	1.3	2	2.06	<0.5	12	47	241	3.13
N-537476		1.39	0.179		<0.5	6.53	13	610	1.4	<2	1.33	<0.5	22	106	290	3.70
N-537477		2.61	0.030		<0.5	6.76	5	990	1.2	<2	1.80	<0.5	10	40	36	2.84
N-537478		4.04	0.078		<0.5	6.90	8	1070	1.2	3	1.64	<0.5	10	41	121	2.70
N-537479		3.79	0.294		0.5	7.01	10	1060	1.3	<2	2.03	<0.5	12	42	339	3.21
N-537480		3.61	0.220		<0.5	5.84	6	1010	1.2	2	1.99	<0.5	9	39	184	2.56
N-537481		3.18	0.083		<0.5	6.85	6	1130	1.3	<2	2.76	<0.5	10	43	54	2.85
N-537482		3.10	0.063		<0.5	7.02	8	840	1.3	<2	1.54	<0.5	10	42	106	3.06
N-537483		3.10	0.141		<0.5	7.00	<5	880	1.3	<2	1.54	<0.5	10	43	176	3.22
N-537484		3.27	0.115		<0.5	6.76	<5	1170	1.3	<2	3.21	<0.5	10	37	70	3.01
N-537485		4.36	0.184		<0.5	6.51	<5	700	1.3	<2	2.65	<0.5	11	46	100	3.04
N-537486		3.25	0.037		<0.5	4.70	10	860	1.3	<2	4.86	<0.5	29	526	121	5.04
N-537487		3.23	0.085		0.6	5.17	<5	940	1.3	3	4.42	<0.5	35	450	132	5.13
N-537488		2.47	0.058		1.0	5.94	8	870	1.1	<2	3.39	<0.5	23	233	166	3.76
N-537489		3.18	0.042		<0.5	5.45	16	610	1.2	<2	5.57	<0.5	35	540	86	5.30
N-537490		3.52	0.199		<0.5	7.40	6	950	1.4	<2	3.45	<0.5	14	87	121	3.24
N-537491		3.67	0.173		0.9	7.40	<5	810	1.2	<2	2.52	<0.5	13	76	548	3.31
N-537492		3.54	0.163		<0.5	7.36	<5	940	1.2	<2	3.88	<0.5	14	76	113	3.39
N-537493		3.19	0.093		<0.5	7.27	<5	920	1.2	<2	2.76	<0.5	14	94	69	3.46
N-537494		3.20	0.090		0.5	7.54	12	1010	1.2	<2	2.82	0.5	14	87	272	3.43
N-537495		3.31	0.029		<0.5	7.62	<5	1050	1.2	<2	2.66	<0.5	14	83	28	3.45
N-537496		3.41	0.034		<0.5	7.36	5	930	1.1	<2	2.91	<0.5	12	80	33	3.17
N-537497		3.49	0.112		<0.5	7.22	6	930	1.1	<2	2.81	<0.5	15	76	53	3.35
N-537497D		<0.02	0.088		<0.5	7.19	<5	910	1.0	<2	2.83	<0.5	12	71	46	3.29

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ga	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
N-537459		20	1.69	20	0.98	446	1	3.37	13	870	6	0.51	<5	6	411	<20
N-537460		10	2.58	20	5.17	1430	4	2.15	221	1180	13	0.15	<5	22	256	<20
N-537461		10	1.97	20	6.37	1425	2	1.83	294	1060	9	0.07	<5	24	203	<20
N-537462		10	1.85	20	6.15	1390	2	2.53	268	1120	12	0.25	9	23	209	<20
N-537463		10	2.19	20	5.81	1195	4	2.05	259	1160	10	0.59	<5	22	207	<20
N-537464		10	2.60	20	7.18	1235	13	1.17	334	1150	13	0.39	<5	27	144	<20
N-537465		10	3.22	20	6.37	1270	28	0.75	316	1030	18	0.55	<5	24	223	<20
N-537466		10	3.24	20	5.92	1355	6	0.98	260	1080	18	0.56	<5	21	216	<20
N-537467		10	2.13	20	6.18	1355	42	0.70	264	1100	22	0.43	<5	21	260	<20
N-537468		10	0.80	10	6.78	1195	1	0.07	336	850	10	0.08	<5	22	359	<20
N-537469		10	1.29	10	7.71	1380	2	0.06	412	870	9	0.01	<5	25	372	<20
N-537470		<10	0.41	10	3.76	2220	<1	0.02	166	570	27	0.04	<5	18	1245	<20
N-537471		10	0.76	10	6.57	1225	1	0.25	349	870	25	0.03	<5	22	303	<20
N-537472		20	1.42	20	1.70	646	1	3.90	44	920	11	0.68	<5	9	577	<20
N-537473		10	1.40	20	1.42	583	3	3.86	26	860	13	0.96	<5	8	542	<20
N-537474		20	1.42	20	1.44	586	5	3.99	25	850	10	0.95	<5	9	488	<20
N-537475		10	1.27	20	1.31	624	45	4.08	22	900	13	1.24	<5	9	494	<20
N-537476		10	1.42	30	1.74	717	73	3.73	71	930	18	1.97	5	12	417	<20
N-537477		20	1.73	20	1.20	690	6	3.55	22	800	12	0.39	<5	8	405	<20
N-537478		20	1.81	20	0.73	442	82	3.28	21	830	14	1.19	<5	7	335	<20
N-537479		20	1.69	20	1.11	601	203	3.48	23	800	16	1.46	<5	8	919	<20
N-537480		20	1.42	20	0.90	462	10	2.86	22	660	8	0.73	<5	7	340	<20
N-537481		20	2.01	20	1.11	587	2	2.75	21	800	10	0.64	<5	8	447	<20
N-537482		10	1.80	20	1.30	542	4	3.65	21	830	14	0.41	<5	8	444	<20
N-537483		20	1.63	20	1.32	483	13	3.80	23	840	13	0.98	<5	8	764	<20
N-537484		10	1.80	20	1.31	650	11	3.16	26	770	11	1.30	<5	8	677	<20
N-537485		20	1.34	20	1.23	527	2	3.82	22	820	14	1.30	<5	8	639	<20
N-537486		10	2.69	10	6.07	1625	1	0.35	317	860	7	1.13	<5	20	758	<20
N-537487		10	2.46	10	5.51	1140	3	0.88	280	930	46	1.91	<5	18	1065	<20
N-537488		10	1.59	20	2.94	732	4	2.81	128	900	84	1.85	<5	13	1250	<20
N-537489		10	1.37	20	5.65	1270	3	1.53	329	950	80	0.52	<5	20	856	<20
N-537490		20	2.09	30	1.37	647	32	2.90	37	920	15	1.09	<5	9	571	<20
N-537491		20	1.95	40	0.96	474	181	3.27	23	880	280	1.64	<5	8	581	<20
N-537492		20	1.85	30	1.31	709	44	2.95	26	920	23	0.91	<5	9	559	<20
N-537493		20	1.92	20	1.42	607	3	3.28	26	940	49	0.83	<5	9	632	<20
N-537494		20	1.90	30	1.17	588	19	3.21	27	910	107	0.92	<5	9	636	<20
N-537495		20	2.19	20	1.36	545	1	3.07	27	930	18	0.41	<5	9	702	<20
N-537496		20	1.77	20	1.44	592	<1	3.31	24	880	15	0.44	<5	9	746	<20
N-537497		20	1.86	20	1.34	646	3	3.07	27	870	17	0.80	5	9	774	<20
N-537497D		20	1.80	20	1.35	646	1	3.13	24	870	17	0.68	<5	9	775	<20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ti	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	10	10	1	10	2
N-537459		0.14	<10	10	58	<10	45
N-537460		0.33	<10	10	132	30	101
N-537461		0.32	<10	10	138	10	108
N-537462		0.33	<10	10	132	10	117
N-537463		0.33	<10	10	133	10	115
N-537464		0.32	<10	<10	140	10	141
N-537465		0.31	<10	<10	126	10	138
N-537466		0.32	<10	10	129	10	143
N-537467		0.31	<10	10	131	10	142
N-537468		0.21	<10	<10	112	10	100
N-537469		0.28	<10	<10	125	10	134
N-537470		0.13	<10	<10	64	<10	72
N-537471		0.27	<10	<10	118	10	125
N-537472		0.26	<10	20	75	<10	57
N-537473		0.24	<10	20	68	10	43
N-537474		0.24	<10	30	72	<10	40
N-537475		0.24	<10	20	67	<10	57
N-537476		0.21	<10	20	72	10	115
N-537477		0.23	<10	20	65	<10	57
N-537478		0.17	<10	20	57	10	34
N-537479		0.20	<10	20	68	10	45
N-537480		0.18	<10	20	65	10	33
N-537481		0.20	<10	10	69	10	39
N-537482		0.23	<10	20	71	10	48
N-537483		0.22	<10	20	72	10	43
N-537484		0.21	<10	20	68	10	52
N-537485		0.20	<10	20	67	10	38
N-537486		0.24	<10	<10	99	<10	104
N-537487		0.26	<10	10	110	10	106
N-537488		0.21	<10	10	81	10	79
N-537489		0.28	<10	<10	121	10	178
N-537490		0.18	<10	10	79	10	62
N-537491		0.16	<10	10	73	20	99
N-537492		0.16	<10	10	76	10	65
N-537493		0.18	<10	20	79	<10	76
N-537494		0.17	<10	10	76	10	88
N-537495		0.19	<10	10	81	<10	61
N-537496		0.15	<10	20	75	<10	60
N-537497		0.16	<10	10	76	<10	64
N-537497D		0.16	<10	10	72	<10	61

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	Au-GRA21	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe
	Units	kg	g/t	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.05	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01
N-537498		3.48	0.110		0.5	7.25	8	940	1.2	<2	2.78	<0.5	12	93	157	3.34
N-537499		3.42	0.177		<0.5	7.20	5	900	1.1	<2	2.83	<0.5	13	97	113	3.35
N-537500		3.50	0.099		<0.5	7.31	<5	910	1.2	<2	2.88	<0.5	15	93	57	3.37
N-537501		3.22	0.078		<0.5	7.32	10	1040	1.3	<2	2.78	<0.5	14	91	65	3.30

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ga	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th
	Units	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
N-537498		20	1.92	20	1.25	624	12	3.04	26	900	28	1.10	<5	9	679	<20
N-537499		20	1.88	20	1.32	633	6	3.13	27	890	15	0.69	<5	8	776	<20
N-537500		20	1.82	20	1.21	601	1	3.25	27	900	15	0.55	<5	9	756	<20
N-537501		20	2.19	20	1.31	655	<1	2.76	27	930	14	0.38	9	9	548	<20

ALS Chemex
EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
ALS Canada Ltd.
212 Brooksbank Avenue
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**
120 ADELAIDE STREET W
SUITE 905
TORONTO ON M5H 1T1

Finalized Date: 4-JUN-2008
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08058537

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ti	Tl	U	V	W	Zn
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	0.01	10	10	1	10	2
N-537498		0.17	<10	10	79	<10	57
N-537499		0.17	<10	10	76	<10	55
N-537500		0.16	<10	10	79	<10	45
N-537501		0.17	<10	10	78	<10	46